

2001 Census of Population and Dwellings

Pacific Peoples

Published in September 2002 by

Statistics New Zealand
Te Tari Tatau
Wellington, New Zealand

Catalogue Number 22.113

ISSN 0110-8700

ISBN 0-478-20788-3

Recommended retail price \$35.00 (including GST)

Preface

Pacific Peoples contains final statistics from the Census of Population and Dwellings held on 6 March 2001. It is one of a series of reports that provide detailed statistics on the characteristics of New Zealand's population, households and dwellings.

The information in this report covers a wide variety of demographic, social and economic subjects for the Pacific peoples ethnic group(s). The tables in this report relate to the Pacific peoples ethnic group(s) census usually resident population count (ie people in the Pacific ethnic group(s) who normally live in New Zealand and who were in the country on census night).

The ethnicity question is one of several census questions in which people may provide more than one response. The tables in this report refer to total Pacific peoples ethnic group(s) responses. This means that tables include individuals who indicated a Pacific peoples ethnic group as their sole ethnic group, or as one of several ethnic groups.

This report provides information on the Pacific peoples ethnic group as well as the six largest Pacific peoples ethnic groups in New Zealand: Samoan, Cook Island Maori, Tongan, Niuean, Fijian, and Tokelauan.

Statistics New Zealand makes census data available to a wide range of people. The data is important to planners and policy-makers, researchers, community groups and the general public. A range of information from the 2001 Census has been published and is available free on the Statistics New Zealand website. More information will continue to be published and made available free on the website throughout 2002. In addition to published statistical information, Statistics New Zealand can provide customised information to meet the specific needs of users.

Statistics New Zealand acknowledges the contribution of New Zealanders in their overwhelming support of the 2001 Census, and of the large number of people involved in planning, collecting, processing and using the information.



Brian Pink
Government Statistician

Acknowledgement

This report was prepared by the Population and Census and Social Statistics Divisions and published by the Information and Publishing Services Division of Statistics New Zealand.

Further information

For further information on the statistics in this report, or on other reports or products, contact our Information Centre.

Visit our website: www.stats.govt.nz
or email us at: info@stats.govt.nz
or phone toll free: 0508 525 525

Auckland	Wellington	Christchurch
Private Bag 92003	PO Box 2922	Private Bag 4741
Phone 09 357 2100	Phone 04 495 4600	Phone 03 374 8700
Fax 09 357 2198	Fax 04 495 4610	Fax 03 374 8864

Information Centre

Your gateway to Statistics New Zealand

Each year, we collect over 60 million pieces of information. New Zealanders tell us how and where they live; about their work, spending and recreation. We also collect a complete picture of business in New Zealand. This valuable resource is yours to use. But with all the sophisticated options available, finding exactly what you need can sometimes be a problem.

Giving you the answers

Our customer services staff provide the answer. They are the people who know what information is available, and how it can be used to your best advantage. Think of them as your guides to Statistics New Zealand. They operate a free enquiry service where answers can be quickly provided from published material. More extensive answers and customised solutions will incur costs, but we always give you a free no-obligation quote before going ahead.

Liability statement

Statistics New Zealand gives no warranty that the information or data supplied contains no errors. However, all care and diligence has been used in processing, analysing and extracting the information. Statistics New Zealand shall not be liable for any loss or damage suffered by the customer consequent upon the use directly, or indirectly, of the information supplied in this product.

Reproduction of material

Any table or other material published in this report may be reproduced and published without further licence, provided that it does not purport to be published under government authority and that acknowledgement is made of this source.

Standards

Symbols

The interpretation of the symbols used throughout this report is as follows:

- nil or zero
- amount too small to be expressed
- .. figures not available
- ... not applicable
- nfd not further defined
- nec not elsewhere classified
- C confidential

Confidentiality

The Statistics Act 1975 sets out strict requirements on Statistics New Zealand to protect the confidentiality of information obtained from respondents during the Census of Population and Dwellings and other surveys. Action is taken at every stage of the census to make sure that only authorised people work with individual returns, and then with only as much as they need to know for that stage of the process. All staff who work on the census and other surveys have signed a Declaration of Secrecy.

It is an offence for any staff member to break the statutory declarations of secrecy that they make, and there is a very long history and tradition of consistent performance with keeping confidences over many censuses. Such a record supports the high level of public trust in Statistics New Zealand, and has led to the high levels of response to the census by New Zealanders.

During the collection of documents, there were arrangements for forms to be collected in sealed envelopes, should that option be chosen by a household or person. The names and addresses of respondents were used to ensure that all forms were collected from a household and are not part of the final computerised information.

When the census paper forms have been processed, Statistics New Zealand continues to have clear, statutory obligations to maintain the confidentiality of the census data in its custody. The Statistics Act includes a section that overrides the legal investigative powers of other government

agencies to obtain information. In publishing statistical tables and other aggregated statistics from the census datasets, Statistics New Zealand employs measures such as random rounding to protect the confidentiality of individual information.

Random rounding

Since the 1981 Census, Statistics New Zealand has utilised a confidentiality assurance technique of randomly rounding census statistics to base three. This enables the greatest possible amount of census data to be released without compromising the privacy of individual responses.

Under the random rounding process, all table cell values, including row and column totals, are rounded as follows

1. Zero counts and counts which are already multiples of three are left unchanged.
2. Other counts are rounded to one or other of the two nearest multiples of three.

All rounding, including separate rounding of totals and sub-totals is carried out on the recorded results. The probabilities of rounding up or down are set so that the long run expected value equals the original count. For example, an original count of 17 would be rounded to 15 with a probability of 1/3 and rounded to 18 with a probability of 2/3, since $15 \times 1/3 + 18 \times 2/3 = 17$. The effect of this rounding on the accuracy of census statistics for practically any proposed use is insignificant.

Rounding procedures

On occasions, figures or percentages have been rounded off to the nearest unit or decimal point. This may result in a total disagreeing with the total of the individual items as shown in tables.

Calculation of ratios

Unless otherwise stated, the 'not stated' category has been excluded from the denominator in calculation of ratios and percentages.

Contents

Preface	3
Acknowledgement	5
Standards	6
Contents	7
Highlights	17
List of tables	23
Explanatory notes	267

List of Tables

1. Pacific peoples ethnic groups (total responses) and age group by sex for the census usually resident population count, 1991, 1996 and 2001	23
2. Regional council, urban and rural area and sex by Pacific peoples ethnic groups (total responses) for the census usually resident population count, 2001	25
3. Birthplace and sex by Pacific peoples ethnic groups (total responses) for the census usually resident population count, 2001	28
4. Years since arrival in New Zealand by Pacific peoples ethnic groups (total responses) for the overseas-born census usually resident population count, 2001	30
5. Language spoken (total responses) and sex by Pacific peoples ethnic groups (total responses) for the census usually resident population count, 2001	31
6. Religious affiliation (total responses) and sex by Pacific peoples ethnic groups (total responses) for the census usually resident population count, 2001	33
7. Highest qualification and sex by Pacific peoples ethnic groups (total responses) for the census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	35
8. Sources of personal income (total responses) and sex by Pacific peoples ethnic groups (total responses) for the census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	37
9. Total personal income and sex by Pacific peoples ethnic groups (total responses) for the census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	39
10. Work and labour force status and sex by Pacific peoples ethnic groups (total responses) for the census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	41
11. Status in employment and sex by Pacific peoples ethnic groups (total responses) for the employed census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	42
12. Selected summary characteristics for the Pacific peoples ethnic group census usually resident population count, 1991, 1996 and 2001	43
13. Selected summary characteristics for the Samoan ethnic group census usually resident population count, 1991, 1996 and 2001	46
14. Selected summary characteristics for the Cook Island Maori ethnic group census usually resident population count, 1991, 1996 and 2001	49
15. Selected summary characteristics for the Tongan ethnic group census usually resident population count, 1991, 1996 and 2001	52
16. Selected summary characteristics for the Niuean ethnic group census usually resident population count, 1991, 1996 and 2001	55
17. Selected summary characteristics for the Fijian ethnic group census usually resident population count, 1991, 1996 and 2001	58
18. Selected summary characteristics for the Tokelauan ethnic group census usually resident population count, 1991, 1996 and 2001	61
19. Age group by sex for the Pacific peoples ethnic group census usually resident population count, 1991, 1996 and 2001	64

List of Tables *(continued)*

20. Regional council, urban and rural area and sex by age group for the Pacific peoples ethnic group census usually resident population count, 2001	65
21. Birthplace and sex by age group for the Pacific peoples ethnic group census usually resident population count, 2001	70
22. Years since arrival in New Zealand and sex by age group for the overseas-born Pacific peoples ethnic group census usually resident population count, 2001	71
23. Birthplace and sex by language spoken (total responses) for the Pacific peoples ethnic group census usually resident population count, 2001	72
24. Religious affiliation (total responses) and sex by age group for the Pacific peoples ethnic group census usually resident population count, 2001	76
25. Legal marital status and sex by age group for the Pacific peoples ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	78
26. Social marital status and sex by age group for the Pacific peoples ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	79
27. Tenure holder and sex by age group for the Pacific peoples ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	80
28. Regional council and sex by tenure holder for the Pacific peoples ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	81
29. Highest qualification and sex by age group for the Pacific peoples ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	83
30. Sources of personal income (total responses) and sex by age group for the Pacific peoples ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	84
31. Total personal income and sex by age group for the Pacific peoples ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	86
32. Work and labour force status and sex by age group for the Pacific peoples ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	88
33. Status in employment and sex by age group for the employed Pacific peoples ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	89
34. Occupation (major group) and sex by age group for the employed Pacific peoples ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	90
35. Industry (division) and sex by age group for the employed Pacific peoples ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	91

List of Tables *(continued)*

36. Unpaid activities (total responses) and sex by age group for the Pacific peoples ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	93
37. Age group by sex for the Samoan ethnic group census usually resident population count, 1991, 1996 and 2001	94
38. Regional council, urban and rural area and sex by age group for the Samoan ethnic group census usually resident population count, 2001	95
39. Birthplace and sex by age group for the Samoan ethnic group census usually resident population count, 2001	100
40. Years since arrival in New Zealand by sex for the overseas-born Samoan ethnic group census usually resident population count, 2001	101
41. Language spoken (total responses) and sex by birthplace and age group for the Samoan ethnic group census usually resident population count, 2001	102
42. Religious affiliation (total responses) and sex by age group for the Samoan ethnic group census usually resident population count, 2001	105
43. Legal marital status and sex by age group for the Samoan ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	107
44. Social marital status and sex by age group for the Samoan ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	108
45. Tenure holder and sex by age group for the Samoan ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	110
46. Highest qualification and sex by age group for the Samoan ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	111
47. Sources of personal income (total responses) and sex by age group for the Samoan ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	112
48. Total personal income and sex by age group for the Samoan ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	114
49. Work and labour force status and sex by age group for the Samoan ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	116
50. Status in employment and sex by age group for the employed Samoan ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	117
51. Occupation (major group) and sex by age group for the employed Samoan ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	118
52. Industry (division) and sex by age group for the employed Samoan ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	119
53. Unpaid activities (total responses) and sex by age group for the Samoan ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	121
54. Age group by sex for the Cook Island Maori ethnic group census usually resident population count, 1991, 1996 and 2001	122

List of Tables *(continued)*

55. Regional council, urban and rural area and sex by age group for the Cook Island Maori ethnic group census usually resident population count, 2001	123
56. Birthplace and sex by age group for the Cook Island Maori ethnic group census usually resident population count, 2001	128
57. Years since arrival in New Zealand by sex for the overseas-born Cook Island Maori ethnic group census usually resident population count, 2001	129
58. Language spoken (total responses) and sex by birthplace and age group for the Cook Island Maori ethnic group census usually resident population count, 2001	130
59. Religious affiliation (total responses) and sex by age group for the Cook Island Maori ethnic group census usually resident population count, 2001	133
60. Legal marital status and sex by age group for the Cook Island Maori ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	135
61. Social marital status and sex by age group for the Cook Island Maori ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	136
62. Tenure holder and sex by age group for the Cook Island Maori ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	138
63. Highest qualification and sex by age group for the Cook Island Maori ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	139
64. Sources of personal income (total responses) and sex by age group for the Cook Island Maori ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	141
65. Total personal income and sex by age group for the Cook Island Maori ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	143
66. Work and labour force status and sex by age group for the Cook Island Maori ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	145
67. Status in employment and sex by age group for the employed Cook Island Maori ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	146
68. Occupation (major group) and sex by age group for the employed Cook Island Maori ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	147
69. Industry (division) and sex by age group for the employed Cook Island Maori ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	148
70. Unpaid activities (total responses) and sex by age group for the Cook Island Maori ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	150

List of Tables *(continued)*

71. Age group by sex for the Tongan ethnic group census usually resident population count, 1991, 1996 and 2001	151
72. Regional council, urban and rural area and sex by age group for the Tongan ethnic group census usually resident population count, 2001	152
73. Birthplace and sex by age group for the Tongan ethnic group census usually resident population count, 2001	157
74. Years since arrival in New Zealand by sex for the overseas-born Tongan ethnic group census usually resident population count, 2001	158
75. Language spoken (total responses) and sex by birthplace and age group for the Tongan ethnic group census usually resident population count, 2001	159
76. Religious affiliation (total responses) and sex by age group for the Tongan ethnic group census usually resident population count, 2001	162
77. Legal marital status and sex by age group for the Tongan ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	164
78. Social marital status and sex by age group for the Tongan ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	165
79. Tenure holder and sex by age group for the Tongan ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	167
80. Highest qualification and sex by age group for the Tongan ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	168
81. Sources of personal income (total responses) and sex by age group for the Tongan ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	170
82. Total personal income and sex by age group for the Tongan ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	172
83. Work and labour force status and sex by age group for the Tongan ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	174
84. Status in employment and sex by age group for the employed Tongan ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	175
85. Occupation (major group) and sex by age group for the employed Tongan ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	176
86. Industry (division) and sex by age group for the employed Tongan ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	177
87. Unpaid activities (total responses) and sex by age group for the Tongan ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	179
88. Age group by sex for the Niuean ethnic group census usually resident population count, 1991, 1996 and 2001	180
89. Regional council, urban and rural area and sex by age group for the Niuean ethnic group census usually resident population count, 2001	181
90. Birthplace and sex by age group for the Niuean ethnic group census usually resident population count, 2001	186

List of Tables *(continued)*

91. Years since arrival in New Zealand by sex for the overseas-born Niuean ethnic group census usually resident population count, 2001	187
92. Language spoken (total responses) and sex by birthplace and age group for the Niuean ethnic group census usually resident population count, 2001	188
93. Religious affiliation (total responses) and sex by age group for the Niuean ethnic group census usually resident population count, 2001	191
94. Legal marital status and sex by age group for the Niuean ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	193
95. Social marital status and sex by age group for the Niuean ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	194
96. Tenure holder and sex by age group for the Niuean ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	196
97. Highest qualification and sex by age group for the Niuean ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	197
98. Sources of personal income (total responses) and sex by age group for the Niuean ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	199
99. Total personal income and sex by age group for the Niuean ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	201
100. Work and labour force status and sex by age group for the Niuean ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	203
101. Status in employment and sex by age group for the employed Niuean ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	204
102. Occupation (major group) and sex by age group for the employed Niuean ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	205
103. Industry (division) and sex by age group for the employed Niuean ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	206
104. Unpaid activities (total responses) and sex by age group for the Niuean ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	208
105. Age group by sex for the Fijian ethnic group census usually resident population count, 1991, 1996 and 2001	209
106. Regional council, urban and rural area and sex by age group for the Fijian ethnic group census usually resident population count, 2001	210
107. Birthplace and sex by age group for the Fijian ethnic group census usually resident population count, 2001	215
108. Years since arrival in New Zealand by sex for the overseas-born Fijian ethnic group census usually resident population count, 2001	216
109. Language spoken (total responses) and sex by birthplace and age group for the Fijian ethnic group census usually resident population count, 2001	217
110. Religious affiliation (total responses) and sex by age group for the Fijian ethnic group census usually resident population count, 2001	220

List of Tables *(continued)*

111. Legal marital status and sex by age group for the Fijian ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	222
112. Social marital status and sex by age group for the Fijian ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	223
113. Tenure holder and sex by age group for the Fijian ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	225
114. Highest qualification and sex by age group for the Fijian ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	226
115. Sources of personal income (total responses) and sex by age group for the Fijian ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	228
116. Total personal income and sex by age group for the Fijian ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	230
117. Work and labour force status and sex by age group for the Fijian ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	232
118. Status in employment and sex by age group for the employed Fijian ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	233
119. Occupation (major group) and sex by age group for the employed Fijian ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	234
120. Industry (division) and sex by age group for the employed Fijian ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	235
121. Unpaid activities (total responses) and sex by age group for the Fijian ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	237
122. Age group by sex for the Tokelauan ethnic group census usually resident population count, 1991, 1996 and 2001	238
123. Regional council, urban and rural area and sex by age group for the Tokelauan ethnic group census usually resident population count, 2001	239
124. Birthplace and sex by age group for the Tokelauan ethnic group census usually resident population count, 2001	244
125. Years since arrival in New Zealand by sex for the overseas-born Tokelauan ethnic group census usually resident population count, 2001	245
126. Language spoken (total responses) and sex by birthplace and age group for the Tokelauan ethnic group census usually resident population count, 2001	246
127. Religious affiliation (total responses) and sex by age group for the Tokelauan ethnic group census usually resident population count, 2001	249
128. Legal marital status and sex by age group for the Tokelauan ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	251
129. Social marital status and sex by age group for the Tokelauan ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	252
130. Tenure holder and sex by age group for the Tokelauan ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	254

List of Tables *(continued)*

131. Highest qualification and sex by age group for the Tokelauan ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	255
132. Sources of personal income (total responses) and sex by age group for the Tokelauan ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	257
133. Total personal income and sex by age group for the Tokelauan ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	259
134. Work and labour force status and sex by age group for the Tokelauan ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	261
135. Status in employment and sex by age group for the employed Tokelauan ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	262
136. Occupation (major group) and sex by age group for the employed Tokelauan ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	263
137. Industry (division) and sex by age group for the employed Tokelauan ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	264
138. Unpaid activities (total responses) and sex by age group for the Tokelauan ethnic group census usually resident population count aged 15 years and over, 2001	266

Highlights

The information presented below is based on the Pacific peoples ethnic group(s) census usually resident population count. Comparisons with the total New Zealand census usually resident population count use figures from the *National Summary*. As well as discussing the Pacific peoples ethnic group as a whole, the highlights also discuss the six largest Pacific peoples ethnic groups in New Zealand: Samoan, Cook Island Maori, Tongan, Niuean, Fijian, and Tokelauan. References to the Fijian ethnic group exclude individuals who reported Fijian Indian/Indo-Fijian ethnicity.

Population

In 2001, 6.5 percent (231,798) of the resident New Zealand population identified as belonging to Pacific ethnic groups. This represented an increase of almost 15 percent (29,562) since 1996 – a slightly lower rate of increase than between 1991 and 1996 (21 percent). The Pacific population in New Zealand has continued to grow at a faster rate than the total New Zealand population. In the decade between 1991 and 2001 the Pacific population grew by almost 39 percent compared with 11 percent for the New Zealand population overall. In 1991, Pacific peoples made up 5.0 percent of the resident New Zealand population and numbered 167,070.

Almost half (49 percent) of the Pacific population in New Zealand is Samoan. The next largest Pacific ethnic group is Cook Island Maori (23 percent), followed by the Tongan (18 percent), Niuean (9 percent), Fijian (3 percent) and Tokelauan (3 percent) ethnic groups. As figure 1 illustrates, the ethnic groups with the highest rates of population growth between 1991 and 2001 were Tongan (76 percent) and Tokelauan (50 percent).

Age and Sex

The Pacific population remains more youthful than the national population. The median age of Pacific peoples living in New Zealand in 2001 was 21.0 years. By comparison, the median age for the total New Zealand population was 34.8 years. As in 1996, almost 40 percent of the Pacific population was aged under 15 years in 2001. The youngest Pacific ethnic groups were the Tokelauan and Cook Island Maori groups (median age 18.8 years) while the Fijian group was the oldest (median age 23.7 years). Tokelauans were the only Pacific ethnic group to experience a decrease in their median age between 1996 and 2001 (from 19.3 years to 18.8 years).

Following the national trend, the age structure of the Pacific population is gradually ageing. Over the last decade, the proportion of Pacific people aged 45 years and over increased from 12 percent in 1991 to 15 percent in 2001. The median age of the Pacific population increased from 20.5 to 21.0 over the same period.

Just over half of the Pacific population in 2001 was female (50.8 percent). Although males outnumbered females in the 0-14 age group (51.2 percent compared with 48.8 percent), females outnumbered males in all other age groups. The greatest difference occurred in the 65 years and over age group, where females formed 57 percent of the Pacific population.

Figure 1

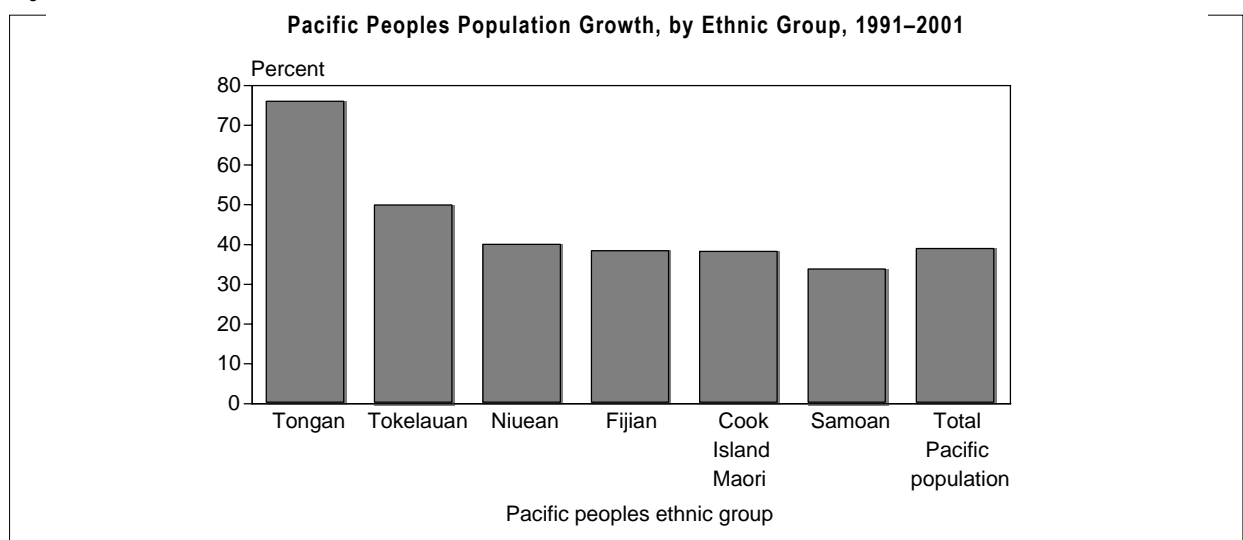


Table 1

Pacific Peoples Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾
and Age Group⁽²⁾ by Sex
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count, 1991, 1996 and 2001

Pacific Peoples Ethnic Groups (Total Responses) and Age Group	Census Year and Sex								
	1991			1996			2001		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Samoaan									
0-14 Years	17,184	16,386	33,573	20,490	19,410	39,903	22,872	21,876	44,748
15-19 Years	4,437	4,740	9,177	5,244	5,265	10,509	5,256	5,298	10,554
20-24 Years	3,768	4,560	8,328	4,350	4,827	9,177	4,686	5,148	9,831
25-34 Years	6,708	7,662	14,373	7,485	8,931	16,416	8,142	9,480	17,622
35-44 Years	5,259	5,175	10,437	5,748	6,078	11,829	6,726	7,254	13,980
45-64 Years	4,098	4,137	8,232	5,661	5,658	11,319	7,086	7,227	14,313
65 Years and Over	648	978	1,626	1,041	1,563	2,604	1,383	2,001	3,387
75 Years and Over	135	267	405	240	447	687	324	624	951
85 Years and Over	18	42	60	42	81	120	39	111	150
Total	42,105	43,641	85,743	50,019	51,735	101,754	56,151	58,284	114,435
Cook Island Maori									
0-14 Years	7,986	7,575	15,558	10,278	9,627	19,902	11,409	10,704	22,113
15-19 Years	1,992	2,019	4,008	2,376	2,319	4,698	2,550	2,559	5,109
20-24 Years	1,743	1,914	3,654	1,914	2,040	3,957	2,058	2,157	4,218
25-34 Years	2,949	3,516	6,462	3,399	3,942	7,344	3,480	3,978	7,455
35-44 Years	1,704	1,842	3,546	2,352	2,700	5,052	2,913	3,348	6,261
45-64 Years	1,875	1,911	3,783	2,322	2,373	4,695	2,667	2,817	5,481
65 Years and Over	408	432	840	657	717	1,374	717	876	1,593
75 Years and Over	96	102	198	153	204	357	168	255	423
85 Years and Over	6	12	15	15	15	30	24	39	63
Total	18,654	19,203	37,857	23,298	23,721	47,016	25,788	26,439	52,227
Tongan									
0-14 Years	4,926	4,650	9,579	6,828	6,528	13,353	8,892	8,487	17,379
15-19 Years	1,014	879	1,890	1,500	1,509	3,009	1,752	1,776	3,528
20-24 Years	1,161	1,272	2,430	1,179	1,080	2,256	1,617	1,797	3,414
25-34 Years	1,929	2,007	3,933	2,517	2,817	5,334	3,084	3,024	6,108
35-44 Years	1,455	1,302	2,754	1,749	1,647	3,396	2,220	2,271	4,488
45-64 Years	1,026	1,062	2,088	1,545	1,602	3,150	2,235	2,172	4,407
65 Years and Over	222	276	495	381	510	888	621	765	1,389
75 Years and Over	57	75	132	120	144	261	186	243	426
85 Years and Over	3	12	18	18	30	51	24	39	63
Total	11,730	11,445	23,175	15,699	15,693	31,389	20,421	20,292	40,713
Niuean									
0-14 Years	2,961	2,778	5,742	3,903	3,630	7,533	4,167	4,014	8,187
15-19 Years	768	723	1,488	933	921	1,854	1,047	951	1,998
20-24 Years	735	765	1,503	807	795	1,602	816	861	1,674
25-34 Years	1,167	1,290	2,454	1,410	1,512	2,925	1,377	1,479	2,856
35-44 Years	657	702	1,359	981	1,104	2,088	1,188	1,293	2,481
45-64 Years	705	732	1,434	897	942	1,842	1,056	1,110	2,166
65 Years and Over	177	267	447	246	384	630	327	462	789
75 Years and Over	42	90	132	60	141	201	87	174	264
85 Years and Over	-	27	27	12	39	51	18	30	48
Total	7,173	7,254	14,424	9,183	9,291	18,474	9,978	10,167	20,148

Table 1
continued

**Pacific Peoples Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾
and Age Group⁽²⁾ by Sex**
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count, 1991, 1996 and 2001

Pacific Peoples Ethnic Groups (Total Responses) and Age Group	Census Year and Sex								
	1991			1996			2001		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Fijian									
0-14 Years	795	780	1,572	1,236	1,185	2,424	1,182	1,158	2,340
15-19 Years	246	246	492	417	429	846	312	354	663
20-24 Years	258	237	492	402	375	777	324	351	675
25-34 Years	441	489	930	648	666	1,314	528	534	1,062
35-44 Years	390	390	780	507	549	1,053	444	534	978
45-64 Years	297	372	669	495	555	1,047	480	573	1,056
65 Years and Over	69	96	165	90	150	237	96	168	264
75 Years and Over	18	24	42	18	48	66	36	66	102
85 Years and Over	6	3	9	-	6	9	6	12	18
Total	2,487	2,607	5,097	3,789	3,909	7,698	3,366	3,675	7,041
Tokelauan									
0-14 Years	825	813	1,638	1,029	975	2,001	1,350	1,287	2,637
15-19 Years	282	294	576	270	258	528	276	324	600
20-24 Years	216	234	450	267	282	552	276	261	537
25-34 Years	285	291	576	360	402	762	486	531	1,014
35-44 Years	189	207	396	219	249	468	285	318	600
45-64 Years	204	192	396	225	246	471	282	333	618
65 Years and Over	57	54	108	66	75	138	102	99	198
75 Years and Over	12	18	27	24	24	45	36	33	69
85 Years and Over	3	3	3	3	3	6	3	3	6
Total	2,064	2,082	4,146	2,433	2,484	4,917	3,051	3,156	6,204
Other Pacific Peoples									
0-14 Years	387	453	840	876	846	1,722	1,215	1,254	2,469
15-19 Years	150	138	285	291	360	648	315	387	699
20-24 Years	138	144	282	321	321	642	339	417	756
25-34 Years	231	309	540	438	495	930	585	663	1,248
35-44 Years	132	195	330	273	375	651	450	546	996
45-64 Years	99	144	243	249	282	531	405	462	870
65 Years and Over	33	57	90	57	102	162	84	105	189
75 Years and Over	9	21	33	21	45	63	27	36	60
85 Years and Over	3	3	3	3	9	9	-	6	12
Total	1,173	1,440	2,613	2,502	2,781	5,283	3,393	3,837	7,227
Total People, Pacific Peoples									
0-14 Years	33,123	31,578	64,698	40,782	38,466	79,248	46,146	44,001	90,147
15-19 Years	8,553	8,670	17,223	10,146	10,191	20,334	10,704	10,785	21,486
20-24 Years	7,803	8,892	16,695	8,607	9,096	17,703	9,495	10,284	19,779
25-34 Years	13,452	15,255	28,707	15,504	17,871	33,375	16,914	18,840	35,754
35-44 Years	9,660	9,678	19,335	11,364	12,117	23,478	13,764	14,997	28,764
45-64 Years	8,214	8,454	16,668	10,959	11,262	22,218	13,875	14,364	28,236
65 Years and Over	1,599	2,145	3,741	2,472	3,399	5,871	3,255	4,377	7,632
75 Years and Over	363	588	948	621	1,020	1,641	849	1,392	2,241
85 Years and Over	39	102	141	84	183	267	108	231	336
Total	82,401	84,666	167,073	99,834	102,399	202,236	114,153	117,645	231,798

(1) Includes all of the people who stated each Pacific peoples ethnic group, whether as their only Pacific peoples ethnic group or as one of several Pacific peoples ethnic groups. Where a person reported more than one Pacific peoples ethnic group, they have been counted in each applicable group.

(2) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 2

**Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex
by Pacific Peoples Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾**
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex	Pacific Peoples Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Samoaan	Cook Island Maori	Tongan	Niuean	Fijian	Tokelauan	Other Pacific Peoples	Total People, Pacific Peoples
Regional Councils								
North Island								
Northland Region								
Male	474	450	303	165	126	24	93	1,518
Female	465	432	219	162	120	18	105	1,425
Total	942	882	519	327	246	42	195	2,943
Auckland Region								
Male	37,233	15,300	16,047	7,830	1,983	732	1,848	75,243
Female	39,348	16,215	16,494	8,208	2,169	759	2,157	79,437
Total	76,581	31,515	32,541	16,038	4,152	1,488	4,005	154,677
Waikato Region								
Male	1,569	2,247	780	435	231	189	297	5,370
Female	1,569	2,103	699	375	246	180	321	5,157
Total	3,141	4,353	1,479	810	480	372	618	10,527
Bay of Plenty Region								
Male	840	1,071	465	177	117	207	162	2,814
Female	753	1,071	375	156	135	201	174	2,652
Total	1,593	2,142	840	333	252	408	333	5,463
Gisborne Region								
Male	210	162	189	36	18	15	18	594
Female	171	156	147	24	21	9	45	543
Total	381	321	336	63	39	24	63	1,140
Hawke's Bay Region								
Male	1,164	1,035	204	69	30	21	54	2,472
Female	1,020	969	168	48	36	33	69	2,238
Total	2,184	2,001	375	114	63	57	123	4,710
Taranaki Region								
Male	261	141	57	63	24	15	33	555
Female	252	123	42	63	21	9	27	504
Total	513	267	102	126	48	24	63	1,059
Manawatu-Wanganui Region								
Male	1,092	666	465	135	165	72	138	2,544
Female	1,041	639	411	129	177	87	141	2,487
Total	2,133	1,305	876	264	342	162	279	5,031
Wellington Region								
Male	9,750	3,291	981	657	381	1,635	444	15,861
Female	10,131	3,384	969	624	429	1,728	468	16,422
Total	19,878	6,672	1,950	1,281	807	3,363	915	32,283
Total, North Island								
Male	52,593	24,360	19,491	9,570	3,072	2,910	3,087	106,971
Female	54,750	25,095	19,524	9,792	3,354	3,030	3,504	110,865
Total	107,346	49,455	39,015	19,359	6,429	5,943	6,591	217,833
South Island								
Tasman Region								
Male	30	42	24	18	9	6	9	123
Female	24	33	12	6	9	6	15	99
Total	54	72	36	27	18	12	21	222
Nelson Region								
Male	108	75	84	21	12	6	27	315
Female	90	75	72	21	9	6	24	279
Total	198	147	156	45	24	12	48	594

Table 2
continued

**Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex
by Pacific Peoples Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾**
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex	Pacific Peoples Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Samoan	Cook Island Maori	Tongan	Niuean	Fijian	Tokelauan	Other Pacific Peoples	Total People, Pacific Peoples
Marlborough Region								
Male	81	45	30	15	36	3	15	204
Female	87	27	21	21	36	6	15	201
Total	171	75	54	36	72	12	30	408
West Coast Region								
Male	33	24	15	6	9	6	15	90
Female	30	30	18	3	9	3	12	96
Total	60	57	33	9	21	9	27	189
Canterbury Region								
Male	2,772	726	495	240	174	42	201	4,398
Female	2,700	654	417	219	198	30	204	4,224
Total	5,475	1,383	915	459	369	75	408	8,619
Otago Region								
Male	597	423	234	69	39	54	69	1,353
Female	582	378	186	66	39	51	84	1,293
Total	1,179	801	420	132	78	102	150	2,646
Southland Region								
Male	288	309	51	42	12	21	27	690
Female	246	252	42	39	21	18	30	588
Total	534	564	93	81	33	42	57	1,278
Total, South Island								
Male	3,912	1,653	930	411	294	141	360	7,173
Female	3,759	1,449	768	375	321	126	387	6,780
Total	7,671	3,099	1,701	786	612	261	747	13,953
Total, Regional Councils								
Male	56,505	26,013	20,421	9,978	3,366	3,051	3,447	114,144
Female	58,512	26,544	20,292	10,167	3,675	3,153	3,888	117,642
Total	115,017	52,557	40,713	20,145	7,041	6,204	7,335	231,786
Area Outside Region								
Male	-	6	3	-	-	-	-	9
Female	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	6
Total	-	12	3	3	-	-	-	12
Total, New Zealand								
Male	56,508	26,019	20,424	9,981	3,366	3,051	3,444	114,153
Female	58,509	26,550	20,295	10,170	3,675	3,156	3,888	117,648
Total	115,017	52,566	40,716	20,148	7,041	6,204	7,335	231,801
Urban Areas								
Main Urban Area								
Male	53,475	22,479	18,978	9,198	2,916	2,727	2,916	104,784
Female	55,632	23,241	19,122	9,465	3,198	2,862	3,348	108,891
Total	109,107	45,720	38,100	18,660	6,114	5,589	6,264	213,675
Secondary Urban Area								
Male	1,104	1,620	489	189	132	186	111	3,600
Female	1,134	1,458	429	180	135	165	138	3,417
Total	2,235	3,078	921	366	267	348	249	7,017
Minor Urban Area								
Male	912	951	480	261	120	78	198	2,787
Female	849	981	396	243	156	66	198	2,709
Total	1,758	1,929	873	504	276	147	396	5,499

Table 2
continued

**Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex
by Pacific Peoples Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001**

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex	Pacific Peoples Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Samoaan	Cook Island Maori	Tongan	Niuean	Fijian	Tokelauan	Other Pacific Peoples	Total People, Pacific Peoples
Total, Urban Areas								
Male	55,488	25,050	19,944	9,648	3,171	2,991	3,225	111,171
Female	57,612	25,680	19,947	9,882	3,489	3,090	3,684	115,017
Total	113,103	50,724	39,894	19,530	6,657	6,081	6,906	226,188
Rural Areas								
Rural Centre								
Male	186	195	90	57	33	9	39	585
Female	180	171	84	48	33	18	36	525
Total	369	366	177	105	69	27	75	1,110
Other Rural (including some Off Shore Islands)								
Male	825	777	381	276	156	51	177	2,385
Female	717	702	258	240	153	42	171	2,103
Total	1,542	1,476	639	513	309	93	351	4,485
Total, Rural Areas								
Male	1,014	969	474	333	192	60	219	2,967
Female	897	870	345	285	186	63	207	2,625
Total	1,908	1,839	819	618	378	123	426	5,595
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic								
Male	3	-	3	-	3	-	3	15
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
Total	3	-	3	-	6	-	3	18
Total, New Zealand								
Male	56,508	26,019	20,424	9,981	3,366	3,048	3,444	114,153
Female	58,512	26,550	20,295	10,167	3,675	3,153	3,891	117,645
Total	115,017	52,566	40,716	20,148	7,041	6,204	7,335	231,798

(1) Includes all of the people who stated each Pacific peoples ethnic group, whether as their only Pacific peoples ethnic group or as one of several Pacific peoples ethnic groups. Where a person reported more than one Pacific peoples ethnic group, they have been counted in each applicable group.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 3

**Birthplace and Sex by
Pacific Peoples Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾**
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Birthplace and Sex	Pacific Peoples Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							Total People, Pacific Peoples
	Samoaan	Cook Island Maori	Tongan	Niuean	Fijian	Tokelauan	Other Pacific Peoples	
Pacific Islands								
Samoa								
Male	21,822	42	87	159	6	183	42	21,945
Female	24,087	39	99	180	12	222	48	24,225
Total	45,909	81	186	339	18	408	93	46,170
Cook Islands								
Male	33	7,101	27	42	3	3	33	7,146
Female	42	7,698	24	33	6	3	57	7,734
Total	78	14,799	48	75	6	3	93	14,880
Tonga								
Male	54	9	8,742	54	9	-	9	8,763
Female	51	15	8,943	45	9	-	6	8,967
Total	105	24	17,682	99	15	-	18	17,727
Niue								
Male	33	15	48	2,469	3	3	3	2,490
Female	45	15	60	2,736	3	3	12	2,757
Total	81	30	105	5,205	6	3	18	5,247
Fiji								
Male	117	12	81	15	1,644	6	192	1,935
Female	129	15	87	12	1,908	9	240	2,262
Total	246	33	171	27	3,549	18	432	4,197
Tokelau								
Male	27	3	3	-	-	771	6	777
Female	45	9	6	-	-	819	15	831
Total	72	12	9	-	-	1,590	18	1,608
Other Pacific Islands								
Male	225	33	24	18	6	21	1,290	1,563
Female	228	39	30	24	15	36	1,605	1,896
Total	453	69	57	42	21	57	2,895	3,456
Total, Pacific Islands								
Male	22,314	7,218	9,009	2,757	1,671	987	1,578	44,619
Female	24,630	7,830	9,249	3,033	1,947	1,092	1,983	48,663
Total	46,944	15,051	18,255	5,787	3,621	2,079	3,564	93,282
New Zealand								
Male	33,219	18,306	10,830	6,951	1,626	2,016	1,617	67,098
Female	32,979	18,261	10,533	6,879	1,659	2,013	1,653	66,693
Total	66,198	36,570	21,363	13,830	3,288	4,026	3,270	133,791
Other Birthplace								
Male	594	291	312	123	51	24	216	1,434
Female	597	285	291	114	54	15	225	1,440
Total	1,191	579	600	237	102	36	441	2,874

Table 3
continued

**Birthplace and Sex by
Pacific Peoples Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾**
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Birthplace and Sex	Pacific Peoples Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							Total People, Pacific Peoples
	Samoan	Cook Island Maori	Tongan	Niuean	Fijian	Tokelauan	Other Pacific Peoples	
Not Elsewhere Included(2)								
Male	378	204	276	150	18	27	33	999
Female	306	171	222	144	15	36	30	849
Total	684	375	498	294	30	63	66	1,848
Total								
Male	56,508	26,019	20,424	9,978	3,366	3,051	3,444	114,153
Female	58,512	26,550	20,292	10,167	3,675	3,156	3,888	117,645
Total	115,017	52,569	40,716	20,148	7,041	6,204	7,335	231,798

(1) Includes all of the people who stated each Pacific peoples ethnic group, whether as their only Pacific peoples ethnic group or as one of several Pacific peoples ethnic groups. Where a person reported more than one Pacific peoples ethnic group, they have been counted in each applicable group.

(2) Includes Inadequately Described and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 4

Years Since Arrival in New Zealand
by Pacific Peoples Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾
for the Overseas-born Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Years Since Arrival in New Zealand	Pacific Peoples Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							Total People, Pacific Peoples
	Samoaan	Cook Island Maori	Tongan	Niuean	Fijian	Tokelauan	Other Pacific Peoples	
Less Than One Year	2,139	369	789	105	267	69	495	4,152
1 Year	1,554	414	639	75	216	63	378	3,282
2 Years	1,383	525	864	105	141	54	303	3,306
3 Years	1,641	549	963	99	123	72	258	3,660
4 Years	1,785	573	1,110	93	129	54	183	3,873
5-9 Years	4,509	846	1,902	306	345	189	621	8,505
10-19 Years	14,460	2,154	6,570	1,095	1,071	339	612	25,758
20 Years or More	15,261	8,103	3,597	3,252	1,083	1,029	615	31,956
Not Elsewhere Included(2)	5,397	2,091	2,427	891	342	240	534	11,667
Total	48,132	15,627	18,858	6,027	3,723	2,115	4,002	96,156

(1) Includes all of the people who stated each Pacific peoples ethnic group, whether as their only Pacific peoples ethnic group or as one of several Pacific peoples ethnic groups. Where a person reported more than one Pacific peoples ethnic group, they have been counted in each applicable group.

(2) Includes Response Unidentifiable and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 5

**Language Spoken (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex
by Pacific Peoples Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)⁽²⁾
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001**

Language Spoken (Total Responses) and Sex	Pacific Peoples Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Samoaan	Cook Island Maori	Tongan	Niuean	Fijian	Tokelauan	Other Pacific Peoples	Total People, Pacific Peoples
Samoan								
Male	34,614	528	816	564	54	849	222	35,976
Female	37,155	444	816	591	54	915	255	38,466
Total	71,769	972	1,632	1,155	108	1,767	474	74,442
Cook Islands Maori								
Male	51	4,179	27	60	3	6	36	4,236
Female	60	4,755	39	63	3	9	69	4,821
Total	114	8,934	66	120	6	15	105	9,057
Tongan								
Male	354	75	10,845	147	42	30	27	11,061
Female	369	135	11,046	177	27	45	27	11,325
Total	723	207	21,891	321	69	75	57	22,386
Niuean								
Male	120	66	141	2,418	6	-	12	2,532
Female	135	81	114	2,736	3	9	18	2,838
Total	255	144	258	5,154	6	9	27	5,370
Fijian								
Male	45	6	57	6	882	3	66	1,011
Female	24	9	54	6	969	-	60	1,080
Total	72	12	111	12	1,851	3	126	2,091
Tokelauan								
Male	234	18	30	-	-	1,170	51	1,275
Female	294	30	39	-	-	1,338	75	1,449
Total	531	48	66	-	3	2,508	126	2,727
Other Central-Eastern Malayo-Polynesian Languages								
Male	1,872	3,861	765	528	156	228	954	7,587
Female	1,863	3,945	699	543	162	240	1,209	7,953
Total	3,735	7,806	1,464	1,071	321	468	2,163	15,537
New Zealand Sign Language								
Male	561	333	297	180	24	36	39	1,176
Female	585	291	240	174	30	27	39	1,191
Total	1,149	624	537	357	54	66	81	2,367
Other Languages								
Male	46,998	23,706	16,662	9,051	3,093	2,730	2,868	97,503
Female	49,062	24,426	16,503	9,243	3,411	2,757	3,315	101,112
Total	96,057	48,132	33,165	18,291	6,507	5,490	6,183	198,615
No English								
Male	5,433	519	1,581	240	39	105	114	7,878
Female	5,730	471	1,758	309	42	144	156	8,484
Total	11,160	990	3,339	552	78	249	273	16,359
English Only								
Male	16,536	17,448	6,102	5,829	1,935	1,254	1,608	45,699
Female	16,203	17,556	5,907	5,709	2,103	1,131	1,722	45,534
Total	32,739	35,004	12,012	11,541	4,038	2,388	3,327	91,233

Table 5
continued

**Language Spoken (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex
by Pacific Peoples Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)⁽²⁾**
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Language Spoken (Total Responses) and Sex	Pacific Peoples Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Samoaan	Cook Island Maori	Tongan	Niuean	Fijian	Tokelauan	Other Pacific Peoples	Total People, Pacific Peoples
None (eg too young to talk)								
Male	2,610	1,212	1,221	519	141	165	183	5,265
Female	2,319	1,119	1,077	462	126	195	174	4,755
Total	4,929	2,328	2,292	981	267	357	354	10,020
Total People								
Male	54,987	25,365	19,371	9,750	3,267	2,988	3,150	110,376
Female	57,072	25,965	19,254	9,960	3,567	3,093	3,627	114,105
Total	112,059	51,330	38,625	19,710	6,831	6,078	6,777	224,478

(1) Includes all of the people who stated each language spoken, whether as their only language or as one of several languages. Where a person reported more than one language spoken, they have been counted in each applicable group.

(2) Includes all of the people who stated each Pacific peoples ethnic group, whether as their only Pacific peoples ethnic group or as one of several Pacific peoples ethnic groups. Where a person reported more than one Pacific peoples ethnic group, they have been counted in each applicable group.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 6

**Religious Affiliation (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex
by Pacific Peoples Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)⁽²⁾**
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Religious Affiliation (Total Responses) and Sex	Pacific Peoples Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Samoaan	Cook Island Maori	Tongan	Niuean	Fijian	Tokelauan	Other Pacific Peoples	Total People, Pacific Peoples
Christian								
Anglican								
Male	1,059	930	585	348	165	36	186	3,024
Female	1,113	1,059	552	369	189	45	219	3,276
Total	2,172	1,986	1,137	720	354	81	405	6,300
Baptist								
Male	510	114	45	72	24	15	30	771
Female	573	117	45	93	39	15	36	876
Total	1,083	231	93	165	63	30	66	1,644
Catholic								
Male	13,038	3,321	3,708	843	735	1,074	435	21,309
Female	13,899	3,654	3,789	903	852	1,071	651	22,872
Total	26,934	6,978	7,497	1,746	1,587	2,142	1,086	44,181
Christian nfd								
Male	4,827	1,968	1,245	645	228	180	213	8,622
Female	4,803	1,815	1,206	594	228	177	225	8,460
Total	9,630	3,783	2,454	1,239	456	357	438	17,082
Latter-day Saints								
Male	3,903	1,056	1,821	654	81	36	132	7,077
Female	4,206	1,254	1,863	834	81	51	144	7,788
Total	8,109	2,307	3,687	1,488	159	87	279	14,868
Methodist								
Male	4,740	417	7,680	267	624	51	243	13,383
Female	4,941	423	7,719	273	687	60	306	13,767
Total	9,681	843	15,399	537	1,311	108	546	27,153
Pentecostal								
Male	4,308	582	588	195	228	69	66	5,781
Female	4,845	681	657	198	312	84	132	6,597
Total	9,153	1,260	1,245	390	540	156	201	12,378
Presbyterian, Congregational and Reformed								
Male	10,995	7,500	606	3,150	96	1,017	738	22,479
Female	11,946	8,160	612	3,456	99	1,113	840	24,489
Total	22,938	15,660	1,215	6,606	195	2,130	1,578	46,968
Other Christian Religions								
Male	3,051	1,569	840	417	192	93	231	5,937
Female	3,396	1,878	930	519	258	102	318	6,825
Total	6,444	3,447	1,770	936	447	195	546	12,762
Total People, Christian								
Male	45,264	16,926	16,680	6,294	2,307	2,499	2,205	86,226
Female	48,486	18,474	16,980	6,975	2,670	2,646	2,778	92,697
Total	93,750	35,403	33,660	13,269	4,980	5,148	4,983	178,923
Māori Christian								
Male	384	561	141	168	33	24	24	1,224
Female	339	621	159	198	36	24	39	1,302
Total	726	1,182	297	369	69	48	63	2,529
Other Religions								
Male	648	405	321	195	192	21	153	1,674
Female	561	267	264	132	195	9	117	1,398
Total	1,206	675	585	324	387	30	270	3,069

Table 6
continued

**Religious Affiliation (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex
by Pacific Peoples Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)⁽²⁾**
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Religious Affiliation (Total Responses) and Sex	Pacific Peoples Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Samoaan	Cook Island Maori	Tongan	Niuean	Fijian	Tokelauan	Other Pacific Peoples	Total People, Pacific Peoples
No Religion								
Male	5,133	4,995	1,386	2,055	492	270	468	13,443
Female	4,548	4,452	1,197	1,824	480	234	489	12,021
Total	9,681	9,447	2,586	3,882	972	504	957	25,467
Object to Answering								
Male	2,400	2,055	663	849	189	153	177	5,817
Female	2,226	1,839	549	735	156	147	180	5,232
Total	4,626	3,891	1,209	1,581	345	303	360	11,046
Total People								
Male	53,265	24,486	18,978	9,363	3,159	2,928	2,985	107,001
Female	55,665	25,290	18,960	9,681	3,498	3,039	3,543	111,471
Total	108,930	49,776	37,935	19,044	6,660	5,970	6,528	218,472

(1) Includes all of the people who stated each religious affiliation in the 2001 Census, whether as their only religious affiliation or as one of several religious affiliations. Where a person reported more than one religious affiliation, they have been counted in each applicable group.

(2) Includes all of the people who stated each Pacific peoples ethnic group, whether as their only Pacific peoples ethnic group or as one of several Pacific peoples ethnic groups. Where a person reported more than one Pacific peoples ethnic group, they have been counted in each applicable group.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 7

Highest Qualification and Sex
by Pacific Peoples Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Highest Qualification and Sex	Pacific Peoples Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Samoan	Cook Island Maori	Tongan	Niuean	Fijian	Tokelauan	Other Pacific Peoples	Total People, Pacific Peoples
No Qualification								
Male	9,345	5,877	3,552	2,076	396	609	450	21,372
Female	8,520	5,727	3,135	2,019	423	567	564	20,148
Total	17,865	11,604	6,687	4,092	822	1,176	1,011	41,520
Fifth Form Qualification								
Male	4,479	1,887	1,254	834	285	219	186	8,601
Female	5,007	2,250	1,416	882	336	279	228	9,780
Total	9,486	4,137	2,670	1,716	621	501	411	18,381
Sixth Form Qualification								
Male	3,306	1,224	948	540	228	162	168	6,144
Female	3,810	1,467	882	627	273	204	204	6,975
Total	7,116	2,691	1,833	1,170	501	366	372	13,122
Higher School Qualification								
Male	2,091	645	864	336	168	96	153	4,011
Female	2,346	759	1,062	387	183	102	162	4,632
Total	4,434	1,401	1,926	723	357	198	315	8,643
Other NZ Secondary School Qualification								
Male	99	21	18	9	3	6	3	156
Female	96	15	18	9	3	3	3	144
Total	195	36	33	21	6	9	6	297
Overseas Secondary School Qualification								
Male	4,266	561	1,380	189	267	87	240	6,876
Female	4,938	639	1,476	207	303	114	339	7,866
Total	9,201	1,197	2,856	396	570	201	579	14,742
Basic Vocational Qualification								
Male	1,032	453	273	183	108	75	108	2,070
Female	1,659	732	453	291	147	102	144	3,288
Total	2,691	1,185	726	477	252	174	249	5,361
Skilled Vocational Qualification								
Male	699	366	180	177	99	42	90	1,521
Female	408	222	105	93	45	30	33	870
Total	1,104	585	285	273	144	75	123	2,391
Intermediate Vocational Qualification								
Male	501	258	150	96	60	30	39	1,041
Female	831	396	216	147	57	33	42	1,605
Total	1,329	651	366	243	117	66	81	2,646
Advanced Vocational Qualification								
Male	840	318	264	156	144	48	117	1,782
Female	1,563	576	456	267	216	78	174	3,156
Total	2,403	891	717	423	360	126	294	4,938
Bachelor Degree								
Male	753	237	273	114	108	21	141	1,551
Female	1,044	315	297	135	135	36	141	1,965
Total	1,794	552	570	252	243	57	285	3,519
Higher Degree								
Male	222	75	114	30	39	9	57	495
Female	243	78	96	36	42	9	42	501
Total	465	153	210	63	81	18	102	996

Table 7
continued

Highest Qualification and Sex
by Pacific Peoples Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Highest Qualification and Sex	Pacific Peoples Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Samoan	Cook Island Maori	Tongan	Niuean	Fijian	Tokelauan	Other Pacific Peoples	Total People, Pacific Peoples
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽²⁾								
Male	5,901	2,661	2,265	1,071	282	294	447	12,384
Female	6,072	2,649	2,184	1,050	351	309	519	12,711
Total	11,970	5,310	4,449	2,121	633	603	963	25,098
Total								
Male	33,528	14,580	11,529	5,808	2,184	1,701	2,196	68,010
Female	36,531	15,819	11,805	6,153	2,514	1,869	2,595	73,647
Total	70,059	30,399	23,334	11,964	4,701	3,567	4,791	141,654

(1) Includes all of the people who stated each Pacific peoples ethnic group, whether as their only Pacific peoples ethnic group or as one of several Pacific peoples ethnic groups. Where a person reported more than one Pacific peoples ethnic group, they have been counted in each applicable group.

(2) Includes Highest Qualification Unidentifiable and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 8

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex
by Pacific Peoples Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)⁽²⁾**
*for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses) and Sex	Pacific Peoples Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Samoan	Cook Island Maori	Tongan	Niuean	Fijian	Tokelauan	Other Pacific Peoples	Total People, Pacific Peoples
Wages, Salary, Commissions, Bonuses, etc Paid by Employer								
Male	19,560	8,472	6,048	3,528	1,467	948	1,161	39,192
Female	18,330	7,560	4,980	3,162	1,476	813	1,188	35,562
Total	37,890	16,032	11,031	6,690	2,940	1,761	2,349	74,754
Self-employment or Business								
Male	1,902	723	624	342	231	81	243	3,816
Female	939	378	282	141	126	33	123	1,875
Total	2,841	1,104	903	483	357	114	369	5,688
Interest, Dividends, Rent, Other Investments								
Male	1,104	555	312	249	171	51	201	2,436
Female	990	597	288	189	195	39	162	2,304
Total	2,094	1,149	597	438	369	90	360	4,740
Regular Payments from ACC or a Private Work Accident Insurer								
Male	456	198	135	84	33	36	33	894
Female	216	99	45	42	18	18	18	429
Total	672	294	180	123	54	51	51	1,323
New Zealand Superannuation or Veterans Pension								
Male	939	552	303	252	78	54	51	2,145
Female	1,377	720	390	342	144	78	72	3,009
Total	2,316	1,272	696	594	219	129	126	5,154
Other Superannuation, Pensions, Annuities (Other Than NZ Superannuation, Veterans Pension or War Pension)								
Male	273	165	99	99	39	27	24	687
Female	384	207	129	105	33	24	21	882
Total	657	375	225	201	72	54	48	1,572
Community Wage - Job Seeker								
Male	3,762	2,106	1,257	657	201	324	219	8,025
Female	3,330	1,719	1,068	522	183	249	198	6,828
Total	7,092	3,825	2,325	1,179	387	573	414	14,856
Community Wage - Sickness Benefit								
Male	1,074	576	375	153	42	78	48	2,250
Female	1,323	678	459	195	60	69	69	2,724
Total	2,394	1,254	834	351	102	147	117	4,977
Domestic Purposes Benefit								
Male	552	330	225	105	24	27	33	1,224
Female	3,765	2,763	1,005	924	207	264	210	8,646
Total	4,320	3,096	1,227	1,029	234	294	246	9,870
Invalids Benefit								
Male	909	513	288	195	39	45	39	1,914
Female	981	462	321	183	45	54	51	1,998
Total	1,890	975	609	378	84	99	90	3,915
Student Allowance								
Male	1,323	528	477	246	111	72	180	2,727
Female	1,560	588	528	258	129	81	207	3,114
Total	2,880	1,119	1,002	507	240	153	387	5,838

Table 8
continued

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex
by Pacific Peoples Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)⁽²⁾**
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses) and Sex	Pacific Peoples Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Samoaan	Cook Island Maori	Tongan	Niuean	Fijian	Tokelauan	Other Pacific Peoples	Total People, Pacific Peoples
Other Government Benefits, Government Income Support Payments, or War Pensions								
Male	1,413	612	585	210	54	99	81	2,919
Female	2,649	1,101	996	393	174	177	168	5,427
Total	4,065	1,716	1,581	600	225	276	246	8,343
Other Sources of Income, Including Support Payments from People Living in Other Households								
Male	357	138	177	72	33	24	45	768
Female	558	249	228	105	69	30	105	1,251
Total	912	387	402	177	99	54	150	2,019
No Source of Income								
Male	3,117	1,215	1,263	456	162	141	180	6,120
Female	3,915	1,437	1,626	546	267	210	351	7,911
Total	7,035	2,652	2,889	1,002	426	348	537	14,031
Total People Stated								
Male	30,597	13,605	10,245	5,394	2,058	1,587	1,896	62,127
Female	33,252	14,772	10,374	5,766	2,364	1,725	2,244	67,089
Total	63,849	28,377	20,619	11,163	4,422	3,312	4,143	129,213
Income Sources Not Stated								
Male	2,928	975	1,287	414	129	114	297	5,880
Female	3,282	1,047	1,431	387	150	141	351	6,558
Total	6,207	2,022	2,718	801	282	255	648	12,438
Total People								
Male	39,678	17,667	13,449	7,062	2,808	2,121	2,841	81,000
Female	43,596	19,602	13,767	7,491	3,279	2,274	3,294	88,518
Total	83,271	37,272	27,216	14,556	6,087	4,398	6,135	169,521

(1) Includes all of the people who stated each source of personal income, whether as their only source of personal income or as one of several sources of personal income. Where a person reported more than one source of personal income, they have been counted in each applicable group.

(2) Includes all of the people who stated each Pacific peoples ethnic group, whether as their only Pacific peoples ethnic group or as one of several Pacific peoples ethnic groups. Where a person reported more than one Pacific peoples ethnic group, they have been counted in each applicable group.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 9

**Total Personal Income and Sex
by Pacific Peoples Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾**
*for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Total Personal Income and Sex	Pacific Peoples Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							Total People, Pacific Peoples
	Samoaan	Cook Island Maori	Tongan	Niuean	Fijian	Tokelauan	Other Pacific Peoples	
Loss								
Male	561	189	156	72	15	18	27	981
Female	627	189	156	78	15	21	18	1,065
Total	1,188	378	312	153	27	39	45	2,049
Zero Income								
Male	2,214	918	873	357	123	105	147	4,401
Female	2,793	1,059	1,077	396	198	162	249	5,598
Total	5,007	1,977	1,950	753	321	267	396	9,996
\$1 - \$5,000								
Male	3,288	1,329	1,356	486	213	183	207	6,690
Female	3,912	1,656	1,716	693	303	222	327	8,370
Total	7,200	2,982	3,075	1,179	519	402	531	15,060
\$5,001 - \$10,000								
Male	3,501	1,764	1,365	648	216	219	246	7,608
Female	4,332	2,109	1,599	735	336	267	327	9,303
Total	7,833	3,870	2,961	1,380	552	486	573	16,914
\$10,001 - \$15,000								
Male	2,631	1,356	960	447	174	153	207	5,649
Female	3,900	2,166	1,176	729	306	237	315	8,418
Total	6,531	3,522	2,136	1,176	480	390	522	14,061
\$15,001 - \$20,000								
Male	2,565	1,068	876	396	159	141	150	5,136
Female	3,165	1,569	903	660	219	153	210	6,591
Total	5,727	2,640	1,779	1,056	378	294	357	11,730
\$20,001 - \$25,000								
Male	3,120	1,227	849	525	213	162	120	5,919
Female	3,081	1,266	765	549	189	138	159	5,841
Total	6,201	2,490	1,614	1,074	405	300	279	11,763
\$25,001 - \$30,000								
Male	3,483	1,545	990	699	207	165	189	6,921
Female	2,916	1,221	627	474	168	99	111	5,376
Total	6,399	2,763	1,614	1,173	372	264	303	12,294
\$30,001 - \$40,000								
Male	3,576	1,704	942	732	267	168	201	7,254
Female	2,931	1,101	606	516	273	120	156	5,358
Total	6,507	2,805	1,545	1,251	543	288	357	12,612
\$40,001 - \$50,000								
Male	1,482	714	411	315	159	54	105	3,078
Female	945	339	213	114	93	39	78	1,719
Total	2,424	1,053	624	432	252	93	183	4,794
\$50,001 - \$70,000								
Male	906	375	243	150	120	39	93	1,800
Female	384	156	87	63	42	9	45	744
Total	1,290	531	330	213	165	45	135	2,541
\$70,001 - \$100,000								
Male	249	102	78	51	42	6	33	516
Female	60	42	27	12	18	3	12	162
Total	309	144	105	63	57	9	48	675
\$100,00 or More								
Male	168	81	72	39	30	12	21	360
Female	57	24	18	12	6	-	9	111
Total	222	108	93	51	36	12	30	474

Table 9
continued

**Total Personal Income and Sex
by Pacific Peoples Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾**
*for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Total Personal Income and Sex	Pacific Peoples Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							Total People, Pacific Peoples
	Samoaan	Cook Island Maori	Tongan	Niuean	Fijian	Tokelauan	Other Pacific Peoples	
Not Stated								
Male	5,784	2,208	2,358	891	249	279	444	11,691
Female	7,431	2,925	2,838	1,122	351	396	579	14,991
Total	13,215	5,133	5,193	2,013	600	678	1,023	26,682
Total								
Male	33,528	14,580	11,532	5,811	2,184	1,701	2,196	68,007
Female	36,528	15,819	11,805	6,153	2,517	1,866	2,595	73,647
Total	70,056	30,399	23,337	11,964	4,704	3,567	4,791	141,651

(1) Includes all of the people who stated each Pacific peoples ethnic group, whether as their only Pacific peoples ethnic group or as one of several Pacific peoples ethnic groups. Where a person reported more than one Pacific peoples ethnic group, they have been counted in each applicable group.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 10

Work and Labour Force Status and Sex
by Pacific Peoples Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾
for the Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Work and Labour Force Status and Sex	Pacific Peoples Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							
	Samoaan	Cook Island Maori	Tongan	Niuean	Fijian	Tokelauan	Other Pacific Peoples	Total People, Pacific Peoples
Labour Force								
Employed								
Employed Full-time								
Male	17,826	7,554	5,787	3,195	1,299	807	1,170	35,832
Female	13,413	5,199	3,720	2,181	990	522	813	25,560
Total	31,239	12,753	9,507	5,376	2,289	1,329	1,986	61,392
Employed Part-time								
Male	2,880	1,164	921	510	213	153	189	5,676
Female	5,004	2,196	1,542	957	483	258	426	10,284
Total	7,884	3,363	2,466	1,467	693	411	612	15,960
Total Employed								
Male	20,706	8,721	6,711	3,705	1,509	960	1,359	41,511
Female	18,417	7,395	5,262	3,138	1,470	780	1,239	35,841
Total	39,120	16,116	11,973	6,843	2,982	1,740	2,595	77,352
Unemployed								
Male	3,519	1,674	1,251	594	198	237	225	7,257
Female	3,762	1,890	1,134	630	204	267	243	7,653
Total	7,278	3,561	2,382	1,227	402	501	465	14,910
Total Labour Force								
Male	24,225	10,392	7,959	4,299	1,707	1,197	1,581	48,768
Female	22,179	9,288	6,396	3,768	1,677	1,044	1,482	43,494
Total	46,401	19,677	14,352	8,067	3,384	2,241	3,063	92,262
Not in the Labour Force								
Male	9,306	4,188	3,573	1,509	477	504	615	19,242
Female	14,352	6,531	5,409	2,385	840	822	1,113	30,150
Total	23,655	10,719	8,982	3,894	1,317	1,326	1,728	49,389
Work and Labour Force Status Unidentifiable								
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total								
Male	33,528	14,580	11,532	5,811	2,184	1,701	2,196	68,007
Female	36,528	15,819	11,805	6,153	2,514	1,866	2,595	73,644
Total	70,059	30,399	23,334	11,964	4,704	3,567	4,791	141,651

(1) Includes all of the people who stated each Pacific peoples ethnic group, whether as their only Pacific peoples ethnic group or as one of several Pacific peoples ethnic groups. Where a person reported more than one Pacific peoples ethnic group, they have been counted in each applicable group.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 11

Status in Employment and Sex
by Pacific Peoples Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾
for the Employed Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Status in Employment and Sex	Pacific Peoples Ethnic Groups (Total Responses)							Total People, Pacific Peoples
	Samoaan	Cook Island Maori	Tongan	Niuean	Fijian	Tokelauan	Other Pacific Peoples	
Paid Employee								
Male	17,325	7,506	5,373	3,147	1,233	831	996	34,704
Female	16,035	6,534	4,344	2,790	1,284	684	1,014	31,065
Total	33,360	14,037	9,717	5,937	2,520	1,512	2,007	65,766
Employer								
Male	393	153	138	63	39	18	51	780
Female	189	78	54	36	27	6	21	384
Total	579	228	192	96	69	24	72	1,161
Self-Employed and without Employees								
Male	1,134	378	354	225	132	45	123	2,214
Female	501	174	156	66	48	18	42	933
Total	1,638	555	510	291	180	63	165	3,150
Unpaid Family Worker								
Male	201	90	108	30	12	15	12	429
Female	249	105	96	39	21	12	36	498
Total	447	195	204	66	33	27	48	933
Not Stated								
Male	1,650	594	735	240	93	51	174	3,381
Female	1,443	507	615	207	90	60	126	2,961
Total	3,093	1,101	1,353	447	183	111	300	6,342
Total								
Male	20,706	8,721	6,708	3,705	1,509	960	1,356	41,511
Female	18,414	7,398	5,262	3,135	1,470	777	1,236	35,841
Total	39,120	16,116	11,970	6,840	2,982	1,740	2,598	77,352

(1) Includes all of the people who stated each Pacific peoples ethnic group, whether as their only Pacific peoples ethnic group or as one of several Pacific peoples ethnic groups. Where a person reported more than one Pacific peoples ethnic group, they have been counted in each applicable group.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 12

Selected Summary Characteristics
for the Pacific Peoples Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count,
1991, 1996 and 2001

Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Pacific Peoples Ethnic Group Census Usually Resident Population Count			
Age Group:			
Under 15 Years			
Male	33,123	40,782	46,146
Female	31,575	38,466	44,001
Total	64,701	79,248	90,147
15 - 64 Years			
Male	47,679	56,583	64,752
Female	50,949	60,534	69,267
Total	98,631	117,114	134,019
65 Years and Over			
Male	1,599	2,472	3,255
Female	2,142	3,399	4,377
Total	3,741	5,871	7,635
Total			
Male	82,404	99,834	114,153
Female	84,669	102,399	117,648
Total	167,073	202,236	231,798
Median Age:			
Male	19.7	19.5	20.1
Female	21.2	21.3	21.9
Total	20.5	20.4	21.0
Percent of the Census Usually Resident Population Count:			
Male	5.0	5.9	6.5
Female	5.0	5.8	6.4
Total	5.0	5.8	6.5
Percent Usually Resident in Main, Secondary and Minor Urban Areas:			
Male	97.8	96.8	97.4
Female	98.0	97.4	97.8
Total	97.9	97.1	97.6
Percent Born in New Zealand:			
Male	51.0	59.4	59.3
Female	48.3	56.3	57.1
Total	49.6	57.8	58.2
Percent Born in the Pacific Islands:			
Male	48.4	39.4	39.4
Female	51.1	42.5	41.7
Total	49.7	40.9	40.6
Percent with Religious Affiliation:			
Male	90.9	88.0	87.4
Female	92.7	90.0	89.3
Total	91.8	89.0	88.4

Table 12
continued

Selected Summary Characteristics
for the Pacific Peoples Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count,
1991, 1996 and 2001

Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Pacific Peoples Ethnic Group Census Usually Resident Population Aged 15 Years and Over			
Percent with School Qualifications (without Tertiary Qualifications):			
Male	25.7	30.6	46.4
Female	28.4	33.9	48.2
Total	27.1	32.3	47.3
Percent with Tertiary Qualifications(1):			
Male	22.3	12.6	15.2
Female	22.2	12.8	18.7
Total	22.3	12.7	17.0
Percent in Labour Force Employed:			
Male	78.5	84.5	85.1
Female	79.9	82.0	82.4
Total	79.1	83.3	83.8
Percent in Labour Force Unemployed:			
Male	21.5	15.5	14.9
Female	20.1	18.0	17.6
Total	20.9	16.7	16.2
Median Total Personal Income:			
Male	\$12,600	\$15,000	\$17,800
Female	\$9,800	\$10,700	\$13,000
Total	\$10,800	\$12,400	\$14,800
Families(2)			
Percent of People in a Family Belonging to the Pacific Peoples Ethnic Group by Family Type:			
Couple without Children	6.1	7.0	7.7
Couple with Child(ren)	69.2	66.5	64.5
One parent with Child(ren)	24.7	26.5	27.8
Percent of Dependent Children in a Family Belonging to the Pacific Peoples Ethnic Group by Family Type:			
Couple with Child(ren)	70.5	67.8	65.8
One parent with Child(ren)	29.5	32.2	34.2
Average (mean) Family Size of Families with at Least One Pacific Peoples Ethnic Group Member(3)			
	3.8	3.7	3.7
Extended Families(2)			
Percent of Pacific Peoples in an Extended Family(4)			
	..	34.1	29.4
Percent of People in an Extended Family Belonging to the Pacific Peoples Ethnic Group by Extended Family Type(4):			
One-Generation	..	1.3	1.4
Two-Generation	..	39.4	39.8
Three-or More Generation	..	59.3	58.8

Table 12
continued

Selected Summary Characteristics
for the Pacific Peoples Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count,
1991, 1996 and 2001

Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Households(2)			
Percent of People in a Household Belonging to the Pacific Peoples Ethnic Group Usually Resident in:			
One-family Household (with or without other people)	80.9	74.5	75.6
Two-family Household (with or without other people)	13.3	18.1	17.0
Three- or More Family Household (with or without other people)	2.1	3.4	2.8
Other Multiperson Household	2.4	2.4	2.8
One-person Household	1.4	1.6	1.9
Percent of People in a Household Belonging to the Pacific Peoples Ethnic Group Usually Resident in:			
Households with Access to a Telephone(5)	..	82.7	87.0
Households with Access to a Fax(6)	..	..	10.8
Households with Access to the Internet(6)	..	..	20.4
Households with Access to a Motor Vehicle	77.6	80.4	86.0
Households in Rented Dwellings(7)	50.7	55.6	61.8
Households in Dwellings Owned with or without a Mortgage	49.3	44.4	38.2
Average (mean) Household Size of Households with at Least One Pacific Peoples Ethnic Group Member(3)			
	4.3	4.3	4.2
Occupied Dwellings(2)			
Percent of People Belonging to the Pacific Peoples Ethnic Group Usually Resident in:			
Private Permanent Dwellings	98.5	98.6	98.5
Private Temporary Dwellings	0.2	0.1	0.1
Non-private Dwellings	1.3	1.3	1.4

(1) Due to classification and questionnaire changes, comparisons between 1991 and 1996 and/or 2001 data should be treated with caution.

(2) Excludes absentees.

(3) Includes absentees if at least one Pacific Peoples ethnic group member was at home on census night.

(4) No data available from the 1991 Census for extended families.

(5) No data available from the 1991 Census for households with access to a telephone.

(6) No data available from the 1991 and 1996 Censuses for households with access to fax and/or the Internet.

(7) Includes dwellings that are provided free.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 13

Selected Summary Characteristics
for the Samoan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count,
1991, 1996 and 2001

Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Samoan Ethnic Group Census Usually Resident Population Count			
Age Group:			
Under 15 Years			
Male	17,187	20,490	22,872
Female	16,389	19,413	21,876
Total	33,573	39,900	44,748
15 - 64 Years			
Male	24,270	28,488	31,893
Female	26,274	30,762	34,410
Total	50,544	59,250	66,300
65 Years and Over			
Male	648	1,041	1,386
Female	978	1,560	2,001
Total	1,626	2,604	3,384
Total			
Male	42,102	50,022	56,148
Female	43,641	51,735	58,284
Total	85,743	101,754	114,432
Median Age:	19.3	19.2	20.0
Male	20.8	21.2	21.9
Female	20.1	20.2	20.9
Total			
Percent of the Census Usually Resident Population Count:			
Male	2.6	2.9	3.2
Female	2.6	2.9	3.2
Total	2.6	2.9	3.2
Percent Usually Resident in Main, Secondary and Minor Urban Areas:			
Male	98.6	98.0	98.3
Female	98.6	98.4	98.5
Total	98.6	98.2	98.4
Percent Born in New Zealand:			
Male	50.9	58.6	59.0
Female	47.8	55.0	56.5
Total	49.3	56.8	57.7
Percent Born in Samoa:			
Male	47.8	39.0	39.1
Female	50.8	42.5	41.5
Total	49.3	40.8	40.3
Percent with Religious Affiliation:			
Male	93.6	91.2	90.5
Female	94.8	92.6	92.0
Total	94.2	91.9	91.3

Table 13
continued

Selected Summary Characteristics
for the Samoan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count,
1991, 1996 and 2001

Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Samoan Ethnic Group Census Usually Resident Population Aged 15 Years and Over			
Percent with School Qualifications (without Tertiary Qualifications):			
Male	29.0	33.4	51.5
Female	31.7	36.9	53.1
Total	30.4	35.2	52.4
Percent with Tertiary Qualifications(1):			
Male	22.9	12.0	14.6
Female	24.2	13.0	18.8
Total	23.6	12.5	16.8
Percent in Labour Force Employed:			
Male	78.6	85.0	85.5
Female	80.0	82.6	83.0
Total	79.2	83.8	84.3
Percent in Labour Force Unemployed:			
Male	21.4	15.0	14.5
Female	20.0	17.4	17.0
Total	20.8	16.2	15.7
Median Total Personal Income:			
Male	\$12,400	\$15,200	\$18,300
Female	\$9,700	\$11,100	\$13,700
Total	\$10,700	\$12,800	\$15,600
Families(2)			
Percent of People in a Family Belonging to the Samoan Ethnic Group by Family Type:			
Couple without Children	5.1	6.0	6.9
Couple with Child(ren)	73.2	70.3	67.3
One parent with Child(ren)	21.7	23.7	25.8
Percent of Dependent Children in a Family Belonging to the Samoan Ethnic Group by Family Type:			
Couple with Child(ren)	74.7	71.5	68.4
One parent with Child(ren)	25.3	28.5	31.6
Average (mean) Family Size of Families with at Least One Samoan Ethnic Group Member(3)			
	4.0	3.8	3.7
Extended Families(2)			
Percent of People Belonging to the Samoan Ethnic Group in an Extended Family(4)			
	..	35.6	30.4
Percent of People in an Extended Family Belonging to the Samoan Ethnic Group by Extended Family Type(4):			
One-Generation	..	1.3	1.4
Two-Generation	..	40.7	41.1
Three-or More Generation	..	58.1	57.5

Table 13
continued

Selected Summary Characteristics
for the Samoan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count,
1991, 1996 and 2001

Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Households(2)			
Percent of People in a Household Belonging to the Samoan Ethnic Group Usually Resident in:			
One-family Household (with or without other people)	82.4	75.3	75.8
Two-family Household (with or without other people)	12.5	18.3	17.4
Three- or More Family Household (with or without other people)	1.9	3.2	2.7
Other Multiperson Household	2.2	2.1	2.5
One-person Household	1.1	1.2	1.6
Percent of People in a Household Belonging to the Samoan Ethnic Group Usually Resident in:			
Households with Access to a Telephone(5)	..	81.7	86.3
Households with Access to a Fax(6)	..	..	10.2
Households with Access to the Internet(6)	..	..	21.0
Households with Access to a Motor Vehicle	80.2	82.6	87.8
Households in Rented Dwellings(7)	47.9	54.2	60.4
Households in Dwellings Owned with or without a Mortgage	52.1	45.8	39.6
Average (mean) Household Size of Households with at Least One Samoan Ethnic Group Member(3)			
	4.4	4.5	4.3
Occupied Dwellings(2)			
Percent of People Belonging to the Samoan Ethnic Group Usually Resident in:			
Private Permanent Dwellings	98.8	98.9	98.8
Private Temporary Dwellings	0.1	0.1	0.1
Non-private Dwellings	1.1	1.0	1.2

- (1) Due to classification and questionnaire changes, comparisons between 1991 and 1996 and/or 2001 data should be treated with caution.
- (2) Excludes absentees.
- (3) Includes absentees if at least one Samoan ethnic group member was at home on census night.
- (4) No data available from the 1991 Census for extended families.
- (5) No data available from the 1991 Census for households with access to a telephone.
- (6) No data available from the 1991 and 1996 Censuses for households with access to fax and/or the Internet.
- (7) Includes dwellings that are provided free.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 14

Selected Summary Characteristics
for the Cook Island Maori Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count,
1991, 1996 and 2001

Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Cook Island Maori Ethnic Group Census Usually Resident Population Count			
Age Group:			
Under 15 Years			
Male	7,986	10,278	11,409
Female	7,572	9,627	10,704
Total	15,558	19,905	22,113
15 - 64 Years			
Male	10,263	12,363	13,665
Female	11,196	13,380	14,859
Total	21,459	25,740	28,521
65 Years and Over			
Male	408	657	717
Female	432	717	876
Total	843	1,374	1,590
Total			
Male	18,654	23,298	25,791
Female	19,203	23,721	26,439
Total	37,857	47,019	52,227
Median Age:	18.3	17.6	17.8
Male	20.0	19.8	19.9
Female	19.2	18.7	18.8
Total			
Percent of the Census Usually Resident Population Count:			
Male	1.1	1.4	1.5
Female	1.1	1.3	1.4
Total	1.1	1.4	1.5
Percent Usually Resident in Main, Secondary and Minor Urban Areas:			
Male	96.7	95.3	96.4
Female	97.2	96.0	96.8
Total	97.0	95.7	96.6
Percent Born in New Zealand:			
Male	60.9	70.6	70.8
Female	58.2	68.3	69.2
Total	59.5	69.4	70.0
Percent Born in the Cook Islands:			
Male	38.2	27.4	27.7
Female	40.8	29.9	29.3
Total	39.5	28.7	28.5
Percent with Religious Affiliation:			
Male	84.7	80.4	78.8
Female	88.4	83.6	81.9
Total	86.6	82.0	80.4

Table 14
continued

Selected Summary Characteristics
for the Cook Island Maori Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count,
1991, 1996 and 2001

Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Cook Island Maori Ethnic Group Census Usually Resident Population Aged 15 Years and Over			
Percent with School Qualifications (without Tertiary Qualifications):			
Male	19.0	24.6	36.2
Female	22.8	28.5	38.9
Total	21.0	26.6	37.6
Percent with Tertiary Qualifications(1):			
Male	19.2	11.0	14.2
Female	18.1	11.2	17.5
Total	18.6	11.1	15.9
Percent in Labour Force Employed:			
Male	77.6	82.7	83.8
Female	79.2	79.3	79.6
Total	78.3	81.2	81.9
Percent in Labour Force Unemployed:			
Male	22.4	17.2	16.2
Female	20.8	20.6	20.4
Total	21.7	18.8	18.1
Median Total Personal Income:			
Male	\$13,300	\$15,100	\$17,900
Female	\$10,500	\$11,200	\$13,300
Total	\$11,400	\$12,600	\$14,800
Families(2)			
Percent of People in a Family Belonging to the Cook Island Maori Ethnic Group by Family Type:			
Couple without Children	6.1	7.3	7.7
Couple with Child(ren)	60.9	57.6	56.5
One parent with Child(ren)	33.0	35.1	35.8
Percent of Dependent Children in a Family Belonging to the Cook Island Maori Ethnic Group by Family Type:			
Couple with Child(ren)	60.4	58.0	57.2
One parent with Child(ren)	39.6	42.0	42.8
Average (mean) Family Size of Families with at Least One Cook Island Maori Ethnic Group Member(3)			
	3.7	3.5	3.6
Extended Families(2)			
Percent of People Belonging to the Cook Island Maori Ethnic Group in an Extended Family(4)			
	..	30.9	26.8
Percent of People in an Extended Family Belonging to the Cook Island Maori Ethnic Group by Extended Family Type(4):			
One-Generation	..	1.4	1.4
Two-Generation	..	36.7	36.9
Three-or More Generation	..	61.9	61.6

Table 14
continued

Selected Summary Characteristics
for the Cook Island Maori Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count,
1991, 1996 and 2001

Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Households(2)			
Percent of People in a Household Belonging to the Cook Island Maori Ethnic Group Usually Resident in:			
One-family Household (with or without other people)	79.8	73.8	75.6
Two-family Household (with or without other people)	13.7	17.8	16.3
Three- or More Family Household (with or without other people)	1.9	3.5	2.6
Other Multiperson Household	2.7	2.7	3.1
One-person Household	1.8	2.2	2.5
Percent of People in a Household Belonging to the Cook Island Maori Ethnic Group Usually Resident in:			
Households with Access to a Telephone(5)	..	83.9	88.1
Households with Access to a Fax(6)	..	..	11.0
Households with Access to the Internet(6)	..	..	19.3
Households with Access to a Motor Vehicle	72.5	74.6	81.3
Households in Rented Dwellings(7)	53.0	57.1	63.1
Households in Dwellings Owned with or without a Mortgage	47.0	42.9	36.9
Average (mean) Household Size of Households with at Least One Cook Island Maori Ethnic Group Member(3)			
	4.1	4.1	4.1
Occupied Dwellings(2)			
Percent of People Belonging to the Cook Island Maori Ethnic Group Usually Resident in:			
Private Permanent Dwellings	98.5	98.7	98.7
Private Temporary Dwellings	0.2	0.1	0.1
Non-private Dwellings	1.2	1.1	1.2

(1) Due to classification and questionnaire changes, comparisons between 1991 and 1996 and/or 2001 data should be treated with caution.

(2) Excludes absentees.

(3) Includes absentees if at least one Cook Island Maori ethnic group member was at home on census night.

(4) No data available from the 1991 Census for extended families.

(5) No data available from the 1991 Census for households with access to a telephone.

(6) No data available from the 1991 and 1996 Censuses for households with access to fax and/or the Internet.

(7) Includes dwellings that are provided free.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 15

Selected Summary Characteristics
for the Tongan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count,
1991, 1996 and 2001

Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Tongan Ethnic Group Census Usually Resident Population Count			
Age Group:			
Under 15 Years			
Male	4,929	6,828	8,892
Female	4,650	6,531	8,487
Total	9,579	13,353	17,379
15 - 64 Years			
Male	6,579	8,493	10,905
Female	6,519	8,655	11,040
Total	13,098	17,148	21,945
65 Years and Over			
Male	222	381	624
Female	276	507	765
Total	498	888	1,389
Total			
Male	11,730	15,699	20,424
Female	11,445	15,690	20,292
Total	23,172	31,392	40,713
Median Age:			
Male	19.5	18.4	18.8
Female	21.0	19.4	19.7
Total	20.3	18.9	19.2
Percent of the Census Usually Resident Population Count:			
Male	0.7	0.9	1.2
Female	0.7	0.9	1.1
Total	0.7	0.9	1.1
Percent Usually Resident in Main, Secondary and Minor Urban Areas:			
Male	97.9	96.9	97.7
Female	98.3	97.9	98.3
Total	98.1	97.4	98.0
Percent Born in New Zealand:			
Male	42.8	53.4	53.8
Female	40.8	50.7	52.5
Total	41.8	52.1	53.1
Percent Born in Tonga:			
Male	55.3	42.8	43.4
Female	56.7	45.0	44.6
Total	56.0	43.9	44.0
Percent with Religious Affiliation:			
Male	95.0	93.2	92.9
Female	96.1	94.5	94.0
Total	95.5	93.9	93.4

Table 15
continued

Selected Summary Characteristics
for the Tongan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count,
1991, 1996 and 2001

Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Tongan Ethnic Group Census Usually Resident Population Aged 15 Years and Over			
Percent with School Qualifications (without Tertiary Qualifications):			
Male	27.3	31.9	48.2
Female	28.9	34.6	50.5
Total	28.1	33.3	49.3
Percent with Tertiary Qualifications(1):			
Male	21.3	10.9	13.5
Female	20.4	11.5	16.9
Total	20.8	11.2	15.2
Percent in Labour Force Employed:			
Male	76.9	83.3	84.4
Female	80.0	81.2	82.3
Total	78.2	82.4	83.4
Percent in Labour Force Unemployed:			
Male	23.1	16.7	15.7
Female	20.0	18.8	17.7
Total	21.8	17.6	16.6
Median Total Personal Income:			
Male	\$10,700	\$12,200	\$14,300
Female	\$8,600	\$8,400	\$9,800
Total	\$9,500	\$9,900	\$11,800
Families(2)			
Percent of People in a Family Belonging to the Tongan Ethnic Group by Family Type:			
Couple without Children	7.1	6.6	7.2
Couple with Child(ren)	71.5	71.2	69.3
One parent with Child(ren)	21.4	22.2	23.5
Percent of Dependent Children in a Family Belonging to the Tongan Ethnic Group by Family Type:			
Couple with Child(ren)	73.6	73.1	71.2
One parent with Child(ren)	26.4	26.9	28.8
Average (mean) Family Size of Families with at Least One Tongan Ethnic Group Member(3)			
	3.9	3.9	3.9
Extended Families(2)			
Percent of People Belonging to the Tongan Ethnic Group in an Extended Family(4)			
	..	37.9	32.8
Percent of People in an Extended Family Belonging to the Tongan Ethnic Group by Extended Family Type(4):			
One-Generation	..	1.1	1.3
Two-Generation	..	42.4	40.4
Three-or More Generation	..	56.6	58.3

Table 15
continued

Selected Summary Characteristics
for the Tongan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count,
1991, 1996 and 2001

Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Households(2)			
Percent of People in a Household Belonging to the Tongan Ethnic Group Usually Resident in:			
One-family Household (with or without other people)	79.2	73.7	75.2
Two-family Household (with or without other people)	14.9	19.7	18.0
Three- or More Family Household (with or without other people)	3.0	3.6	3.5
Other Multiperson Household	1.9	1.9	2.0
One-person Household	1.0	1.1	1.3
Percent of People in a Household Belonging to the Tongan Ethnic Group Usually Resident in:			
Households with Access to a Telephone(5)	..	80.3	85.8
Households with Access to a Fax(6)	..	..	10.1
Households with Access to the Internet(6)	..	..	17.4
Households with Access to a Motor Vehicle	81.7	84.8	89.7
Households in Rented Dwellings(7)	56.8	60.3	65.3
Households in Dwellings Owned with or without a Mortgage	43.2	39.7	34.7
Average (mean) Household Size of Households with at Least One Tongan Ethnic Group Member(3)			
	4.6	4.7	4.6
Occupied Dwellings(2)			
Percent of People Belonging to the Tongan Ethnic Group Usually Resident in:			
Private Permanent Dwellings	98.2	98.5	98.5
Private Temporary Dwellings	0.2	0.1	0.0
Non-private Dwellings	1.6	1.3	1.5

(1) Due to classification and questionnaire changes, comparisons between 1991 and 1996 and/or 2001 data should be treated with caution.

(2) Excludes absentees.

(3) Includes absentees if at least one Tongan ethnic group member was at home on census night.

(4) No data available from the 1991 Census for extended families.

(5) No data available from the 1991 Census for households with access to a telephone.

(6) No data available from the 1991 and 1996 Censuses for households with access to fax and/or the Internet.

(7) Includes dwellings that are provided free.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 16

Selected Summary Characteristics
for the Niuean Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count,
1991, 1996 and 2001

Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Niuean Ethnic Group Census Usually Resident Population Count			
Age Group:			
Under 15 Years			
Male	2,964	3,903	4,170
Female	2,778	3,630	4,017
Total	5,742	7,533	8,187
15 - 64 Years			
Male	4,029	5,034	5,484
Female	4,209	5,277	5,691
Total	8,241	10,311	11,172
65 Years and Over			
Male	7,170	249	327
Female	7,254	384	462
Total	14,424	630	789
Total			
Male	7,170	9,186	9,978
Female	7,254	9,291	10,167
Total	14,424	18,474	20,148
Median Age:			
Male	19.0	18.6	19.0
Female	20.9	20.6	20.7
Total	19.9	19.5	19.7
Percent of the Census Usually Resident Population Count:			
Male	0.4	0.5	0.6
Female	0.4	0.5	0.6
Total	0.4	0.5	0.6
Percent Usually Resident in Main, Secondary and Minor Urban Areas:			
Male	97.5	96.8	96.7
Female	97.7	97.2	97.2
Total	97.6	97.0	96.9
Percent Born in New Zealand:			
Male	58.5	67.1	70.7
Female	55.9	64.7	68.6
Total	57.2	65.9	69.6
Percent Born in Niue:			
Male	37.9	27.2	25.1
Female	40.6	29.7	27.3
Total	39.2	28.5	26.2
Percent with Religious Affiliation:			
Male	81.9	80.1	77.0
Female	85.1	83.0	80.9
Total	83.6	81.5	79.0

Table 16
continued

Selected Summary Characteristics
for the Niuean Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count,
1991, 1996 and 2001

Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Niuean Ethnic Group Census Usually Resident Population Aged 15 Years and Over			
Percent with School Qualifications (without Tertiary Qualifications):			
Male	21.4	27.1	40.3
Female	23.9	30.7	41.4
Total	22.7	29.0	40.9
Percent with Tertiary Qualifications(1):			
Male	19.7	12.1	15.9
Female	19.4	12.0	19.1
Total	19.5	12.0	17.6
Percent in Labour Force Employed:			
Male	79.8	85.7	86.2
Female	79.1	82.2	83.3
Total	79.4	84.2	84.8
Percent in Labour Force Unemployed:			
Male	20.3	14.2	13.9
Female	20.9	17.7	16.7
Total	20.5	15.9	15.2
Median Total Personal Income:			
Male	\$13,900	\$17,200	\$20,500
Female	\$10,200	\$11,300	\$14,200
Total	\$11,500	\$13,400	\$16,600
Families(2)			
Percent of People in a Family Belonging to the Niuean Ethnic Group by Family Type:			
Couple without Children	6.2	7.2	8.0
Couple with Child(ren)	61.5	58.9	56.5
One parent with Child(ren)	32.3	33.9	35.6
Percent of Dependent Children in a Family Belonging to the Niuean Ethnic Group by Family Type:			
Couple with Child(ren)	62.1	59.6	56.6
One parent with Child(ren)	37.9	40.4	43.4
Average (mean) Family Size of Families with at Least One Niuean Ethnic Group Member(3)			
	3.7	3.7	3.6
Extended Families(2)			
Percent of People Belonging to the Niuean Ethnic Group in an Extended Family(4)			
	..	34.6	28.4
Percent of People in an Extended Family Belonging to the Niuean Ethnic Group by Extended Family Type(4):			
One-Generation	..	1.2	1.3
Two-Generation	..	30.7	34.1
Three-or More Generation	..	68.1	64.5

Table 16
continued

Selected Summary Characteristics
for the Niuean Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count,
1991, 1996 and 2001

Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Households(2)			
Percent of People in a Household Belonging to the Niuean Ethnic Group Usually Resident in:			
One-family Household (with or without other people)	77.2	70.7	74.5
Two-family Household (with or without other people)	16.1	19.4	17.3
Three- or More Family Household (with or without other people)	2.8	5.5	2.7
Other Multiperson Household	2.4	2.6	3.1
One-person Household	1.5	1.8	2.5
Percent of People in a Household Belonging to the Niuean Ethnic Group Usually Resident in:			
Households with Access to a Telephone(5)	..	85.7	88.6
Households with Access to a Fax(6)	..	..	9.7
Households with Access to the Internet(6)	..	..	19.0
Households with Access to a Motor Vehicle	69.1	74.6	81.2
Households in Rented Dwellings(7)	53.7	56.6	60.9
Households in Dwellings Owned with or without a Mortgage	46.3	43.4	39.1
Average (mean) Household Size of Households with at Least One Niuean Ethnic Group Member(4)			
	4.2	4.4	4.2
Occupied Dwellings(2)			
Percent of People Belonging to the Niuean Ethnic Group Usually Resident in:			
Private Permanent Dwellings	98.5	98.6	98.9
Private Temporary Dwellings	0.2	0.2	0.1
Non-private Dwellings	1.3	1.2	1.0

(1) Due to classification and questionnaire changes, comparisons between 1991 and 1996 and/or 2001 data should be treated with caution.

(2) Excludes absentees.

(3) Includes absentees if at least one Niuean ethnic group member was at home on census night.

(4) No data available from the 1991 Census for extended families.

(5) No data available from the 1991 Census for households with access to a telephone.

(6) No data available from the 1991 and 1996 Censuses for households with access to fax and/or the Internet.

(7) Includes dwellings that are provided free.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 17

Selected Summary Characteristics
for the Fijian Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count,
1991, 1996 and 2001

Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Fijian Ethnic Group Census Usually Resident Population Count			
Age Group:			
Under 15 Years			
Male	795	1,239	1,179
Female	780	1,188	1,158
Total	1,572	2,424	2,340
15 - 64 Years			
Male	1,629	2,463	2,091
Female	1,734	2,571	2,346
Total	3,360	5,034	4,437
65 Years and Over			
Male	69	90	96
Female	96	150	168
Total	162	240	264
Total			
Male	2,490	3,786	3,366
Female	2,610	3,909	3,675
Total	5,100	7,695	7,041
Median Age:			
Male	24.1	22.7	22.7
Female	25.8	24.6	24.5
Total	24.8	23.4	23.7
Percent of the Census Usually Resident Population Count:			
Male	0.2	0.2	0.2
Female	0.2	0.2	0.2
Total	0.2	0.2	0.2
Percent Usually Resident in Main, Secondary and Minor Urban Areas:			
Male	94.3	93.5	94.2
Female	95.1	94.7	94.9
Total	94.8	94.1	94.5
Percent Born in New Zealand:			
Male	35.0	47.7	48.5
Female	32.6	45.7	45.3
Total	33.8	46.6	46.9
Percent Born in Fiji:			
Male	62.7	48.5	49.1
Female	65.6	50.6	52.1
Total	64.1	49.6	50.7
Percent with Religious Affiliation:			
Male	89.4	84.4	84.4
Female	91.7	86.0	86.1
Total	90.6	85.4	85.3

Table 17
continued

Selected Summary Characteristics
for the Fijian Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count,
1991, 1996 and 2001

Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Fijian Ethnic Group Census Usually Resident Population Aged 15 Years and Over			
Percent with School Qualifications (without Tertiary Qualifications):			
Male	28.4	40.0	50.2
Female	34.5	42.5	50.7
Total	31.5	41.3	50.4
Percent with Tertiary Qualifications(1):			
Male	42.7	28.0	29.0
Female	31.1	22.8	29.6
Total	36.7	25.4	29.3
Percent in Labour Force Employed:			
Male	85.4	88.7	88.6
Female	84.1	87.4	87.8
Total	84.8	88.0	88.1
Percent in Labour Force Unemployed:			
Male	14.3	11.3	11.6
Female	15.9	12.6	12.2
Total	15.2	12.0	11.9
Median Total Personal Income:			
Male	\$17,500	\$18,400	\$21,600
Female	\$10,700	\$11,600	\$13,800
Total	\$13,600	\$14,200	\$17,100
Families(2)			
Percent of People in a Family Belonging to the Fijian Ethnic Group by Family Type:			
Couple without Children	13.3	13.3	12.9
Couple with Child(ren)	68.3	64.8	61.9
One parent with Child(ren)	18.3	21.8	25.2
Percent of Dependent Children in a Family Belonging to the Fijian Ethnic Group by Family Type:			
Couple with Child(ren)	75.9	70.9	67.1
One parent with Child(ren)	24.3	29.1	32.9
Average (mean) Family Size of Families with at Least One Fijian Ethnic Group Member(3)			
	3.5	3.4	3.4
Extended Families(2)			
Percent of People Belonging to the Fijian Ethnic Group in an Extended Family(4)			
	..	20.8	16.9
Percent of People in an Extended Family Belonging to the Fijian Ethnic Group by Extended Family Type(4):			
One-Generation	..	2.8	1.5
Two-Generation	..	39.0	46.8
Three-or More Generation	..	58.3	51.6

Table 17
continued

Selected Summary Characteristics
for the Fijian Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count,
1991, 1996 and 2001

Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Households(2)			
Percent of People in a Household Belonging to the Fijian Ethnic Group Usually Resident in:			
One-family Household (with or without other people)	83.9	81.2	82.7
Two-family Household (with or without other people)	7.4	10.2	7.5
Three- or More Family Household (with or without other people)	0.1	1.0	1.1
Other Multiperson Household	5.6	4.6	5.3
One-person Household	3.0	2.9	3.3
Percent of People in a Household Belonging to the Fijian Ethnic Group Usually Resident in:			
Households with Access to a Telephone(5)	..	92.1	94.4
Households with Access to a Fax(6)	..	..	21.5
Households with Access to the Internet(6)	..	..	37.5
Households with Access to a Motor Vehicle	84.0	86.2	89.4
Households in Rented Dwellings(7)	46.5	44.9	53.4
Households in Dwellings Owned with or without a Mortgage	53.5	55.1	46.6
Average (mean) Household Size of Households with at Least One Fijian Ethnic Group Member(3)			
	3.6	3.7	3.6
Occupied Dwellings(2)			
Percent of People Belonging to the Fijian Ethnic Group Usually Resident in:			
Private Permanent Dwellings	97.4	97.6	97.8
Private Temporary Dwellings	0.4	0.1	0.1
Non-private Dwellings	2.2	2.2	2.1

(1) Due to classification and questionnaire changes, comparisons between 1991 and 1996 and/or 2001 data should be treated with caution.

(2) Excludes absentees.

(3) Includes absentees if at least one Fijian ethnic group member was at home on census night.

(4) No data available from the 1991 Census for extended families.

(5) No data available from the 1991 Census for households with access to a telephone.

(6) No data available from the 1991 and 1996 Censuses for households with access to fax and/or the Internet.

(7) Includes dwellings that are provided free.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 18

Selected Summary Characteristics
for the Tokelauan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count,
1991, 1996 and 2001

Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Tokelauan Ethnic Group Census Usually Resident Population Count			
Age Group:			
Under 15 Years			
Male	825	1,029	1,350
Female	813	972	1,287
Total	1,641	2,001	2,637
15 - 64 Years			
Male	1,179	1,338	1,602
Female	1,218	1,437	1,767
Total	2,397	2,775	3,366
65 Years and Over			
Male	57	63	99
Female	51	75	99
Total	111	141	201
Total			
Male	2,061	2,433	3,051
Female	2,085	2,484	3,153
Total	4,146	4,917	6,204
Median Age:			
Male	18.6	18.4	18.0
Female	18.9	20.1	19.7
Total	18.8	19.3	18.8
Percent of the Census Usually Resident Population Count:			
Male	0.1	0.1	0.2
Female	0.1	0.1	0.2
Total	0.1	0.1	0.2
Percent Usually Resident in Main, Secondary and Minor Urban Areas:			
Male	97.2	98.5	97.9
Female	98.1	99.0	98.1
Total	97.8	98.8	98.0
Percent Born in New Zealand:			
Male	55.7	61.0	66.6
Female	54.9	59.4	64.5
Total	55.3	60.2	65.6
Percent Born in Tokelau:			
Male	35.0	30.1	25.4
Female	36.0	30.1	26.3
Total	35.5	30.0	25.9
Percent with Religious Affiliation:			
Male	95.2	94.7	91.0
Female	95.6	95.8	92.3
Total	95.4	95.3	91.7

Table 18
continued

Selected Summary Characteristics
for the Tokelauan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count,
1991, 1996 and 2001

Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Tokelauan Ethnic Group Census Usually Resident Population Aged 15 Years and Over			
Percent with School Qualifications (without Tertiary Qualifications):			
Male	22.6	26.4	40.7
Female	24.2	29.9	45.1
Total	23.4	28.2	43.0
Percent with Tertiary Qualifications(1):			
Male	19.7	11.2	16.0
Female	22.1	13.6	18.5
Total	21.0	12.5	17.4
Percent in Labour Force Employed:			
Male	72.1	76.8	80.5
Female	72.6	74.3	74.4
Total	72.4	75.7	77.6
Percent in Labour Force Unemployed:			
Male	27.5	23.5	19.5
Female	26.9	26.0	25.6
Total	27.6	24.3	22.4
Median Total Personal Income:			
Male	\$10,700	\$13,200	\$16,200
Female	\$8,500	\$9,600	\$11,300
Total	\$9,300	\$10,900	\$13,200
Families(2)			
Percent of People in a Family Belonging to the Tokelauan Ethnic Group by Family Type:			
Couple without Children	4.3	5.2	6.0
Couple with Child(ren)	74.0	68.2	65.3
One parent with Child(ren)	21.8	26.5	28.7
Percent of Dependent Children in a Family Belonging to the Tokelauan Ethnic Group by Family Type:			
Couple with Child(ren)	76.0	68.6	64.7
One parent with Child(ren)	24.0	31.4	35.3
Average (mean) Family Size of Families with at Least One Tokelauan Ethnic Group Member(3)			
	4.3	4.0	3.9
Extended Families(2)			
Percent of People Belonging to the Tokelauan Ethnic Group in an Extended Family(4)			
	..	39.5	32.2
Percent of People in an Extended Family Belonging to the Tokelauan Ethnic Group by Extended Family Type(4):			
One-Generation	..	1.2	1.2
Two-Generation	..	36.8	31.8
Three-or More Generation	..	62.1	66.7

Table 18
continued

Selected Summary Characteristics
for the Tokelauan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count,
1991, 1996 and 2001

Summary Characteristics	Census Year		
	1991	1996	2001
Households(2)			
Percent of People in a Household Belonging to the Tokelauan Ethnic Group Usually Resident in:			
One-family Household (with or without other people)	78.6	70.8	73.7
Two-family Household (with or without other people)	16.4	22.5	19.4
Three- or More Family Household (with or without other people)	3.0	4.2	3.6
Other Multiperson Household	1.3	1.7	2.2
One-person Household	0.7	0.8	1.1
Percent of People in a Household Belonging to the Tokelauan Ethnic Group Usually Resident in:			
Households with Access to a Telephone(5)	..	81.0	86.8
Households with Access to a Fax(6)	..	..	7.3
Households with Access to the Internet(6)	..	..	16.7
Households with Access to a Motor Vehicle	66.4	68.3	78.0
Households in Rented Dwellings(7)	47.4	55.9	61.6
Households in Dwellings Owned with or without a Mortgage	52.7	44.0	38.4
Average (mean) Household Size of Households with at Least One Tokelauan Ethnic Group Member(3)	5.0	4.9	4.7
Occupied Dwellings(2)			
Percent of People Belonging to the Tokelauan Ethnic Group Usually Resident in:			
Private Permanent Dwellings	99.1	98.9	98.8
Private Temporary Dwellings	-	0.2	0.1
Non-private Dwellings	0.9	0.9	1.1

(1) Due to classification and questionnaire changes, comparisons between 1991 and 1996 and/or 2001 data should be treated with caution.

(2) Excludes absentees.

(3) Includes absentees if at least one Tokelauan ethnic group member was at home on census night.

(4) No data available from the 1991 Census for extended families.

(5) No data available from the 1991 Census for households with access to a telephone.

(6) No data available from the 1991 and 1996 Censuses for households with access to fax and/or the Internet.

(7) Includes dwellings that are provided free.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 19

Age Group by Sex
for the Pacific Peoples Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 1991, 1996 and 2001

Age Group	Census Year and Sex								
	1991			1996			2001		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-4 Years	13,278	12,459	25,737	15,858	14,775	30,630	16,659	16,116	32,775
5-9 Years	10,212	9,639	19,851	13,851	12,993	26,841	15,729	14,754	30,480
10-14 Years	9,636	9,477	19,110	11,076	10,701	21,777	13,755	13,134	26,889
15-19 Years	8,550	8,673	17,226	10,146	10,188	20,334	10,704	10,785	21,486
20-24 Years	7,803	8,889	16,692	8,610	9,096	17,703	9,498	10,284	19,779
25-29 Years	7,203	8,424	15,627	7,977	9,345	17,319	8,619	9,357	17,976
30-34 Years	6,249	6,831	13,080	7,527	8,526	16,056	8,295	9,483	17,775
35-39 Years	5,358	5,430	10,788	6,150	6,792	12,939	7,641	8,370	16,008
40-44 Years	4,305	4,242	8,547	5,214	5,325	10,536	6,123	6,630	12,753
45-49 Years	3,003	2,994	5,994	4,155	4,137	8,295	5,067	5,067	10,131
50-54 Years	2,337	2,373	4,710	2,868	2,982	5,850	3,933	4,041	7,977
55-59 Years	1,638	1,701	3,342	2,334	2,382	4,713	2,745	2,919	5,667
60-64 Years	1,236	1,386	2,622	1,599	1,758	3,357	2,130	2,331	4,461
65-69 Years	792	942	1,734	1,137	1,419	2,553	1,419	1,731	3,147
70-74 Years	444	615	1,059	717	960	1,674	987	1,257	2,244
75-79 Years	231	327	561	378	570	945	516	753	1,266
80-84 Years	90	156	249	156	267	426	225	411	636
85 Years and Over	39	102	141	84	183	267	108	228	336
Total	82,404	84,669	167,073	99,834	102,399	202,236	114,153	117,648	231,798
Under 15 Years	33,123	31,575	64,701	40,782	38,466	79,248	46,146	44,001	90,147
15-64 Years	47,679	50,949	98,631	56,583	60,534	117,114	64,752	69,267	134,019
65 Years and Over	1,599	2,142	3,741	2,472	3,399	5,871	3,255	4,377	7,635
Median Age	19.7	21.2	20.5	19.5	21.3	20.4	20.1	21.9	21.0

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 20

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾
for the Pacific Peoples Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex	Age Group									Total
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Regional Councils										
North Island										
Northland Region										
Male	747	156	99	180	153	153	27	9	3	1,521
Female	687	153	93	168	165	135	21	9	3	1,425
Total	1,437	309	195	348	315	288	51	15	3	2,943
Auckland Region										
Male	30,423	6,825	6,141	11,304	9,135	9,120	2,295	621	72	75,240
Female	29,052	7,050	6,897	12,969	10,398	9,894	3,180	1,017	174	79,437
Total	59,475	13,872	13,041	24,270	19,530	19,017	5,475	1,638	246	154,680
Waikato Region										
Male	2,349	531	462	717	597	570	141	30	-	5,367
Female	2,142	528	432	789	546	558	159	42	6	5,157
Total	4,491	1,062	897	1,509	1,143	1,125	303	72	9	10,527
Bay of Plenty Region										
Male	1,260	285	207	348	333	309	75	21	3	2,811
Female	1,179	231	213	375	324	228	96	30	6	2,649
Total	2,439	516	420	726	657	537	174	54	9	5,463
Gisborne Region										
Male	276	42	45	93	63	63	12	6	3	597
Female	243	57	42	72	78	45	9	6	-	543
Total	519	96	87	165	141	111	24	12	3	1,140
Hawke's Bay Region										
Male	1,056	240	165	375	327	252	57	9	3	2,469
Female	933	207	195	321	279	246	63	15	3	2,241
Total	1,986	447	363	693	606	495	120	24	3	4,710
Taranaki Region										
Male	246	60	51	69	60	63	6	3	-	555
Female	243	48	45	51	54	42	18	6	-	504
Total	489	108	99	120	114	108	24	9	-	1,059
Manawatu-Wanganui Region										
Male	1,047	261	237	351	321	270	60	12	3	2,547
Female	1,038	267	225	333	300	264	60	21	6	2,487
Total	2,088	528	459	684	618	534	123	36	6	5,031
Wellington Region										
Male	6,126	1,551	1,380	2,409	1,893	2,091	411	96	15	15,861
Female	5,808	1,530	1,473	2,736	2,064	2,199	612	198	21	16,422
Total	11,934	3,081	2,856	5,142	3,954	4,290	1,023	297	36	32,283
Total, North Island										
Male	43,536	9,951	8,790	15,846	12,873	12,888	3,087	807	102	106,971
Female	41,322	10,074	9,618	17,811	14,202	13,614	4,221	1,338	216	110,862
Total	84,858	20,025	18,408	33,654	27,078	26,502	7,308	2,148	318	217,836
South Island										
Tasman Region										
Male	36	12	15	21	15	12	6	3	-	123
Female	39	15	6	12	15	9	3	-	-	99
Total	75	27	18	36	33	21	9	3	-	222
Nelson Region										
Male	126	33	30	54	39	33	3	3	3	315
Female	117	39	24	42	30	24	6	3	3	276
Total	240	69	57	93	69	54	12	6	3	591
Marlborough Region										
Male	84	18	18	30	30	15	3	3	-	204
Female	105	9	9	30	24	21	6	3	3	201
Total	192	27	24	60	54	36	12	3	3	408

Table 20
continued

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾
for the Pacific Peoples Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex	Age Group									Total
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
West Coast Region										
Male	30	12	9	12	12	12	3	3	-	90
Female	42	9	3	18	9	15	3	-	-	96
Total	69	21	12	30	24	27	6	3	-	189
Canterbury Region										
Male	1,605	450	417	675	567	588	96	27	3	4,398
Female	1,644	423	405	642	519	486	102	36	9	4,224
Total	3,246	873	825	1,317	1,083	1,077	201	63	12	8,622
Otago Region										
Male	486	153	156	207	141	186	24	6	-	1,353
Female	483	147	168	204	144	132	21	3	3	1,293
Total	966	297	324	411	285	318	48	9	3	2,646
Southland Region										
Male	237	75	60	69	84	138	30	6	-	687
Female	255	69	57	84	54	60	12	6	-	588
Total	489	144	114	153	138	198	39	12	-	1,278
Total, South Island										
Male	2,604	753	708	1,068	891	984	168	42	6	7,173
Female	2,673	708	666	1,029	795	747	159	54	15	6,777
Total	5,280	1,461	1,371	2,097	1,686	1,731	327	96	21	13,950
Total, Regional Councils										
Male	46,140	10,704	9,498	16,911	13,764	13,872	3,255	849	108	114,144
Female	43,998	10,785	10,284	18,840	15,000	14,361	4,377	1,392	228	117,642
Total	90,138	21,486	19,779	35,754	28,761	28,233	7,632	2,241	336	231,786
Area Outside Region										
Male	6	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	9
Female	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Total	6	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	15
Total, New Zealand										
Male	46,146	10,701	9,498	16,914	13,764	13,875	3,255	852	108	114,153
Female	44,001	10,782	10,281	18,840	15,000	14,361	4,377	1,392	228	117,648
Total	90,147	21,486	19,779	35,754	28,761	28,236	7,635	2,241	336	231,801
Urban Areas										
Main Urban Areas										
Whangarei										
Male	267	54	39	69	48	45	12	-	-	534
Female	225	63	42	66	57	36	9	3	-	501
Total	492	120	81	135	105	81	21	3	3	1,035
Auckland										
Male	29,922	6,729	6,063	11,166	9,006	9,015	2,274	615	75	74,175
Female	28,599	6,960	6,837	12,804	10,221	9,765	3,153	1,008	171	78,333
Total	58,521	13,689	12,897	23,970	19,227	18,777	5,427	1,623	243	152,505
Northern Auckland Zone										
Male	1,266	264	243	558	432	339	78	24	6	3,180
Female	1,176	288	270	546	432	390	120	39	6	3,219
Total	2,442	552	513	1,104	867	729	198	63	12	6,399
Western Auckland Zone										
Male	4,527	1,053	972	1,713	1,395	1,326	285	69	9	11,268
Female	4,446	1,038	1,050	1,974	1,632	1,506	417	114	21	12,060
Total	8,976	2,088	2,019	3,684	3,030	2,832	702	183	33	23,328

Table 20
continued

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾
for the Pacific Peoples Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex	Age Group									Total
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Central Auckland Zone										
Male	8,595	2,064	1,944	3,618	2,922	2,898	906	264	33	22,944
Female	8,235	2,046	2,211	4,086	3,360	3,249	1,251	420	72	24,432
Total	16,830	4,110	4,152	7,698	6,279	6,144	2,154	684	105	47,376
Southern Auckland Zone										
Male	15,534	3,351	2,904	5,277	4,254	4,449	1,008	261	24	36,783
Female	14,739	3,585	3,306	6,204	4,797	4,620	1,368	435	72	38,622
Total	30,273	6,939	6,210	11,481	9,051	9,072	2,376	696	96	75,405
Hamilton										
Male	1,005	243	225	348	243	219	42	9	-	2,325
Female	954	240	273	387	231	225	63	18	3	2,373
Total	1,959	483	498	735	474	444	102	27	6	4,695
Hamilton Zone										
Male	948	219	210	330	225	210	36	9	-	2,178
Female	885	216	267	369	213	216	57	18	-	2,220
Total	1,833	438	477	699	438	423	96	24	6	4,398
Cambridge Zone										
Male	21	12	6	9	9	3	3	-	-	66
Female	33	15	-	9	9	6	3	3	-	69
Total	54	24	9	18	15	9	3	3	-	135
Te Awamutu Zone										
Male	36	12	9	12	9	9	3	-	-	84
Female	39	9	3	9	9	6	3	-	-	81
Total	75	18	12	24	18	15	6	-	-	165
Tauranga										
Male	330	69	63	99	93	78	12	6	-	744
Female	321	54	51	105	72	63	24	6	3	693
Total	648	123	117	207	171	138	36	12	3	1,437
Rotorua										
Male	513	129	90	135	135	138	36	9	3	1,179
Female	468	108	99	153	141	90	45	12	3	1,104
Total	981	240	186	285	279	228	78	18	6	2,280
Gisborne										
Male	240	36	42	75	54	57	9	6	3	513
Female	198	51	36	48	69	36	9	6	-	444
Total	441	84	75	123	123	93	21	12	3	957
Napier-Hastings										
Male	954	213	153	351	297	228	51	6	3	2,247
Female	852	195	186	297	258	216	57	12	-	2,058
Total	1,806	408	336	648	555	444	108	18	3	4,305
Napier Zone										
Male	261	63	51	84	72	51	15	-	-	600
Female	210	63	54	75	78	63	15	3	-	558
Total	468	129	105	162	150	114	30	3	3	1,158
Hastings Zone										
Male	693	147	102	267	222	177	39	9	3	1,647
Female	642	132	129	222	183	150	39	6	-	1,497
Total	1,338	279	234	489	405	327	78	15	-	3,144
New Plymouth										
Male	132	39	30	42	30	39	6	-	-	318
Female	147	27	30	36	30	30	12	-	-	309
Total	276	66	60	75	60	69	18	3	-	627
Wanganui										
Male	183	39	33	45	63	54	9	-	-	432
Female	183	33	30	51	60	45	12	6	-	414
Total	366	72	60	96	123	102	24	6	-	846

Table 20
continued

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾
for the Pacific Peoples Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex	Age Group									Total
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Palmerston North										
Male	423	135	129	159	114	111	21	6	-	1,095
Female	420	138	126	171	108	126	30	9	3	1,119
Total	840	276	258	333	222	234	48	15	3	2,214
Kapiti										
Male	123	21	12	33	33	21	9	3	-	249
Female	132	30	15	42	45	36	12	3	-	312
Total	255	51	27	75	78	54	18	9	-	561
Wellington										
Male	5,748	1,479	1,338	2,307	1,791	1,998	393	96	15	15,057
Female	5,448	1,443	1,419	2,631	1,959	2,106	570	180	21	15,582
Total	11,196	2,922	2,760	4,941	3,747	4,107	963	273	33	30,636
Upper Hutt Zone										
Male	282	75	69	99	93	84	9	6	3	708
Female	258	84	42	111	72	93	24	9	3	687
Total	540	156	111	210	165	177	36	15	6	1,395
Lower Hutt Zone										
Male	1,716	426	375	627	495	588	99	21	3	4,323
Female	1,602	432	420	681	552	594	141	48	6	4,422
Total	3,318	855	792	1,308	1,047	1,182	240	72	9	8,742
Porirua Zone										
Male	2,418	615	450	861	705	759	177	45	3	5,988
Female	2,316	570	513	1,062	732	810	240	81	9	6,240
Total	4,731	1,185	966	1,923	1,434	1,569	417	126	15	12,228
Wellington Zone										
Male	1,332	363	444	720	498	567	108	21	3	4,038
Female	1,275	360	444	780	600	609	165	42	3	4,230
Total	2,604	723	891	1,500	1,098	1,179	273	66	6	8,271
Nelson										
Male	138	36	39	60	42	33	6	3	-	348
Female	129	42	27	42	39	27	6	3	3	312
Total	264	78	63	102	78	63	15	6	3	666
Christchurch										
Male	1,434	396	375	600	498	531	90	24	6	3,927
Female	1,452	384	369	582	465	438	93	33	9	3,786
Total	2,889	780	744	1,182	963	969	186	57	12	7,710
Dunedin										
Male	414	123	141	171	117	147	21	6	-	1,131
Female	405	129	150	171	123	111	18	-	-	1,110
Total	819	255	291	342	243	255	39	6	-	2,244
Invercargill										
Male	174	57	45	54	66	102	21	3	-	513
Female	177	57	51	60	39	48	9	6	-	438
Total	348	117	96	111	108	147	30	6	-	954
Total, Main Urban Areas										
Male	42,000	9,804	8,811	15,714	12,633	12,813	3,012	795	105	104,784
Female	40,104	9,960	9,741	17,643	13,926	13,395	4,119	1,311	216	108,888
Total	82,104	19,764	18,552	33,357	26,556	26,205	7,131	2,106	318	213,675
Secondary Urban Areas										
Male	1,602	324	240	450	450	426	108	24	3	3,600
Female	1,479	339	240	441	405	396	117	39	6	3,417
Total	3,078	660	480	891	855	822	228	63	9	7,017

Table 20
continued

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾
for the Pacific Peoples Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex	Age Group									Total
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Minor Urban Areas										
Male	1,302	264	210	357	300	291	66	15	-	2,790
Female	1,236	231	189	360	324	285	90	33	6	2,709
Total	2,538	495	396	717	621	576	156	45	6	5,499
Total, Urban Areas										
Male	44,904	10,389	9,261	16,524	13,380	13,530	3,186	831	105	111,174
Female	42,819	10,530	10,167	18,441	14,652	14,073	4,329	1,380	228	115,017
Total	87,723	20,922	19,431	34,965	28,035	27,603	7,515	2,211	333	226,188
Rural Areas										
Rural Centre										
Male	264	39	42	81	72	66	21	9	3	585
Female	243	45	27	87	60	51	12	3	3	525
Total	507	87	66	168	132	120	30	12	6	1,110
Rural (including some Off Shore Islands)										
Male	978	273	189	306	312	273	48	9	-	2,382
Female	939	204	90	312	285	231	39	9	-	2,100
Total	1,917	477	279	618	597	507	87	18	-	4,485
Total, Rural Areas										
Male	1,239	312	231	390	381	342	69	15	3	2,967
Female	1,182	252	114	399	345	285	51	15	3	2,628
Total	2,421	564	345	786	726	627	120	30	6	5,595
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic										
Male	3	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	15
Female	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
Total	3	-	3	3	3	6	-	-	-	18
Total, New Zealand										
Male	46,143	10,701	9,498	16,914	13,764	13,875	3,258	852	108	114,153
Female	44,001	10,785	10,284	18,840	14,997	14,361	4,377	1,392	228	117,648
Total	90,144	21,486	19,779	35,754	28,764	28,236	7,632	2,241	339	231,798

(1) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 21

Birthplace and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾
for the Pacific Peoples Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Birthplace and Sex	Age Group									Total
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Pacific Islands										
Male	4,488	2,829	3,096	9,030	9,816	12,342	3,024	762	75	44,619
Female	4,176	3,042	3,531	10,158	10,740	12,906	4,107	1,272	198	48,666
Total	8,664	5,874	6,627	19,185	20,556	25,251	7,131	2,037	273	93,282
New Zealand										
Male	40,527	7,575	6,195	7,593	3,744	1,305	156	63	24	67,098
Female	38,730	7,452	6,567	8,454	4,083	1,245	162	69	18	66,693
Total	79,257	15,027	12,762	16,047	7,830	2,550	321	129	42	133,791
Other Birthplace										
Male	777	201	126	123	84	96	27	9	3	1,434
Female	753	204	135	147	78	81	36	21	3	1,440
Total	1,530	408	261	273	162	177	63	30	9	2,874
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽²⁾										
Male	351	96	84	165	120	129	54	15	3	1,002
Female	342	84	45	84	96	129	72	30	6	849
Total	696	180	129	249	213	258	123	45	12	1,851
Total										
Male	46,146	10,701	9,498	16,914	13,764	13,875	3,255	849	108	114,153
Female	44,001	10,782	10,284	18,840	15,000	14,364	4,377	1,392	228	117,645
Total	90,147	21,486	19,779	35,754	28,764	28,236	7,632	2,241	336	231,801

(1) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

(2) Includes Inadequately Described and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 22

Years Since Arrival in New Zealand and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾
for the Overseas-born Pacific Peoples Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Years Since Arrival in New Zealand and Sex	Age Group									Total
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Less Than One Year										
Male	696	258	210	372	207	189	93	18	3	2,025
Female	678	276	237	363	210	249	114	30	3	2,127
Total	1,374	534	447	735	417	438	207	48	6	4,152
1 Year										
Male	615	177	180	309	186	114	39	12	-	1,617
Female	546	219	198	297	177	165	63	12	-	1,665
Total	1,161	393	378	606	360	279	102	27	3	3,282
2 Years										
Male	528	186	180	351	165	132	60	15	-	1,599
Female	504	213	231	339	180	159	81	27	3	1,704
Total	1,032	399	408	687	342	291	141	42	3	3,306
3 Years										
Male	498	174	222	525	231	147	48	24	3	1,848
Female	468	210	252	426	207	162	87	27	3	1,812
Total	966	387	471	951	438	309	135	51	6	3,660
4 Years										
Male	480	171	222	570	246	120	63	18	-	1,872
Female	471	210	282	561	246	156	78	24	-	2,001
Total	954	381	501	1,128	489	276	141	45	-	3,873
5-9 Years										
Male	954	402	456	1,224	528	315	162	48	6	4,044
Female	858	459	591	1,383	525	381	264	78	9	4,461
Total	1,812	861	1,050	2,607	1,053	696	426	123	15	8,505
10-19 Years										
Male	495	1,203	951	2,829	4,179	1,647	381	123	9	11,682
Female	480	1,230	1,122	4,071	4,638	1,749	783	270	33	14,076
Total	975	2,433	2,073	6,900	8,817	3,396	1,164	393	45	25,758
20 Years or More										
Male	...	...	288	1,692	2,976	8,424	1,821	405	36	15,201
Female	...	...	315	1,908	3,633	8,673	2,061	594	99	16,587
Total	...	...	603	3,600	6,609	17,094	3,882	999	135	31,788
Not Elsewhere Included⁽²⁾										
Male	999	459	510	1,284	1,182	1,353	378	111	21	6,165
Female	924	429	447	960	1,005	1,293	615	231	48	5,670
Total	1,923	888	957	2,244	2,190	2,646	993	342	69	11,835
Total										
Male	5,265	3,030	3,219	9,153	9,900	12,438	3,048	771	81	46,053
Female	4,932	3,249	3,669	10,305	10,818	12,987	4,143	1,293	201	50,103
Total	10,194	6,279	6,888	19,458	20,718	25,425	7,191	2,064	282	96,159

(1) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

(2) Includes Response Unidentifiable and Not Stated and responses to Years Since Arrival in New Zealand where they are inconsistent with Age Group.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 23

Birthplace and Sex by Language Spoken (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾

*for the Pacific Peoples Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001*

Birthplace and Sex	Language Spoken (Total Responses)							
	English	Samoan	Tongan	Māori	Cook Islands Maori	Niuean	Tokelauan	New Zealand Sign Language
Pacific Islands								
Samoa								
Male	16,767	19,899	93	321	6	48	117	180
Female	18,627	21,954	117	258	12	45	135	177
Total	35,391	41,850	213	579	18	93	255	357
Cook Islands								
Male	6,444	102	12	1,962	3,327	12	3	81
Female	7,053	90	36	1,842	3,732	24	3	75
Total	13,497	192	48	3,804	7,062	36	6	153
Tonga								
Male	6,960	285	6,660	105	9	78	9	99
Female	6,948	327	6,825	69	9	42	3	69
Total	13,908	609	13,482	174	18	123	12	165
Niue								
Male	2,262	87	54	42	18	1,608	-	21
Female	2,460	126	66	30	21	1,851	-	33
Total	4,722	213	120	69	39	3,459	-	54
Fiji								
Male	1,797	51	42	27	3	3	3	18
Female	2,100	51	27	24	3	6	3	12
Total	3,897	102	72	51	9	9	6	33
Tokelau								
Male	675	408	6	42	3	-	594	9
Female	678	381	9	21	3	3	648	6
Total	1,353	786	15	63	6	6	1,245	18
Other Pacific Islands								
Male	1,200	261	21	30	15	15	36	18
Female	1,512	312	30	21	27	18	54	21
Total	2,712	573	51	54	42	36	87	36
Total, Pacific Islands								
Male	36,105	21,090	6,891	2,526	3,384	1,767	765	426
Female	39,372	23,232	7,113	2,265	3,807	1,995	846	393
Total	75,480	44,325	14,004	4,791	7,191	3,762	1,611	819
New Zealand								
Male	59,385	14,484	3,975	3,843	834	729	498	699
Female	59,793	14,850	4,035	4,182	981	816	579	753
Total	119,178	29,334	8,007	8,025	1,815	1,545	1,077	1,449
Other Birthplace								
Male	1,248	231	117	66	9	3	3	39
Female	1,293	237	111	75	9	6	3	24
Total	2,541	468	228	141	15	12	6	63

Table 23
continued

Birthplace and Sex by Language Spoken (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾
for the Pacific Peoples Ethnic Group Census
Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Birthplace and Sex	Language Spoken (Total Responses)							
	Fijian	Other Central- Eastern Malayo- Polynesian Languages	Tuvaluan	Other Languages	None (eg too young to talk)	English Only	No English	Total People
Pacific Islands								
Samoa								
Male	9	6	21	117	102	1,131	4,362	21,225
Female	9	12	21	141	75	1,350	4,770	23,469
Total	15	21	42	258	180	2,484	9,132	44,697
Cook Islands								
Male	-	96	3	117	78	2,916	405	6,891
Female	6	114	3	111	78	3,201	375	7,470
Total	9	210	6	228	153	6,117	780	14,364
Tonga								
Male	24	60	3	195	51	1,194	1,167	8,166
Female	21	51	9	234	48	1,212	1,374	8,352
Total	45	114	12	432	102	2,406	2,541	16,521
Niue								
Male	6	6	-	27	24	717	144	2,412
Female	3	18	-	51	30	735	228	2,694
Total	9	24	-	81	57	1,455	372	5,106
Fiji								
Male	822	75	12	264	6	774	33	1,839
Female	924	93	24	273	6	930	42	2,148
Total	1,749	165	39	537	12	1,704	75	3,984
Tokelau								
Male	-	6	24	15	9	87	75	759
Female	-	9	39	3	12	81	108	795
Total	3	18	63	18	21	168	183	1,551
Other Pacific Islands								
Male	18	237	411	195	24	372	96	1,320
Female	12	330	543	312	24	411	150	1,680
Total	30	567	951	507	48	786	246	3,003
Total, Pacific Islands								
Male	882	492	474	933	297	7,191	6,282	42,615
Female	975	630	636	1,128	276	7,923	7,047	46,611
Total	1,857	1,122	1,107	2,061	573	15,114	13,329	89,226
New Zealand								
Male	120	153	120	990	4,893	37,398	1,479	65,712
Female	99	144	108	1,089	4,413	36,549	1,317	65,490
Total	216	297	225	2,076	9,306	73,944	2,796	131,205
Other Birthplace								
Male	6	9	3	126	54	789	66	1,368
Female	3	9	6	141	48	789	45	1,386
Total	12	18	6	267	99	1,578	111	2,754

Table 23
continued

Birthplace and Sex by Language Spoken (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾
for the Pacific Peoples Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Birthplace and Sex	Language Spoken (Total Responses)							
	English	Samoan	Tongan	Māori	Cook Islands Maori	Niuean	Tokelauan	New Zealand Sign Language
Not Elsewhere Included(3)								
Male	609	171	78	48	6	30	9	18
Female	525	147	66	54	24	24	21	18
Total	1,134	315	144	102	33	54	33	33
Total								
Male	97,347	35,976	11,061	6,483	4,236	2,532	1,275	1,176
Female	100,986	38,469	11,328	6,576	4,824	2,841	1,449	1,191
Total	198,336	74,445	22,386	13,059	9,057	5,370	2,727	2,367

Table 23
continued

Birthplace and Sex by Language Spoken (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾
for the Pacific Peoples Ethnic Group Census
Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Birthplace and Sex	Language Spoken (Total Responses)							Total People
	Fijian	Other Central-Eastern Malayo-Polynesian Languages	Tuvaluan	Other Languages	None (eg too young to talk)	English Only	No English	
Not Elsewhere Included(3)								
Male	3	6	12	21	24	324	51	678
Female	3	3	9	18	18	273	75	615
Total	9	9	18	42	42	594	126	1,293
Total								
Male	1,008	660	606	2,070	5,268	45,699	7,878	110,373
Female	1,080	786	756	2,373	4,752	45,531	8,484	114,105
Total	2,091	1,449	1,359	4,446	10,020	91,233	16,362	224,478

(1) Includes all of the people who stated each language spoken, whether as their only language or as one of several languages. Where a person reported more than one language spoken, they have been counted in each applicable group.

(2) Categories in this table have been output where the total number of responses by Pacific peoples in a language category has exceeded 1,000. All remaining categories have been grouped as 'Other Languages'.

(3) Includes Inadequately Described and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 24

Religious Affiliation (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group⁽²⁾
for the Pacific Peoples Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Religious Affiliation (Total Responses) and Sex	Age Group									Total
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Christian										
Anglican										
Male	1,371	312	213	354	312	351	114	27	6	3,027
Female	1,356	333	231	408	408	390	150	63	15	3,276
Total	2,727	645	447	762	720	741	264	90	21	6,300
Baptist										
Male	345	81	54	108	99	78	9	3	-	768
Female	354	78	78	138	123	90	18	6	3	876
Total	696	162	132	246	219	168	30	9	-	1,647
Catholic										
Male	8,169	2,127	1,866	3,087	2,559	2,883	618	165	18	21,309
Female	8,028	2,091	2,016	3,675	2,997	3,183	882	273	51	22,872
Total	16,197	4,218	3,879	6,765	5,556	6,066	1,500	438	66	44,184
Christian nfd										
Male	3,573	885	732	1,269	1,029	936	195	42	6	8,622
Female	3,309	861	732	1,308	1,122	891	234	78	12	8,460
Total	6,885	1,746	1,467	2,577	2,148	1,827	429	117	18	17,082
Latter-day Saints										
Male	3,174	687	567	1,080	741	687	144	42	6	7,077
Female	3,183	756	693	1,248	903	801	207	63	15	7,788
Total	6,357	1,446	1,263	2,328	1,638	1,485	348	105	24	14,865
Methodist										
Male	4,944	1,158	963	2,025	1,833	1,971	489	135	15	13,383
Female	4,725	1,236	1,173	2,112	1,917	1,929	675	213	36	13,770
Total	9,669	2,394	2,133	4,134	3,750	3,903	1,164	345	51	27,150
Pentecostal										
Male	2,481	525	411	867	801	609	81	18	3	5,781
Female	2,502	621	525	1,230	888	666	168	42	6	6,600
Total	4,986	1,146	936	2,097	1,686	1,275	252	60	12	12,381
Presbyterian, Congregational and Reformed										
Male	7,674	2,016	1,638	3,117	3,132	3,882	1,017	237	24	22,479
Female	7,137	2,130	2,028	4,017	3,714	4,137	1,329	420	48	24,489
Total	14,811	4,146	3,663	7,131	6,849	8,019	2,346	657	69	46,968
Other Christian Religions										
Male	2,364	531	441	873	762	759	204	69	9	5,937
Female	2,322	594	582	1,152	969	906	297	90	18	6,822
Total	4,689	1,125	1,020	2,025	1,734	1,668	501	159	24	12,762
Total People, Christian										
Male	33,294	8,118	6,723	12,405	11,007	11,883	2,796	714	78	86,226
Female	32,115	8,484	7,857	14,949	12,717	12,696	3,876	1,221	198	92,697
Total	65,406	16,602	14,583	27,354	23,724	24,582	6,672	1,932	276	178,923
Māori Christian										
Male	708	150	87	114	84	66	12	6	-	1,224
Female	699	174	138	135	90	63	9	6	-	1,305
Total	1,407	324	225	252	171	129	21	9	3	2,529
Other Religions										
Male	456	207	234	345	228	171	33	6	3	1,674
Female	459	141	147	273	207	141	30	6	-	1,398
Total	915	348	378	615	435	309	66	12	3	3,069

Table 24
continued

Religious Affiliation (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group⁽²⁾
for the Pacific Peoples Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Religious Affiliation (Total Responses) and Sex	Age Group									Total
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
No Religion										
Male	6,732	1,251	1,380	2,109	1,191	666	111	42	9	13,446
Female	6,171	1,197	1,272	1,962	930	426	63	27	6	12,024
Total	12,903	2,448	2,652	4,071	2,121	1,092	177	66	18	25,467
Object to Answering										
Male	2,592	471	459	963	675	549	108	33	6	5,817
Female	2,340	381	444	864	618	453	132	42	6	5,232
Total	4,935	852	903	1,824	1,293	1,002	240	72	12	11,049
Total People										
Male	43,254	10,020	8,727	15,708	13,047	13,212	3,036	783	99	107,001
Female	41,307	10,233	9,744	17,982	14,424	13,686	4,095	1,293	207	111,471
Total	84,561	20,253	18,471	33,693	27,471	26,895	7,131	2,079	306	218,472

(1) Includes all of the people who stated each religious affiliation, whether as their only religious affiliation or as one of several religious affiliations. Where a person reported more than one religious affiliation, they have been counted in each applicable group.

(2) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 25

Legal Marital Status and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾
for the Pacific Peoples Ethnic Group Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Legal Marital Status and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Never Married									
Male	8,844	7,497	8,430	3,156	1,341	213	48	15	29,478
Female	9,096	7,833	8,667	3,420	1,284	255	69	9	30,555
Total	17,937	15,330	17,100	6,573	2,622	468	117	24	60,036
Married (Not Separated)									
Male	63	885	6,261	8,073	9,390	1,923	423	27	26,595
Female	126	1,383	7,350	8,184	8,643	1,374	246	9	27,066
Total	189	2,268	13,614	16,260	18,033	3,297	669	36	53,658
Separated									
Male	6	48	477	744	753	90	9	-	2,121
Female	9	150	945	1,164	828	108	21	3	3,204
Total	15	201	1,422	1,908	1,581	195	30	3	5,325
Divorced									
Male	6	18	267	699	903	114	21	-	2,004
Female	3	30	444	930	1,062	165	30	3	2,640
Total	12	48	711	1,626	1,965	279	54	3	4,644
Widowed									
Male	27	18	42	81	435	543	228	42	1,143
Female	21	24	78	249	1,470	2,001	867	180	3,843
Total	48	39	120	330	1,905	2,547	1,092	219	4,989
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽²⁾									
Male	1,758	1,035	1,434	1,014	1,053	372	120	21	6,663
Female	1,527	858	1,350	1,050	1,077	471	162	27	6,336
Total	3,282	1,893	2,784	2,064	2,130	849	282	51	13,002
Total									
Male	10,704	9,498	16,914	13,764	13,875	3,255	849	108	68,007
Female	10,785	10,281	18,840	15,000	14,361	4,377	1,392	231	73,644
Total	21,486	19,779	35,754	28,761	28,236	7,632	2,241	339	141,654

(1) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

(2) Includes Response Unidentifiable and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 26

Social Marital Status and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾

*for the Pacific Peoples Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Social Marital Status and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Partnered									
Legal Spouse									
Male	42	813	5,982	7,794	9,090	1,776	375	24	25,500
Female	96	1,257	6,975	7,833	8,256	1,239	207	6	25,656
Total	141	2,070	12,957	15,630	17,346	3,018	582	30	51,156
Other Partnership									
Male	384	1,629	3,483	1,932	1,050	84	15	3	8,562
Female	504	1,608	3,033	1,662	744	81	24	-	7,626
Total	885	3,237	6,516	3,591	1,797	165	39	6	16,188
Partnered, Not Further Defined									
Male	36	153	498	540	576	156	33	-	1,956
Female	54	147	504	477	483	105	18	3	1,767
Total	90	300	1,002	1,017	1,056	261	51	3	3,726
Total, Partnered									
Male	459	2,595	9,963	10,263	10,719	2,019	423	30	36,021
Female	654	3,012	10,506	9,975	9,483	1,425	249	9	35,052
Total	1,113	5,607	20,472	20,238	20,199	3,441	672	39	71,073
Non-Partnered									
Non-partnered, Never Married									
Male	7,911	5,445	4,776	1,590	720	114	27	9	20,559
Female	8,097	5,931	5,670	2,136	870	195	54	6	22,899
Total	16,008	11,376	10,449	3,726	1,593	309	81	15	43,458
Non-partnered, Separated									
Male	3	36	273	450	486	72	6	-	1,323
Female	9	117	714	888	639	96	18	3	2,460
Total	12	153	990	1,338	1,122	168	27	3	3,780
Non-partnered, Divorced									
Male	6	9	141	330	498	78	12	-	1,065
Female	3	18	276	618	756	132	27	-	1,809
Total	9	27	414	951	1,254	210	39	3	2,871
Non-partnered, Widowed									
Male	24	12	27	60	336	453	192	33	912
Female	12	18	57	198	1,275	1,695	714	132	3,258
Total	39	30	84	255	1,611	2,145	906	165	4,170
Non-partnered, Not Further Defined									
Male	1,266	546	684	444	462	198	75	15	3,597
Female	1,116	525	810	630	597	273	87	9	3,951
Total	2,382	1,071	1,494	1,074	1,056	471	162	24	7,548
Total, Non-Partnered									
Male	9,213	6,048	5,901	2,877	2,496	915	315	57	27,453
Female	9,237	6,612	7,527	4,470	4,140	2,391	900	156	34,374
Total	18,450	12,660	13,431	7,344	6,639	3,306	1,215	210	61,827
Not Stated									
Male	1,026	852	1,050	624	660	324	114	21	4,533
Female	897	660	804	558	738	564	246	66	4,221
Total	1,923	1,515	1,857	1,179	1,401	885	357	87	8,754
Total									
Male	10,704	9,495	16,914	13,764	13,875	3,258	852	108	68,007
Female	10,785	10,281	18,840	15,000	14,364	4,377	1,392	231	73,644
Total	21,486	19,779	35,754	28,764	28,239	7,632	2,241	336	141,654

(1) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 27

Tenure Holder and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾
for the Pacific Peoples Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Tenure Holder and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Own or Partly Own Usual Residence									
Male	339	549	2,808	4,461	6,327	1,320	273	24	15,807
Female	324	567	3,327	5,037	6,987	1,362	282	33	17,604
Total	663	1,116	6,135	9,501	13,314	2,682	555	57	33,411
Do Not Own Usual Residence									
Male	8,961	8,070	12,666	8,196	6,342	1,554	465	66	45,789
Female	9,177	8,916	14,064	8,781	6,021	2,493	933	171	49,452
Total	18,141	16,986	26,733	16,974	12,363	4,047	1,398	237	95,241
Not Elsewhere Included⁽²⁾									
Male	1,401	879	1,437	1,107	1,206	381	114	18	6,411
Female	1,281	801	1,446	1,182	1,353	525	177	24	6,591
Total	2,685	1,677	2,886	2,286	2,559	906	291	42	13,005
Total									
Male	10,704	9,498	16,914	13,764	13,875	3,258	852	108	68,007
Female	10,782	10,281	18,840	15,000	14,364	4,377	1,392	228	73,644
Total	21,486	19,779	35,754	28,764	28,239	7,635	2,241	336	141,654

(1) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

(2) Includes Response Unidentifiable and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 28

Regional Council and Sex by Tenure Holder*for the Pacific Peoples Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count*

Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Regional Council and Sex	Tenure Holder			Total
	Own or Partly Own Usual Residence	Do Not Own Usual Residence	Not Elsewhere Included(1)	
North Island				
Northland Region				
Male	198	516	57	771
Female	228	456	54	738
Total	426	972	114	1,506
Auckland Region				
Male	10,314	30,084	4,422	44,820
Female	11,751	33,894	4,740	50,385
Total	22,065	63,978	9,162	95,205
Waikato Region				
Male	780	1,992	246	3,018
Female	813	1,977	228	3,018
Total	1,596	3,966	474	6,033
Bay of Plenty Region				
Male	423	1,023	108	1,554
Female	438	930	105	1,470
Total	861	1,950	213	3,027
Gisborne Region				
Male	51	237	27	318
Female	60	213	27	300
Total	114	453	54	621
Hawke's Bay Region				
Male	279	921	216	1,416
Female	303	864	138	1,308
Total	582	1,788	351	2,724
Taranaki Region				
Male	84	201	24	309
Female	66	171	21	261
Total	150	375	45	567
Manawatu-Wanganui Region				
Male	339	1,023	138	1,497
Female	345	978	123	1,446
Total	684	2,001	261	2,946
Wellington Region				
Male	2,235	6,708	792	9,735
Female	2,586	7,194	834	10,611
Total	4,821	13,902	1,626	20,349
Total, North Island				
Male	14,700	42,705	6,030	63,435
Female	16,593	46,677	6,270	69,540
Total	31,296	89,379	12,300	132,975
South Island				
Tasman Region				
Male	24	48	9	84
Female	24	36	3	60
Total	48	84	12	147
Nelson Region				
Male	39	123	30	189
Female	27	117	21	162
Total	63	237	51	354
Marlborough Region				
Male	24	84	9	117
Female	33	57	3	96
Total	60	144	12	213

Table 28
continued

Regional Council and Sex by Tenure Holder
for the Pacific Peoples Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Regional Council and Sex	Tenure Holder			Total
	Own or Partly Own Usual Residence	Do Not Own Usual Residence	Not Elsewhere Included(1)	
West Coast Region				
Male	24	33	3	60
Female	30	21	6	57
Total	51	54	12	117
Canterbury Region				
Male	639	1,914	240	2,793
Female	609	1,758	213	2,580
Total	1,248	3,672	453	5,376
Otago Region				
Male	207	600	63	867
Female	189	570	51	813
Total	396	1,170	111	1,680
Southland Region				
Male	144	279	27	450
Female	102	213	21	336
Total	243	495	48	789
Total, South Island				
Male	1,104	3,084	381	4,569
Female	1,008	2,775	321	4,104
Total	2,109	5,859	702	8,673
Area Outside Region				
Male	3	-	-	3
Female	-	-	-	-
Total	6	-	-	3
Total, New Zealand				
Male	15,807	45,789	6,414	68,007
Female	17,601	49,452	6,591	73,647
Total	33,411	95,241	13,002	141,654

(1) Includes Response Unidentifiable and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 29

Highest Qualification and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾

*for the Pacific Peoples Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Highest Qualification and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
No Qualification									
Male	3,618	2,280	4,296	4,284	5,484	1,416	354	33	21,372
Female	3,000	1,812	3,780	4,083	5,304	2,172	711	120	20,148
Total	6,621	4,089	8,076	8,364	10,785	3,585	1,068	153	41,520
Fifth Form Qualification									
Male	2,163	1,392	2,439	1,653	873	78	18	6	8,598
Female	2,289	1,359	2,955	2,115	993	66	24	9	9,780
Total	4,455	2,751	5,394	3,771	1,866	144	42	12	18,381
Sixth Form Qualification									
Male	1,494	1,224	1,944	1,011	411	57	12	3	6,144
Female	1,641	1,275	2,406	1,251	366	39	15	-	6,975
Total	3,135	2,499	4,350	2,262	780	96	27	6	13,122
Higher School Qualification									
Male	753	1,254	1,287	432	252	30	9	3	4,011
Female	999	1,467	1,476	453	222	18	3	-	4,635
Total	1,752	2,718	2,763	885	477	48	12	6	8,646
Other NZ Secondary School Qualification									
Male	33	21	27	36	36	6	-	3	153
Female	18	12	27	36	42	6	3	-	144
Total	48	33	57	72	75	12	6	-	297
Overseas Secondary School Qualification									
Male	219	480	1,608	1,884	2,205	474	114	9	6,876
Female	246	591	1,917	2,154	2,382	576	162	18	7,866
Total	471	1,074	3,525	4,038	4,587	1,050	276	27	14,742
Basic Vocational Qualification									
Male	240	567	684	351	207	18	9	3	2,073
Female	357	927	1,110	564	303	27	9	-	3,288
Total	594	1,494	1,797	915	513	48	15	3	5,358
Skilled Vocational Qualification									
Male	48	174	489	456	309	45	15	-	1,521
Female	72	162	285	204	141	6	-	3	873
Total	123	333	771	660	450	51	18	-	2,394
Intermediate Vocational Qualification									
Male	99	288	312	207	123	9	3	-	1,041
Female	279	573	477	207	63	9	3	3	1,605
Total	381	861	789	414	186	18	6	-	2,646
Advanced Vocational Qualification									
Male	48	222	567	510	387	45	12	3	1,782
Female	102	480	951	849	708	66	12	3	3,156
Total	150	702	1,521	1,356	1,095	111	21	6	4,938
Bachelor Degree									
Male	6	198	651	453	231	15	-	-	1,551
Female	9	384	882	474	201	12	3	-	1,965
Total	15	585	1,533	927	429	27	3	-	3,519
Higher Degree									
Male	-	27	174	156	129	9	-	-	495
Female	3	45	210	147	87	3	-	-	501
Total	3	72	384	306	216	12	-	-	996
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽²⁾									
Male	1,974	1,368	2,430	2,334	3,228	1,053	297	45	12,387
Female	1,767	1,197	2,361	2,457	3,552	1,383	447	75	12,711
Total	3,741	2,562	4,788	4,788	6,780	2,433	744	123	25,098
Total									
Male	10,701	9,495	16,914	13,764	13,875	3,255	849	108	68,010
Female	10,782	10,281	18,840	15,000	14,361	4,377	1,392	231	73,647
Total	21,486	19,779	35,754	28,761	28,239	7,635	2,241	336	141,651

(1) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

(2) Includes Highest Qualification Unidentifiable and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 30

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾
and Sex by Age Group⁽²⁾**

*for the Pacific Peoples Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses) and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Wages, Salary, Commissions, Bonuses, etc Paid by Employer									
Male	3,675	6,399	12,246	9,366	7,341	165	12	3	39,192
Female	3,546	5,934	10,815	8,646	6,504	120	21	3	35,562
Total	7,221	12,333	23,061	18,009	13,845	285	33	9	74,754
Self-employment or Business									
Male	99	243	996	1,227	1,191	57	9	-	3,816
Female	60	114	495	666	519	21	3	-	1,875
Total	159	357	1,491	1,893	1,710	78	12	3	5,691
Interest, Dividends, Rent, Other Investments									
Male	123	180	648	741	600	147	33	9	2,439
Female	90	168	651	627	615	153	39	9	2,301
Total	213	348	1,299	1,368	1,212	300	72	18	4,740
Regular Payments from ACC or a Private Work Accident Insurer									
Male	75	141	243	189	222	21	3	-	891
Female	33	42	96	93	162	6	-	-	426
Total	108	183	339	282	384	27	-	-	1,320
New Zealand Superannuation or Veterans Pension									
Male	6	12	36	24	180	1,881	456	51	2,145
Female	3	15	33	48	543	2,364	729	117	3,009
Total	12	30	72	72	723	4,245	1,185	171	5,154
Other Superannuation, Pensions, Annuities (Other Than NZ Superannuation, Veterans Pension or War Pension)									
Male	6	12	45	36	135	450	123	12	687
Female	3	12	36	27	243	561	213	39	885
Total	12	24	84	66	378	1,011	333	51	1,569
Community Wage - Job Seeker									
Male	1,110	2,181	2,172	1,302	1,227	36	12	3	8,028
Female	1,092	1,917	1,782	1,059	930	48	15	-	6,831
Total	2,202	4,095	3,954	2,361	2,160	87	27	3	14,856
Community Wage - Sickness Benefit									
Male	66	177	348	399	1,104	153	42	6	2,250
Female	186	387	480	438	1,044	186	60	9	2,727
Total	255	564	831	837	2,148	339	99	15	4,974
Domestic Purposes Benefit									
Male	51	114	348	330	321	63	18	-	1,224
Female	330	1,818	3,414	2,094	891	102	27	9	8,646
Total	381	1,929	3,759	2,424	1,209	165	45	12	9,870
Invalids Benefit									
Male	129	144	336	339	885	81	15	3	1,914
Female	102	144	339	363	918	135	39	6	1,998
Total	231	288	675	705	1,800	213	51	9	3,912
Student Allowance									
Male	753	936	648	273	111	-	3	3	2,724
Female	930	1,110	660	285	126	6	3	3	3,114
Total	1,683	2,046	1,305	558	234	9	6	3	5,838

Table 30
continued

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾
and Sex by Age Group⁽²⁾**

*for the Pacific Peoples Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses) and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Other Government Benefits, Government Income Support Payments, or War Pensions									
Male	291	330	615	555	876	252	78	3	2,919
Female	384	480	1,458	1,215	1,428	462	150	18	5,424
Total	675	813	2,070	1,767	2,304	714	228	24	8,346
Other Sources of Income, Including Support Payments from People Living in Other Households									
Male	183	147	159	111	132	33	9	3	768
Female	216	225	369	216	171	48	12	-	1,251
Total	402	372	531	330	303	84	21	6	2,022
No Source of Income									
Male	3,924	501	540	444	567	144	39	6	6,117
Female	3,819	546	1,311	1,014	999	222	66	9	7,911
Total	7,743	1,050	1,848	1,461	1,566	363	105	18	14,028
Total People Stated									
Male	9,135	8,787	15,711	12,804	12,789	2,901	735	87	62,127
Female	9,219	9,624	17,535	13,845	12,981	3,885	1,233	198	67,089
Total	18,354	18,408	33,249	26,649	25,767	6,786	1,965	285	129,213
Income Sources Not Stated									
Male	1,566	714	1,203	960	1,089	357	117	21	5,883
Female	1,566	660	1,302	1,155	1,383	492	159	30	6,558
Total	3,132	1,371	2,505	2,115	2,472	846	279	51	12,438
Total People									
Male	12,063	12,231	20,586	16,302	15,978	3,843	966	129	81,000
Female	12,366	13,572	23,238	17,946	16,476	4,926	1,536	255	88,518
Total	24,429	25,803	43,827	34,245	32,454	8,766	2,505	381	169,521

(1) Includes all of the people who stated each source of personal income, whether as their only source of personal income or as one of several sources of personal income. Where a person reported more than one source of personal income, they have been counted in each applicable group.

(2) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 31

Total Personal Income and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾

*for the Pacific Peoples Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Total Personal Income and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Loss									
Male	213	150	210	204	162	42	9	3	981
Female	183	144	300	207	186	45	12	3	1,065
Total	396	291	513	411	348	90	21	3	2,049
Zero Income									
Male	2,625	399	405	357	492	123	33	9	4,401
Female	2,511	441	990	708	765	180	54	12	5,595
Total	5,139	840	1,398	1,065	1,254	303	87	21	9,996
\$1 - \$5,000									
Male	2,403	1,290	1,161	717	903	219	57	12	6,690
Female	2,568	1,515	1,704	1,149	1,122	306	99	12	8,370
Total	4,971	2,805	2,868	1,866	2,028	522	153	24	15,060
\$5,001 - \$10,000									
Male	873	1,365	1,539	1,095	1,845	891	201	15	7,608
Female	924	1,485	1,977	1,527	2,307	1,089	318	45	9,303
Total	1,794	2,850	3,513	2,622	4,152	1,983	513	57	16,914
\$10,001 - \$15,000									
Male	456	936	1,290	1,026	1,236	705	207	18	5,649
Female	429	1,335	2,145	1,764	1,704	1,041	357	63	8,415
Total	882	2,271	3,435	2,790	2,937	1,746	564	78	14,061
\$15,001 - \$20,000									
Male	372	978	1,392	1,077	1,077	243	60	6	5,136
Female	270	1,023	1,836	1,647	1,470	342	102	18	6,591
Total	639	2,004	3,228	2,724	2,547	585	162	21	11,730
\$20,001 - \$25,000									
Male	246	1,131	1,851	1,341	1,254	90	15	3	5,922
Female	180	948	1,674	1,542	1,365	126	39	6	5,841
Total	426	2,085	3,525	2,886	2,622	222	54	6	11,763
\$25,001 - \$30,000									
Male	108	984	2,385	1,734	1,644	63	15	-	6,921
Female	81	861	1,818	1,431	1,131	54	9	3	5,376
Total	192	1,845	4,206	3,162	2,772	117	24	3	12,297
\$30,001 - \$40,000									
Male	45	594	2,640	2,226	1,710	42	6	-	7,254
Female	27	576	2,265	1,515	957	24	12	3	5,358
Total	72	1,167	4,905	3,741	2,664	66	15	6	12,615
\$40,001 - \$50,000									
Male	15	114	1,071	1,104	756	15	-	-	3,078
Female	6	54	672	573	405	9	3	-	1,719
Total	21	168	1,746	1,677	1,161	24	3	-	4,794
\$50,001 - \$70,000									
Male	6	39	492	759	486	15	3	-	1,797
Female	9	21	240	297	174	6	-	-	744
Total	15	60	729	1,056	660	21	6	-	2,541
\$70,001 - \$100,000									
Male	9	15	132	219	132	9	-	-	516
Female	6	3	45	66	36	-	-	-	159
Total	18	21	177	285	168	12	3	-	675
\$100,001 or More									
Male	24	21	87	129	90	6	3	-	360
Female	9	9	24	36	27	6	3	-	114
Total	33	30	114	168	117	15	6	-	474

Table 31
continued**Total Personal Income and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾**

for the Pacific Peoples Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Total Personal Income and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Not Stated									
Male	3,312	1,476	2,253	1,770	2,091	789	243	33	11,694
Female	3,579	1,872	3,147	2,535	2,715	1,143	390	72	14,991
Total	6,888	3,348	5,400	4,305	4,806	1,935	630	105	26,682
Total									
Male	10,704	9,495	16,914	13,764	13,875	3,258	849	108	68,010
Female	10,782	10,281	18,840	14,997	14,364	4,377	1,392	228	73,647
Total	21,486	19,779	35,754	28,764	28,239	7,632	2,241	336	141,651
Median Income									
Male	\$1,800	\$14,300	\$23,600	\$25,500	\$20,700	\$9,800	\$10,200	\$9,300	\$17,800
Female	\$1,800	\$12,300	\$17,000	\$17,700	\$14,200	\$10,000	\$10,300	\$10,700	\$13,000
Total	\$1,800	\$13,200	\$20,300	\$21,300	\$17,000	\$9,900	\$10,300	\$10,400	\$14,800

(1) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 32

Work and Labour Force Status and Sex by Age Group*for the Pacific Peoples Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count*

Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Work and Labour Force Status and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Labour Force							
Employed							
Employed Full-time							
Male	1,962	5,136	11,364	9,444	7,710	216	35,832
Female	1,341	3,858	7,989	6,840	5,439	93	25,560
Total	3,303	8,994	19,353	16,281	13,152	309	61,392
Employed Part-time							
Male	1,404	927	1,257	951	987	150	5,679
Female	1,866	1,398	2,427	2,391	2,022	180	10,281
Total	3,270	2,325	3,684	3,342	3,009	330	15,960
Total Employed							
Male	3,363	6,063	12,624	10,395	8,697	369	41,508
Female	3,210	5,256	10,416	9,228	7,464	270	35,844
Total	6,573	11,319	23,037	19,623	16,161	639	77,352
Unemployed							
Male	1,782	1,485	1,683	1,182	1,098	24	7,257
Female	2,034	1,620	1,989	1,221	771	18	7,653
Total	3,816	3,108	3,672	2,403	1,863	45	14,910
Total Labour Force							
Male	5,145	7,551	14,307	11,577	9,792	396	48,768
Female	5,241	6,879	12,402	10,452	8,232	288	43,494
Total	10,389	14,427	26,709	22,029	18,024	681	92,262
Not in the Labour Force							
Male	5,556	1,947	2,607	2,190	4,083	2,862	19,239
Female	5,544	3,405	6,438	4,548	6,132	4,089	30,150
Total	11,100	5,352	9,045	6,735	10,212	6,951	49,389
Work and Labour Force Status Unidentifiable							
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total							
Male	10,701	9,498	16,914	13,764	13,875	3,255	68,007
Female	10,785	10,281	18,840	15,000	14,364	4,377	73,644
Total	21,486	19,782	35,754	28,764	28,239	7,632	141,651
Labour Force Participation Rate							
Male	48.1	79.5	84.6	84.1	70.6	12.2	71.7
Female	48.6	66.9	65.8	69.7	57.3	6.6	59.1
Total	48.3	72.9	74.7	76.6	63.8	8.9	65.1
Unemployment Rate							
Male	34.6	19.7	11.8	10.2	11.2	6.1	14.9
Female	38.8	23.5	16.0	11.7	9.4	6.3	17.6
Total	36.7	21.5	13.7	10.9	10.3	6.6	16.2

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 33

Status in Employment and Sex by Age Group*for the Employed Pacific Peoples Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count*

Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Status in Employment and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Paid Employee							
Male	2,892	5,385	10,947	8,547	6,765	162	34,704
Female	2,823	4,827	9,291	7,881	6,129	114	31,068
Total	5,718	10,212	20,238	16,431	12,894	276	65,766
Employer							
Male	15	33	180	282	255	15	777
Female	12	15	87	132	129	6	381
Total	27	48	267	414	381	21	1,158
Self-Employed and without Employees							
Male	36	132	525	696	786	36	2,217
Female	30	69	207	327	279	15	936
Total	66	204	735	1,026	1,068	51	3,150
Unpaid Family Worker							
Male	78	69	102	87	72	24	432
Female	81	57	117	117	108	21	498
Total	159	123	219	201	177	45	933
Not Stated							
Male	336	444	867	783	819	129	3,384
Female	261	288	714	768	819	114	2,961
Total	600	729	1,581	1,551	1,641	243	6,342
Total							
Male	3,363	6,063	12,624	10,392	8,700	369	41,511
Female	3,210	5,256	10,413	9,228	7,461	270	35,841
Total	6,573	11,319	23,037	19,623	16,161	639	77,352

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 34

Occupation (Major Group)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group
for the Employed Pacific Peoples Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Occupation (Major Group) and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Legislators, Administrators and Managers							
Male	45	177	714	657	393	12	1,998
Female	69	213	573	459	312	6	1,632
Total	111	390	1,290	1,116	705	18	3,630
Professionals							
Male	24	165	687	609	483	30	1,995
Female	39	291	1,140	1,020	828	21	3,339
Total	66	456	1,827	1,626	1,311	51	5,337
Technicians and Associate Professionals							
Male	105	459	1,023	678	393	12	2,673
Female	162	618	1,317	885	522	9	3,513
Total	270	1,077	2,340	1,563	915	24	6,186
Clerks							
Male	303	753	1,290	759	513	15	3,639
Female	753	1,629	2,541	1,626	894	15	7,461
Total	1,059	2,382	3,831	2,388	1,407	33	11,097
Service and Sales Workers							
Male	828	933	1,227	732	444	12	4,173
Female	1,266	1,245	1,695	1,593	1,374	33	7,209
Total	2,097	2,178	2,919	2,325	1,815	45	11,382
Agriculture and Fishery Workers							
Male	192	252	462	393	294	18	1,608
Female	60	66	165	165	141	9	603
Total	255	318	624	555	435	27	2,211
Trades Workers							
Male	300	777	1,704	1,350	1,077	24	5,232
Female	27	78	144	138	120	-	507
Total	330	855	1,848	1,491	1,197	27	5,742
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers							
Male	375	1,038	2,601	2,757	2,637	45	9,456
Female	108	294	825	1,041	1,068	9	3,345
Total	483	1,332	3,429	3,798	3,705	54	12,804
Elementary Occupations							
Male	624	810	1,554	1,194	1,176	18	5,376
Female	315	384	1,020	1,200	1,086	12	4,017
Total	939	1,194	2,574	2,391	2,265	30	9,393
Not Elsewhere Included(2)							
Male	564	702	1,365	1,266	1,290	174	5,358
Female	405	435	996	1,101	1,119	156	4,212
Total	969	1,137	2,358	2,367	2,409	330	9,570
Total							
Male	3,363	6,063	12,624	10,392	8,697	369	41,511
Female	3,210	5,256	10,413	9,228	7,464	270	35,844
Total	6,573	11,319	23,040	19,623	16,158	639	77,352

(1) Occupation Classification NZSCO99 V1.0.

(2) Includes Response Unidentifiable, Response Outside Scope and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 35

Industry (Division)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group
for the Employed Pacific Peoples Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Industry (Division) and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing							
Male	177	213	429	363	270	15	1,467
Female	57	69	195	180	135	3	639
Total	237	282	624	543	405	18	2,106
Mining							
Male	3	3	9	6	9	-	24
Female	-	-	3	-	3	-	6
Total	-	-	9	9	12	-	33
Manufacturing							
Male	594	1,428	3,582	3,534	3,003	51	12,186
Female	231	582	1,497	1,647	1,386	9	5,352
Total	819	2,007	5,079	5,178	4,389	60	17,538
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply							
Male	6	18	18	30	21	3	90
Female	-	18	21	9	3	-	54
Total	3	36	39	39	24	-	147
Construction							
Male	180	495	972	837	540	9	3,033
Female	15	42	93	78	45	3	276
Total	198	537	1,065	912	582	12	3,309
Wholesale Trade							
Male	159	468	1,032	693	489	9	2,850
Female	72	213	456	315	210	9	1,278
Total	234	681	1,491	1,008	696	15	4,125
Retail Trade							
Male	696	732	1,050	510	375	12	3,372
Female	969	804	819	588	411	6	3,600
Total	1,668	1,539	1,869	1,095	789	18	6,975
Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants							
Male	396	405	477	222	150	6	1,656
Female	585	597	747	597	456	6	2,988
Total	984	1,002	1,227	819	606	12	4,647
Transport and Storage							
Male	117	291	636	693	813	24	2,571
Female	60	186	363	207	147	3	963
Total	177	474	999	900	957	24	3,534
Communication Services							
Male	81	150	306	150	90	-	777
Female	60	153	273	222	147	-	858
Total	138	303	579	372	237	-	1,638
Finance and Insurance							
Male	27	129	258	165	75	3	654
Female	51	330	615	324	162	-	1,482
Total	78	456	873	489	240	3	2,139
Property and Business Services							
Male	201	486	1,134	783	663	21	3,288
Female	261	636	1,215	966	681	15	3,771
Total	462	1,119	2,349	1,752	1,341	33	7,059
Government Administration and Defence							
Male	21	135	390	300	189	12	1,047
Female	63	267	714	417	210	3	1,671
Total	84	402	1,101	717	402	15	2,718

Table 35
continued

Industry (Division)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group
for the Employed Pacific Peoples Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Industry (Division) and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Education							
Male	30	108	285	279	279	6	987
Female	57	222	789	810	654	15	2,553
Total	90	330	1,074	1,089	936	24	3,540
Health and Community Services							
Male	39	75	306	243	219	15	894
Female	132	351	1,113	1,455	1,482	27	4,563
Total	171	426	1,419	1,698	1,701	42	5,457
Cultural and Recreational Services							
Male	69	165	252	141	78	3	708
Female	90	180	237	132	75	3	717
Total	162	345	492	276	159	3	1,428
Personal and other Services							
Male	63	144	327	411	330	12	1,290
Female	105	204	333	363	276	12	1,290
Total	168	348	660	774	606	27	2,580
Not Elsewhere Included(2)							
Male	501	630	1,158	1,044	1,107	171	4,608
Female	402	393	930	915	975	156	3,771
Total	900	1,026	2,088	1,956	2,082	327	8,379
Total							
Male	3,363	6,063	12,624	10,395	8,700	369	41,508
Female	3,210	5,256	10,416	9,231	7,461	273	35,844
Total	6,573	11,319	23,037	19,623	16,161	639	77,352

(1) Industry Classification ANZSIC96 V4.0.

(2) Includes Response Unidentifiable, Response Outside Scope, Refused to Answer, Don't Know and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 36

Unpaid Activities (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group⁽²⁾
for the Pacific Peoples Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Unpaid Activities (Total Responses) and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
No Activities									
Male	1,401	1,281	2,004	1,740	2,049	786	288	48	9,258
Female	846	717	1,266	1,134	1,314	1,077	531	123	6,357
Total	2,244	2,001	3,270	2,874	3,360	1,863	822	168	15,615
Household Work, Cooking, Repairs, Gardening, etc, for Own Household									
Male	6,195	6,558	12,318	9,924	9,537	1,698	345	30	46,233
Female	7,260	8,166	15,015	11,787	10,746	2,358	552	51	55,329
Total	13,455	14,727	27,333	21,711	20,283	4,056	897	78	101,562
Looking After a Child Who is a Member of Own Household									
Male	2,724	2,691	6,792	5,790	3,714	585	105	3	22,296
Female	3,897	4,572	10,245	7,389	4,740	930	186	15	31,773
Total	6,621	7,263	17,037	13,182	8,454	1,518	288	21	54,069
Looking After a Member of Own Household Who is Ill or has a Disability									
Male	885	855	1,866	1,572	1,401	285	66	9	6,861
Female	1,098	1,209	2,670	2,352	1,890	399	81	3	9,618
Total	1,980	2,067	4,536	3,924	3,288	684	147	12	16,479
Looking After a Child Who Does Not Live in Own Household									
Male	1,092	1,302	2,454	1,560	1,419	324	54	3	8,154
Female	2,121	2,334	3,960	2,529	2,661	552	90	6	14,160
Total	3,213	3,636	6,417	4,092	4,080	876	147	9	22,314
Helping Someone Who is Ill or has a Disability Who Does Not Live in Own Household									
Male	525	558	1,131	1,014	990	162	36	6	4,380
Female	624	687	1,605	1,536	1,386	210	36	3	6,048
Total	1,146	1,242	2,739	2,550	2,373	375	69	9	10,428
Other Helping or Voluntary Work For or Through any Organisation, Group or Marae									
Male	1,047	1,068	1,875	2,034	2,049	321	54	6	8,394
Female	1,077	1,170	2,460	2,328	2,157	387	60	6	9,582
Total	2,124	2,241	4,335	4,359	4,206	708	111	12	17,976
Attending or Studying for 20 Hours or More Per Week at School or Any Other Place									
Male	3,297	1,152	948	567	321	36	9	6	6,324
Female	3,825	1,377	1,266	819	429	36	6	-	7,752
Total	7,125	2,532	2,214	1,386	753	72	15	6	14,076
Attending or Studying for Less Than 20 Hours Per Week at School or Any Other Place									
Male	1,167	657	948	606	471	45	6	3	3,888
Female	1,431	798	1,197	960	618	48	9	-	5,055
Total	2,595	1,455	2,142	1,563	1,089	96	18	3	8,940
Total People									
Male	8,985	8,493	15,183	12,318	12,180	2,628	666	78	59,787
Female	9,354	9,483	17,244	13,548	12,660	3,579	1,122	177	65,862
Total	18,339	17,976	32,424	25,863	24,837	6,210	1,791	255	125,652

(1) Includes all of the people who stated each unpaid activity, whether as their only unpaid activity or as one of several unpaid activities. Where a person reported more than one unpaid activity, they have been counted in each applicable group.

(2) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 37

Age Group by Sex
for the Samoan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 1991, 1996 and 2001

Age Group	Census Year and Sex								
	1991			1996			2001		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-4 Years	6,834	6,492	13,326	7,974	7,524	15,498	8,415	8,145	16,560
5-9 Years	5,256	4,884	10,143	6,972	6,534	13,509	7,725	7,251	14,976
10-14 Years	5,094	5,010	10,104	5,544	5,352	10,896	6,732	6,480	13,212
15-19 Years	4,437	4,740	9,174	5,244	5,265	10,512	5,253	5,298	10,554
20-24 Years	3,768	4,560	8,328	4,350	4,830	9,180	4,686	5,148	9,834
25-29 Years	3,510	4,242	7,752	3,840	4,674	8,514	4,248	4,815	9,060
30-34 Years	3,195	3,423	6,618	3,645	4,254	7,902	3,897	4,665	8,562
35-39 Years	2,838	2,859	5,697	3,096	3,330	6,426	3,708	4,095	7,803
40-44 Years	2,421	2,316	4,740	2,652	2,751	5,403	3,015	3,162	6,177
45-49 Years	1,638	1,587	3,225	2,274	2,196	4,470	2,514	2,520	5,034
50-54 Years	1,149	1,161	2,310	1,506	1,551	3,057	2,100	2,085	4,182
55-59 Years	747	741	1,488	1,140	1,149	2,286	1,428	1,500	2,928
60-64 Years	561	648	1,212	738	762	1,503	1,044	1,122	2,166
65-69 Years	336	441	777	495	669	1,164	642	765	1,407
70-74 Years	177	267	447	303	450	753	420	609	1,026
75-79 Years	87	156	240	135	249	384	204	342	549
80-84 Years	30	69	102	63	117	183	81	174	255
85 Years and Over	18	45	60	42	78	120	39	111	150
Total	42,102	43,641	85,743	50,022	51,735	101,754	56,148	58,284	114,432
Under 15 Years	17,187	16,389	33,573	20,490	19,413	39,900	22,872	21,876	44,748
15-64 Years	24,270	26,274	50,544	28,488	30,762	59,250	31,893	34,410	66,300
65 Years and Over	648	978	1,626	1,041	1,560	2,604	1,386	2,001	3,384
Median Age	19.3	20.8	20.1	19.2	21.2	20.2	20.0	21.9	20.9

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 38

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex by Age Group
for the Samoan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex	Age Group										Total
	0-4 Years	5-14 Years	15-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-54 Years	55-64 Years	65-74 Years	75-84 Years	85 Years and Over	
Regional Councils											
North Island											
Northland Region											
Male	75	156	75	51	57	36	15	9	-	3	474
Female	75	147	81	69	45	24	12	3	6	-	465
Total	153	300	156	120	102	63	30	12	6	3	939
Auckland Region											
Male	5,589	9,690	6,399	5,430	4,536	3,018	1,602	738	207	24	37,230
Female	5,487	9,120	6,915	6,444	5,070	3,057	1,803	1,002	363	87	39,348
Total	11,076	18,807	13,314	11,877	9,606	6,078	3,405	1,740	570	108	76,581
Waikato Region											
Male	270	414	318	210	153	93	72	30	6	-	1,569
Female	234	429	270	237	147	135	72	33	12	-	1,572
Total	507	846	588	444	300	231	144	63	18	-	3,138
Bay of Plenty Region											
Male	144	237	150	105	105	57	30	9	-	3	840
Female	132	234	123	102	87	33	21	15	6	-	753
Total	276	471	276	207	192	90	48	27	6	3	1,593
Gisborne Region											
Male	39	75	27	24	24	15	3	3	-	3	210
Female	21	54	30	21	27	9	3	3	3	-	171
Total	60	126	57	45	51	24	6	3	3	3	381
Hawke's Bay Region											
Male	186	300	210	183	153	75	39	21	3	-	1,164
Female	162	282	162	165	135	66	30	12	6	-	1,020
Total	348	579	372	348	288	141	69	33	6	-	2,184
Taranaki Region											
Male	39	78	57	36	21	21	12	-	-	-	264
Female	36	84	48	27	18	21	6	6	3	-	249
Total	75	162	105	63	39	42	15	9	3	-	513
Manawatu-Wanganui Region											
Male	162	282	207	147	141	81	42	21	6	-	1,089
Female	171	258	207	135	120	84	39	18	6	3	1,041
Total	336	540	414	282	261	165	81	39	15	-	2,133
Wellington Region											
Male	1,443	2,361	1,809	1,452	1,110	861	489	174	39	9	9,750
Female	1,353	2,268	1,869	1,725	1,200	885	498	222	99	15	10,131
Total	2,796	4,632	3,675	3,177	2,307	1,746	987	393	138	27	19,881
Total, North Island											
Male	7,950	13,587	9,249	7,638	6,297	4,260	2,301	1,002	267	39	52,593
Female	7,677	12,879	9,702	8,925	6,852	4,317	2,481	1,317	498	108	54,750
Total	15,624	26,469	18,954	16,563	13,149	8,574	4,782	2,322	765	147	107,343
South Island											
Tasman Region											
Male	3	3	6	6	3	3	3	-	-	-	30
Female	6	6	6	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	24
Total	9	9	15	6	3	3	6	-	3	-	54
Nelson Region											
Male	18	27	21	18	12	6	3	-	-	-	108
Female	15	24	21	15	9	3	-	-	-	-	90
Total	36	51	39	33	21	12	3	-	-	-	195

Table 38
continued

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex by Age Group
for the Samoan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex	Age Group										Total
	0-4 Years	5-14 Years	15-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-54 Years	55-64 Years	65-74 Years	75-84 Years	85 Years and Over	
Marlborough Region											
Male	12	21	15	9	15	6	-	3	-	-	84
Female	18	30	9	15	9	3	3	3	3	-	87
Total	30	51	24	24	24	9	-	3	3	-	171
West Coast Region											
Male	3	12	6	6	6	3	-	-	-	3	33
Female	3	6	3	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	27
Total	3	18	12	9	9	3	-	3	-	3	60
Canterbury Region											
Male	378	651	516	393	375	273	123	51	12	-	2,775
Female	363	648	534	417	321	231	105	51	21	6	2,700
Total	741	1,302	1,047	813	699	507	231	102	36	6	5,475
Otago Region											
Male	78	132	135	111	45	57	36	6	3	-	594
Female	78	120	147	99	60	39	24	6	3	-	582
Total	156	249	282	210	105	96	60	15	3	-	1,179
Southland Region											
Male	30	75	57	33	27	36	21	9	-	-	291
Female	30	78	57	27	21	21	9	-	3	-	246
Total	63	150	114	57	48	57	33	9	3	-	534
Total, South Island											
Male	519	921	753	573	483	384	183	72	21	3	3,909
Female	513	912	777	582	429	306	144	63	24	3	3,762
Total	1,035	1,830	1,530	1,155	912	690	327	135	48	6	7,671
Total, Regional Councils											
Male	8,469	14,508	10,005	8,211	6,780	4,644	2,487	1,074	288	39	56,502
Female	8,190	13,791	10,479	9,507	7,281	4,623	2,628	1,380	522	111	58,512
Total	16,659	28,299	20,484	17,718	14,061	9,267	5,112	2,457	810	153	115,014
Area Outside Region											
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Total, New Zealand											
Male	8,469	14,508	10,005	8,208	6,780	4,644	2,487	1,074	291	42	56,508
Female	8,190	13,791	10,479	9,507	7,281	4,623	2,625	1,380	522	111	58,512
Total	16,659	28,299	20,481	17,718	14,061	9,267	5,112	2,457	810	153	115,017
Urban Areas											
Main Urban Areas											
Whangarei											
Male	39	66	33	27	15	12	-	3	-	3	198
Female	21	57	36	33	15	9	6	3	-	-	183
Total	60	123	69	60	33	24	6	3	3	3	381
Auckland											
Male	5,529	9,570	6,330	5,397	4,491	2,997	1,599	729	210	21	36,870
Female	5,445	9,006	6,873	6,396	5,004	3,033	1,791	990	357	87	38,976
Total	10,974	18,573	13,197	11,793	9,492	6,030	3,387	1,722	564	108	75,849
Northern Auckland Zone											
Male	219	348	237	243	207	90	39	18	6	3	1,410
Female	198	312	237	219	180	81	69	36	12	6	1,347
Total	417	660	474	459	384	171	108	57	21	6	2,757

Table 38
continued

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex by Age Group
for the Samoan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex	Age Group										Total
	0-4 Years	5-14 Years	15-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-54 Years	55-64 Years	65-74 Years	75-84 Years	85 Years and Over	
Western Auckland Zone											
Male	999	1,635	1,155	954	795	531	252	123	27	3	6,474
Female	957	1,650	1,170	1,158	909	564	300	177	51	9	6,951
Total	1,956	3,285	2,328	2,115	1,704	1,092	552	303	81	12	13,425
Central Auckland Zone											
Male	1,383	2,421	1,704	1,569	1,263	816	456	249	81	9	9,951
Female	1,371	2,316	1,872	1,773	1,437	822	558	330	135	33	10,644
Total	2,751	4,737	3,576	3,339	2,700	1,635	1,017	579	219	42	20,595
Southern Auckland Zone											
Male	2,931	5,169	3,231	2,634	2,223	1,563	849	336	90	9	19,035
Female	2,919	4,725	3,594	3,246	2,478	1,572	864	447	156	36	20,034
Total	5,850	9,894	6,822	5,880	4,701	3,129	1,713	786	249	45	39,072
Hamilton											
Male	150	228	180	129	75	48	42	9	3	-	864
Female	129	213	174	129	84	69	33	15	6	-	852
Total	279	444	351	255	162	120	75	21	9	-	1,716
Hamilton Zone											
Male	144	210	159	117	72	45	42	6	3	3	804
Female	114	198	165	123	75	66	30	15	6	-	789
Total	255	408	324	237	150	114	69	21	9	-	1,596
Cambridge Zone											
Male	3	9	9	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	30
Female	6	6	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	3	30
Total	9	18	15	6	6	3	3	-	-	-	60
Te Awamutu Zone											
Male	6	9	9	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Female	9	12	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	33
Total	15	18	12	9	3	6	3	-	-	-	60
Tauranga											
Male	45	75	45	33	33	15	9	3	-	-	258
Female	39	72	27	33	21	12	3	3	3	-	210
Total	87	147	72	60	54	30	12	6	-	3	468
Rotorua											
Male	48	75	54	30	33	18	9	3	-	-	267
Female	42	81	57	36	36	12	9	6	-	-	285
Total	90	159	111	66	69	27	15	9	-	3	549
Gisborne											
Male	33	60	24	21	21	12	3	-	-	-	177
Female	18	45	24	15	24	6	3	3	3	-	138
Total	51	105	48	36	45	18	3	3	3	3	318
Napier-Hastings											
Male	174	282	195	174	144	72	33	18	-	-	1,098
Female	156	261	153	156	126	60	30	15	6	-	957
Total	330	543	348	330	270	132	63	30	6	-	2,052
Napier Zone											
Male	57	96	66	45	42	24	6	9	-	-	345
Female	48	78	57	48	51	21	6	3	-	-	312
Total	102	171	126	93	90	45	15	15	-	-	657
Hastings Zone											
Male	117	186	129	126	102	48	27	12	3	-	753
Female	108	186	96	111	75	39	21	9	3	-	645
Total	228	369	225	237	177	87	48	18	6	3	1,395

Table 38
continued

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex by Age Group
for the Samoan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex	Age Group										Total
	0-4 Years	5-14 Years	15-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-54 Years	55-64 Years	65-74 Years	75-84 Years	85 Years and Over	
New Plymouth											
Male	24	51	45	24	12	18	6	-	-	-	180
Female	21	60	42	21	12	15	6	9	-	-	186
Total	45	111	84	45	24	33	15	9	3	-	366
Wanganui											
Male	36	54	33	24	24	15	12	3	-	-	207
Female	21	48	27	21	30	15	12	6	3	-	186
Total	63	105	60	48	51	27	24	12	3	-	390
Palmerston North											
Male	51	114	108	66	45	36	12	6	3	-	444
Female	69	111	114	69	39	42	12	6	3	3	468
Total	120	225	225	132	84	81	24	15	6	3	915
Kapiti											
Male	27	42	15	24	15	6	3	3	-	3	135
Female	27	51	24	15	21	3	12	3	3	-	162
Total	54	96	39	36	39	9	15	6	3	3	297
Wellington											
Male	1,368	2,235	1,755	1,398	1,056	828	477	165	39	9	9,336
Female	1,287	2,145	1,803	1,674	1,158	855	477	210	93	15	9,717
Total	2,655	4,377	3,558	3,072	2,217	1,686	957	375	129	24	19,050
Upper Hutt Zone											
Male	54	96	72	39	45	24	18	3	3	-	357
Female	54	75	63	51	39	30	18	3	6	3	339
Total	108	168	135	90	81	54	36	9	6	3	693
Lower Hutt Zone											
Male	435	690	525	396	306	261	135	39	9	3	2,802
Female	381	642	546	480	339	255	126	57	24	6	2,853
Total	816	1,335	1,074	873	642	516	261	96	30	6	5,652
Porirua Zone											
Male	543	897	624	507	411	288	192	69	21	3	3,552
Female	525	870	663	636	399	300	201	81	36	6	3,714
Total	1,071	1,764	1,287	1,143	807	588	390	150	57	9	7,266
Wellington Zone											
Male	339	549	528	459	300	258	132	54	9	-	2,628
Female	327	561	534	507	381	270	138	66	24	3	2,808
Total	666	1,110	1,062	966	681	528	273	117	33	3	5,436
Nelson											
Male	18	27	21	18	12	9	3	3	-	-	111
Female	18	24	24	15	9	3	3	3	-	-	99
Total	36	51	45	33	21	12	6	-	-	-	213
Christchurch											
Male	351	597	474	366	348	261	114	48	12	-	2,574
Female	336	594	498	387	303	216	102	45	18	6	2,505
Total	687	1,191	972	753	651	477	216	99	33	6	5,082
Dunedin											
Male	69	111	117	93	39	51	27	6	3	-	513
Female	66	102	132	84	57	33	21	6	3	-	510
Total	135	213	246	177	96	84	48	15	6	-	1,020
Invercargill											
Male	24	54	45	30	24	33	21	9	-	-	237
Female	24	57	54	18	15	18	9	-	3	-	201
Total	48	111	96	48	36	48	27	12	6	-	435

Table 38
continued

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex by Age Group
for the Samoan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex	Age Group										Total
	0-4 Years	5-14 Years	15-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-54 Years	55-64 Years	65-74 Years	75-84 Years	85 Years and Over	
Total, Main Urban Areas											
Male	7,995	13,644	9,471	7,845	6,390	4,428	2,376	1,011	273	39	53,475
Female	7,722	12,930	10,056	9,105	6,957	4,410	2,517	1,326	498	111	55,632
Total	15,717	26,574	19,524	16,953	13,347	8,841	4,893	2,337	774	150	109,107
Secondary Urban Areas											
Male	183	312	174	129	153	78	39	24	9	-	1,101
Female	192	321	189	144	126	90	45	21	6	-	1,134
Total	372	633	363	276	279	168	84	48	15	3	2,235
Minor Urban Areas											
Male	165	267	159	114	93	60	39	15	3	-	912
Female	147	264	117	117	84	60	30	18	12	-	846
Total	309	531	276	228	177	120	69	33	15	-	1,761
Total, Urban Areas											
Male	8,343	14,223	9,804	8,088	6,636	4,566	2,454	1,053	285	39	55,488
Female	8,058	13,512	10,362	9,369	7,167	4,563	2,592	1,365	519	111	57,615
Total	16,398	27,735	20,166	17,457	13,800	9,129	5,046	2,418	804	150	113,103
Rural Areas											
Rural Centre											
Male	30	51	27	27	27	9	9	6	-	3	186
Female	33	48	27	30	24	9	12	3	-	-	183
Total	60	99	54	57	48	18	21	6	-	-	369
Rural (including some Off Shore Islands)											
Male	99	234	168	93	117	69	21	18	3	-	825
Female	99	231	93	108	93	54	21	12	6	-	717
Total	198	468	261	201	210	123	42	30	6	-	1,542
Total, Rural Areas											
Male	126	288	198	120	144	78	30	24	3	3	1,014
Female	132	276	117	138	117	60	33	15	6	-	897
Total	261	564	318	261	261	141	66	39	9	3	1,908
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic											
Male	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Total, New Zealand											
Male	8,469	14,508	10,005	8,208	6,780	4,644	2,484	1,074	288	39	56,505
Female	8,190	13,791	10,479	9,507	7,281	4,623	2,628	1,380	522	111	58,509
Total	16,659	28,299	20,484	17,718	14,061	9,267	5,112	2,454	810	150	115,017

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 39

Birthplace and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾
for the Samoan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Birthplace and Sex	Age Group									Total
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Samoa										
Male	2,181	1,407	1,470	4,104	4,950	6,432	1,278	285	24	21,822
Female	1,983	1,563	1,752	5,025	5,304	6,600	1,863	570	96	24,087
Total	4,164	2,973	3,222	9,129	10,254	13,032	3,135	855	120	45,909
Other Pacific Islands (excluding Samoa)										
Male	120	54	30	72	60	108	42	12	3	489
Female	111	54	48	72	66	123	63	27	6	540
Total	231	108	81	144	132	231	105	39	9	1,032
New Zealand										
Male	20,160	3,702	3,138	3,933	1,704	522	66	21	12	33,222
Female	19,389	3,579	3,300	4,329	1,857	468	57	24	6	32,979
Total	39,546	7,281	6,438	8,259	3,561	993	123	45	15	66,201
Other (excluding Pacific Islands and New Zealand)										
Male	366	81	48	36	30	24	9	6	3	591
Female	354	87	51	51	24	18	15	6	-	597
Total	720	168	99	87	54	39	24	12	3	1,191
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽²⁾										
Male	153	36	33	63	36	42	9	6	-	378
Female	147	30	18	30	27	36	15	6	-	306
Total	297	69	51	93	63	81	27	9	3	684
Total										
Male	22,977	5,283	4,719	8,211	6,780	7,131	1,404	330	39	56,505
Female	21,981	5,313	5,166	9,507	7,281	7,251	2,013	633	111	58,509
Total	44,958	10,596	9,888	17,718	14,061	14,379	3,420	963	153	115,017

(1) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

(2) Includes Inadequately Described and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 40

Years Since Arrival in New Zealand by Sex
for the Overseas-born Samoan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Years Since Arrival in New Zealand	Sex		
	Male	Female	Total
Less Than One Year	1,059	1,080	2,139
1 Year	774	783	1,554
2 Years	687	699	1,383
3 Years	834	807	1,641
4 Years	873	915	1,788
5-9 Years	2,094	2,415	4,512
10-19 Years	6,480	7,980	14,460
20 Years or More	7,269	7,992	15,261
Not Elsewhere Included(1)	2,841	2,556	5,397
Total	22,905	25,224	48,132

(1) Includes Response Unidentifiable and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 41

**Language Spoken (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex
by Birthplace and Age Group⁽²⁾**

*for the Samoan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001*

Language Spoken (Total Responses) and Sex	Birthplace and Age Group									
	Born in Samoa									
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	Total
Samoan Only										
Male	483	123	150	801	972	1,284	465	114	12	4,278
Female	435	144	198	831	921	1,200	957	348	66	4,686
Total	915	267	348	1,632	1,890	2,484	1,422	465	81	8,958
English Only										
Male	189	144	105	201	186	234	51	12	-	1,110
Female	174	135	120	303	273	264	54	21	-	1,323
Total	363	282	228	501	459	498	105	30	-	2,433
Samoan and English (with or without other languages)										
Male	1,263	1,074	1,101	2,958	3,663	4,761	696	135	12	15,513
Female	1,161	1,221	1,338	3,735	3,990	4,947	741	183	27	17,130
Total	2,424	2,295	2,439	6,693	7,653	9,705	1,437	318	36	32,646
Samoan and any Other Languages (excluding English)										
Male	3	6	3	6	9	24	6	3	-	51
Female	9	3	6	6	12	9	15	-	-	63
Total	12	9	6	12	18	36	21	3	-	114
Other Language Combinations										
Male	9	6	6	6	9	15	3	-	-	60
Female	3	3	9	15	12	18	-	-	-	60
Total	15	6	15	24	24	33	3	-	-	120
None										
Male	87	-	3	3	-	-	6	3	-	96
Female	60	-	3	3	-	3	6	-	-	75
Total	150	-	3	6	-	-	9	3	-	171
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽³⁾										
Male	147	54	99	132	108	114	54	15	-	714
Female	138	57	78	132	99	162	90	21	3	753
Total	285	111	177	264	207	276	144	33	3	1,467
Total										
Male	2,184	1,407	1,470	4,104	4,950	6,432	1,275	285	24	21,822
Female	1,980	1,563	1,749	5,025	5,304	6,600	1,860	570	96	24,087
Total	4,161	2,970	3,219	9,129	10,254	13,032	3,135	852	120	45,909

Table 41
continued

**Language Spoken (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex
by Birthplace and Age Group⁽²⁾**

*for the Samoan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001*

Language Spoken (Total Responses) and Sex	Birthplace and Age Group									
	Born in New Zealand									
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	Total
Samoan Only										
Male	741	30	21	33	15	9	-	-	-	852
Female	690	15	18	39	9	9	3	3	-	783
Total	1,434	48	42	69	27	18	3	3	-	1,638
English Only										
Male	8,505	1,722	1,341	1,911	1,086	342	36	18	6	14,943
Female	7,911	1,581	1,365	2,049	1,155	315	30	9	3	14,406
Total	16,419	3,303	2,706	3,957	2,238	660	69	24	9	29,349
Samoan and English (with or without other languages)										
Male	7,380	1,749	1,626	1,824	519	114	12	6	3	13,227
Female	7,488	1,755	1,758	2,049	585	96	18	9	3	13,749
Total	14,871	3,507	3,384	3,873	1,104	210	30	15	6	26,976
Samoan and any Other Languages (excluding English)										
Male	30	12	3	9	3	-	-	-	-	57
Female	33	6	3	6	-	3	-	-	-	51
Total	63	18	6	12	6	3	3	-	-	111
Other Language Combinations										
Male	549	138	108	117	69	48	9	-	-	1,035
Female	603	186	138	168	93	39	3	-	-	1,227
Total	1,149	324	246	285	159	87	12	-	-	2,262
None										
Male	2,439	6	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	2,454
Female	2,172	3	6	6	6	-	-	-	-	2,196
Total	4,608	12	9	12	6	3	-	-	-	4,650
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽³⁾										
Male	513	42	30	39	15	6	3	-	-	645
Female	489	27	12	15	9	6	3	3	-	564
Total	1,002	72	42	54	21	12	6	3	-	1,209
Total										
Male	20,157	3,702	3,135	3,933	1,704	522	66	21	12	33,216
Female	19,389	3,579	3,303	4,326	1,857	468	60	24	9	32,979
Total	39,543	7,278	6,435	8,262	3,558	990	123	45	15	66,195

Table 41
continued

**Language Spoken (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex
by Birthplace and Age Group⁽²⁾**

*for the Samoan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001*

Language Spoken (Total Responses) and Sex	Birthplace and Age Group									
	Total, All Birthplaces ⁽⁴⁾									
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	Total
Samoan Only										
Male	1,242	156	171	837	990	1,305	468	117	12	5,166
Female	1,146	159	219	870	933	1,215	969	351	66	5,511
Total	2,388	318	390	1,707	1,923	2,520	1,434	471	81	10,677
English Only										
Male	8,892	1,929	1,473	2,145	1,296	618	96	30	9	16,449
Female	8,280	1,770	1,518	2,385	1,461	618	108	42	3	16,134
Total	17,169	3,699	2,994	4,527	2,757	1,233	204	69	12	32,583
Samoan and English (with or without other languages)										
Male	8,829	2,880	2,760	4,818	4,221	4,932	729	147	15	29,172
Female	8,835	3,045	3,141	5,835	4,617	5,121	795	207	33	31,392
Total	17,667	5,928	5,904	10,656	8,838	10,053	1,524	357	45	60,564
Samoan and any Other Languages (excluding English)										
Male	33	15	6	15	15	24	12	6	3	123
Female	45	12	9	15	15	12	18	3	-	123
Total	78	27	12	27	27	39	27	9	3	243
Other Language Combinations										
Male	588	156	129	147	99	81	30	3	-	1,227
Female	627	198	159	213	117	72	6	3	-	1,395
Total	1,218	354	288	360	219	153	36	3	-	2,622
None										
Male	2,556	9	6	9	-	-	3	3	-	2,586
Female	2,265	3	12	9	3	3	6	-	-	2,298
Total	4,821	12	18	18	6	3	9	3	-	4,884
Not Elsewhere Included⁽³⁾										
Male	684	102	135	174	123	123	57	15	3	1,398
Female	636	93	93	150	108	171	96	21	3	1,350
Total	1,320	192	231	324	228	297	156	39	6	2,748
Total										
Male	22,824	5,244	4,683	8,145	6,747	7,083	1,395	324	42	56,124
Female	21,834	5,280	5,148	9,477	7,251	7,212	1,995	627	108	58,203
Total	44,658	10,527	9,834	17,622	13,998	14,295	3,393	951	150	114,324

(1) Includes all of the people who stated each language spoken, whether as their only language or as one of several languages. Where a person reported more than one language spoken, they have been counted in each applicable group.

(2) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

(3) Includes Response Unidentifiable, Response Outside Scope and Not Stated.

(4) Includes Samoa, New Zealand, and all other birthplaces. Excludes Inadequately Described and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 42

Religious Affiliation (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group⁽²⁾
for the Samoan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Religious Affiliation (Total Responses) and Sex	Age Group									Total
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Christian										
Anglican										
Male	474	108	78	135	108	120	33	9	3	1,059
Female	483	111	87	126	123	126	57	21	3	1,116
Total	954	222	165	264	231	246	90	30	6	2,172
Baptist										
Male	231	51	39	60	66	57	6	-	-	510
Female	225	48	45	96	78	60	12	6	3	573
Total	456	99	87	159	144	117	18	6	-	1,083
Catholic										
Male	4,944	1,299	1,131	1,866	1,548	1,890	357	90	12	13,038
Female	4,893	1,236	1,227	2,235	1,779	1,995	531	165	30	13,899
Total	9,834	2,535	2,358	4,104	3,330	3,888	891	255	39	26,934
Christian nfd										
Male	2,004	462	414	711	594	543	96	21	3	4,827
Female	1,842	465	426	768	654	516	129	45	9	4,800
Total	3,846	927	840	1,482	1,248	1,062	225	66	12	9,630
Latter-day Saints										
Male	1,719	369	324	573	399	432	84	24	3	3,903
Female	1,716	417	381	660	453	459	120	39	9	4,206
Total	3,435	786	705	1,233	852	891	201	63	12	8,109
Methodist										
Male	1,695	429	369	693	657	744	153	33	9	4,743
Female	1,644	468	435	783	681	711	216	63	15	4,941
Total	3,342	897	801	1,479	1,341	1,455	366	96	21	9,681
Pentecostal										
Male	1,878	387	297	636	591	462	57	12	3	4,311
Female	1,842	456	378	912	636	468	144	36	6	4,842
Total	3,723	840	678	1,548	1,227	930	204	48	9	9,153
Presbyterian, Congregational and Reformed										
Male	3,849	1,026	861	1,524	1,461	1,875	396	84	9	10,992
Female	3,639	1,086	1,071	1,968	1,677	1,977	522	168	18	11,946
Total	7,488	2,112	1,932	3,492	3,141	3,855	918	252	27	22,938
Other Christian Religions										
Male	1,242	294	222	444	402	357	90	24	3	3,051
Female	1,227	309	285	606	444	402	117	39	9	3,396
Total	2,472	603	504	1,053	849	762	207	60	12	6,447
Total People, Christian										
Male	17,592	4,332	3,645	6,444	5,697	6,321	1,233	282	33	45,264
Female	17,076	4,482	4,233	7,944	6,375	6,567	1,806	570	105	48,483
Total	34,668	8,811	7,878	14,388	12,075	12,888	3,039	849	138	93,750
Māori Christian										
Male	249	39	21	33	24	18	3	-	-	387
Female	207	36	18	36	24	18	3	3	-	339
Total	459	75	36	66	48	33	6	3	3	726
Other Religions										
Male	192	90	81	135	81	57	9	-	3	645
Female	192	57	45	117	90	48	12	3	-	558
Total	384	150	126	249	171	105	21	6	3	1,206

Table 42
continued

Religious Affiliation (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group⁽²⁾
for the Samoan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Religious Affiliation (Total Responses) and Sex	Age Group									Total
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
No Religion										
Male	2,685	423	507	813	435	240	30	15	6	5,133
Female	2,391	411	489	732	348	156	18	9	-	4,548
Total	5,073	834	996	1,545	786	393	51	21	6	9,681
Object to Answering										
Male	1,083	195	192	381	282	219	45	12	-	2,400
Female	1,011	153	189	375	246	195	54	18	3	2,226
Total	2,094	348	381	759	531	417	99	30	3	4,626
Total People										
Male	21,585	5,004	4,383	7,704	6,462	6,810	1,314	309	39	53,265
Female	20,691	5,082	4,926	9,126	7,017	6,945	1,884	600	108	55,668
Total	42,279	10,083	9,309	16,827	13,476	13,755	3,198	909	147	108,930

(1) Includes all of the people who stated each religious affiliation, whether as their only religious affiliation or as one of several religious affiliations. Where a person reported more than one religious affiliation, they have been counted in each applicable group.

(2) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 43

Legal Marital Status and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾
for the Samoan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Legal Marital Status and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Never Married									
Male	4,413	3,783	4,065	1,314	624	81	15	3	14,280
Female	4,482	3,978	4,200	1,374	603	117	36	3	14,751
Total	8,895	7,761	8,265	2,685	1,227	198	51	6	29,031
Married (Not Separated)									
Male	24	426	3,135	4,278	5,103	870	171	12	13,833
Female	72	681	3,879	4,272	4,551	579	102	6	14,034
Total	93	1,110	7,011	8,547	9,654	1,449	276	18	27,867
Separated									
Male	-	27	222	348	339	33	-	-	969
Female	3	69	531	570	399	51	6	-	1,620
Total	6	96	756	918	738	84	6	-	2,592
Divorced									
Male	6	6	108	321	369	51	6	-	855
Female	3	15	216	423	477	75	15	-	1,212
Total	6	24	324	744	843	123	18	-	2,067
Widowed									
Male	12	9	21	33	186	207	87	21	468
Female	12	9	39	126	702	969	405	90	1,866
Total	27	21	60	162	888	1,176	492	108	2,331
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽²⁾									
Male	828	468	660	489	510	168	51	6	3,123
Female	741	411	642	519	519	222	69	9	3,051
Total	1,569	876	1,299	1,008	1,029	387	120	15	6,174
Total									
Male	5,283	4,719	8,211	6,780	7,128	1,404	330	39	33,528
Female	5,313	5,166	9,507	7,281	7,248	2,013	633	111	36,531
Total	10,596	9,888	17,718	14,061	14,379	3,417	963	153	70,059

(1) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

(2) Includes Response Unidentifiable and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 44

Social Marital Status and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾

for the Samoan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Social Marital Status and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Partnered									
Legal Spouse									
Male	15	396	3,012	4,149	4,962	807	153	9	13,344
Female	51	624	3,690	4,095	4,377	513	84	3	13,350
Total	66	1,020	6,702	8,247	9,336	1,323	237	15	26,697
Other Partnership									
Male	174	759	1,626	837	441	30	6	-	3,867
Female	204	699	1,362	630	303	36	12	3	3,234
Total	378	1,461	2,988	1,464	741	66	15	-	7,101
Partnered, Not Further Defined									
Male	12	60	249	285	306	75	21	3	990
Female	27	69	264	249	243	45	12	-	900
Total	39	129	513	534	552	120	30	3	1,887
Total, Partnered									
Male	201	1,218	4,887	5,271	5,709	915	177	9	18,201
Female	285	1,392	5,319	4,974	4,923	594	105	3	17,481
Total	486	2,610	10,206	10,245	10,632	1,509	282	15	35,685
Non-Partnered									
Non-partnered, Never Married									
Male	3,990	2,829	2,355	672	360	45	12	3	10,251
Female	4,062	3,096	2,877	927	417	90	30	6	11,469
Total	8,052	5,928	5,235	1,596	774	132	42	6	21,717
Non-partnered, Separated									
Male	3	18	135	210	219	24	-	-	609
Female	3	57	393	438	321	42	6	3	1,254
Total	3	78	528	645	540	66	6	-	1,860
Non-partnered, Divorced									
Male	3	3	54	138	204	39	3	-	441
Female	3	12	135	285	351	63	12	-	846
Total	6	15	189	426	552	99	15	-	1,290
Non-partnered, Widowed									
Male	9	6	12	24	147	177	72	18	375
Female	9	12	27	99	630	819	339	72	1,593
Total	18	18	36	123	780	993	414	90	1,968
Non-partnered, Not Further Defined									
Male	636	252	312	198	210	93	33	6	1,701
Female	564	264	390	312	282	135	39	3	1,953
Total	1,203	519	705	507	492	228	75	12	3,651
Total, Non-Partnered									
Male	4,641	3,114	2,871	1,236	1,140	369	120	24	13,374
Female	4,638	3,441	3,822	2,061	2,001	1,149	429	84	17,112
Total	9,282	6,552	6,693	3,297	3,141	1,518	549	108	30,486

Table 44
continued**Social Marital Status and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾***for the Samoan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count*

Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Social Marital Status and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Not Stated									
Male	438	387	450	273	279	120	33	6	1,950
Female	390	333	369	246	327	270	102	21	1,935
Total	828	723	819	519	606	393	132	27	3,885
Total									
Male	5,283	4,722	8,208	6,780	7,131	1,407	330	42	33,528
Female	5,313	5,166	9,507	7,281	7,251	2,013	633	111	36,528
Total	10,596	9,888	17,715	14,061	14,379	3,420	963	153	70,056

(1) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 45

Tenure Holder and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾
for the Samoan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Tenure Holder and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Own or Partly Own Usual Residence									
Male	216	324	1,443	2,178	3,474	636	114	12	8,277
Female	219	339	1,692	2,484	3,795	606	117	15	9,129
Total	438	663	3,135	4,659	7,269	1,239	231	27	17,409
Do Not Own Usual Residence									
Male	4,374	3,975	6,066	4,026	3,033	603	171	21	22,077
Female	4,413	4,425	7,059	4,197	2,784	1,158	435	87	24,030
Total	8,787	8,400	13,125	8,223	5,814	1,758	606	108	46,107
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽²⁾									
Male	693	420	699	573	624	168	45	6	3,177
Female	681	402	756	603	672	252	81	9	3,366
Total	1,374	822	1,455	1,179	1,293	420	126	18	6,543
Total									
Male	5,283	4,722	8,208	6,780	7,131	1,404	330	42	33,528
Female	5,313	5,166	9,507	7,281	7,248	2,013	633	111	36,531
Total	10,596	9,888	17,718	14,061	14,379	3,417	963	150	70,059

(1) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

(2) Includes Response Unidentifiable and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 46

Highest Qualification and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾

*for the Samoan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Highest Qualification and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
No Qualification									
Male	1,611	966	1,746	1,755	2,706	561	129	12	9,345
Female	1,338	738	1,461	1,530	2,538	912	303	60	8,520
Total	2,949	1,707	3,207	3,285	5,244	1,476	432	75	17,865
Fifth Form Qualification									
Male	1,155	723	1,251	855	453	45	9	3	4,479
Female	1,191	714	1,500	1,065	492	42	15	3	5,007
Total	2,346	1,434	2,751	1,920	945	87	24	6	9,486
Sixth Form Qualification									
Male	807	666	1,056	516	231	33	9	-	3,306
Female	897	675	1,356	666	198	18	6	3	3,810
Total	1,707	1,341	2,412	1,179	429	48	15	3	7,113
Higher School Qualification									
Male	426	705	654	201	99	9	3	-	2,088
Female	522	762	765	198	93	6	-	-	2,346
Total	948	1,467	1,416	399	192	18	6	-	4,434
Other NZ Secondary School Qualification									
Male	24	12	12	24	27	-	-	-	99
Female	9	6	24	27	27	3	3	-	96
Total	33	18	36	51	54	6	-	-	195
Overseas Secondary School Qualification									
Male	105	246	1,023	1,275	1,359	258	60	3	4,266
Female	123	354	1,239	1,437	1,446	336	90	9	4,935
Total	228	600	2,262	2,712	2,805	594	150	12	9,204
Basic Vocational Qualification									
Male	123	288	330	180	96	9	3	-	1,032
Female	174	486	576	255	156	12	-	-	1,659
Total	300	774	909	435	255	24	3	-	2,691
Skilled Vocational Qualification									
Male	27	96	213	201	144	24	6	-	696
Female	33	72	132	96	66	3	3	-	408
Total	60	168	345	297	210	27	9	-	1,104
Intermediate Vocational Qualification									
Male	54	153	147	87	54	6	3	-	498
Female	138	321	243	99	24	3	-	3	828
Total	192	474	390	186	78	9	3	-	1,329
Advanced Vocational Qualification									
Male	24	111	273	246	165	15	3	-	840
Female	51	252	468	408	351	33	3	3	1,563
Total	75	363	744	654	519	48	6	3	2,403
Bachelor Degree									
Male	-	93	336	225	93	6	-	-	753
Female	6	210	459	267	96	6	3	-	1,041
Total	6	303	792	492	189	12	3	-	1,797
Higher Degree									
Male	-	12	75	78	51	3	-	-	222
Female	3	30	105	63	42	-	-	-	243
Total	-	45	183	138	93	6	-	-	465
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽²⁾									
Male	924	654	1,092	1,143	1,653	432	108	15	5,901
Female	828	546	1,179	1,167	1,716	636	204	33	6,072
Total	1,752	1,200	2,271	2,310	3,366	1,068	312	48	11,973
Total									
Male	5,283	4,722	8,208	6,780	7,128	1,404	330	42	33,528
Female	5,313	5,166	9,507	7,281	7,248	2,013	633	111	36,531
Total	10,596	9,888	17,718	14,061	14,379	3,420	963	150	70,059

(1) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

(2) Includes Highest Qualification Unidentifiable and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 47

Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group

for the Samoan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses) and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Wages, Salary, Commissions, Bonuses, etc Paid by Employer							
Male	1,845	3,264	6,108	4,539	3,729	75	19,560
Female	1,767	3,243	5,625	4,227	3,408	57	18,330
Total	3,615	6,507	11,733	8,769	7,137	132	37,890
Self-employment or Business							
Male	54	105	459	636	621	24	1,902
Female	30	63	240	333	264	12	939
Total	84	168	696	972	885	36	2,841
Interest, Dividends, Rent, Other Investments							
Male	51	84	300	342	264	63	1,104
Female	36	75	306	264	240	66	990
Total	87	159	606	609	504	129	2,094
Regular Payments from ACC or a Private Work Accident Insurer							
Male	42	78	108	99	120	9	456
Female	21	21	45	45	78	-	216
Total	63	99	156	147	198	12	672
New Zealand Superannuation or Veterans Pension							
Male	3	9	18	15	75	825	942
Female	3	12	21	24	258	1,062	1,377
Total	3	18	39	39	336	1,884	2,316
Other Superannuation, Pensions, Annuities (Other Than NZ Superannuation, Veterans Pension or War Pension)							
Male	3	3	18	12	51	183	273
Female	3	6	12	15	96	252	384
Total	6	12	33	30	144	435	660
Community Wage - Job Seeker							
Male	477	1,023	987	639	621	18	3,765
Female	483	930	930	510	450	21	3,330
Total	960	1,956	1,917	1,152	1,071	42	7,092
Community Wage - Sickness Benefit							
Male	30	87	141	186	564	63	1,074
Female	72	195	234	210	528	81	1,320
Total	102	282	375	396	1,095	144	2,394
Domestic Purposes Benefit							
Male	27	48	138	150	165	27	555
Female	135	780	1,488	894	423	45	3,765
Total	165	828	1,626	1,044	588	72	4,320
Invalids Benefit							
Male	60	75	153	162	429	30	912
Female	42	72	174	183	447	66	981
Total	102	147	327	342	876	96	1,890
Student Allowance							
Male	384	465	321	108	45	-	1,323
Female	471	543	339	135	66	-	1,557
Total	855	1,008	657	246	111	3	2,883

Table 47
continued

Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group

for the Samoan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses) and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Other Government Benefits, Government Income Support Payments, or War Pensions							
Male	141	147	303	270	447	111	1,416
Female	177	228	702	600	726	213	2,649
Total	318	375	1,005	870	1,176	321	4,065
Other Sources of Income, Including Support Payments from People Living in Other Households							
Male	81	45	78	66	72	15	354
Female	81	96	174	114	78	15	558
Total	162	141	255	180	150	27	912
No Source of Income							
Male	1,971	246	276	234	324	69	3,117
Female	1,914	243	660	510	468	123	3,915
Total	3,885	486	936	738	795	192	7,035
Total People Stated							
Male	4,509	4,377	7,650	6,255	6,555	1,254	30,597
Female	4,491	4,860	8,832	6,708	6,582	1,782	33,249
Total	9,000	9,237	16,482	12,963	13,137	3,033	63,849
Income Sources Not Stated							
Male	774	345	561	525	573	153	2,928
Female	825	303	675	573	669	234	3,282
Total	1,596	651	1,239	1,098	1,245	384	6,210
Total People							
Male	5,943	6,021	9,969	7,983	8,103	1,656	39,675
Female	6,060	6,810	11,628	8,643	8,202	2,250	43,596
Total	12,000	12,831	21,597	16,629	16,305	3,909	83,271

(1) Includes all of the people who stated each source of personal income, whether as their only source of personal income or as one of several sources of personal income. Where a person reported more than one source of personal income, they have been counted in each applicable group.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 48

Total Personal Income and Sex by Age Group
for the Samoan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Total Personal Income and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Loss							
Male	117	78	114	132	102	18	561
Female	90	72	204	120	111	30	627
Total	210	150	318	252	210	48	1,188
Zero Income							
Male	1,293	195	189	195	282	60	2,214
Female	1,254	198	501	354	381	102	2,793
Total	2,547	393	690	549	666	162	5,007
\$1 - \$5,000							
Male	1,194	621	558	366	450	96	3,288
Female	1,209	735	780	561	504	126	3,912
Total	2,406	1,353	1,335	924	954	225	7,203
\$5,001 - \$10,000							
Male	402	636	660	510	921	375	3,504
Female	414	690	969	678	1,104	477	4,332
Total	816	1,326	1,632	1,188	2,022	852	7,833
\$10,001 - \$15,000							
Male	210	438	582	480	615	306	2,631
Female	204	639	978	783	828	468	3,900
Total	414	1,077	1,560	1,263	1,443	774	6,531
\$15,001 - \$20,000							
Male	198	504	663	537	573	90	2,565
Female	138	498	861	762	750	150	3,162
Total	333	1,002	1,524	1,302	1,326	240	5,727
\$20,001 - \$25,000							
Male	120	606	939	711	696	48	3,120
Female	99	552	873	753	732	69	3,081
Total	219	1,161	1,815	1,467	1,428	117	6,201
\$25,001 - \$30,000							
Male	57	522	1,215	822	840	24	3,483
Female	48	522	939	738	639	27	2,913
Total	105	1,044	2,151	1,563	1,482	51	6,399
\$30,001 - \$40,000							
Male	21	315	1,290	1,047	879	21	3,573
Female	15	324	1,299	774	516	6	2,934
Total	36	639	2,589	1,821	1,398	27	6,507
\$40,001 - \$50,000							
Male	9	54	531	513	366	9	1,482
Female	3	30	381	321	201	3	942
Total	15	84	912	837	567	12	2,424
\$50,001 - \$70,000							
Male	3	24	270	378	228	6	906
Female	3	9	135	147	81	6	384
Total	9	30	405	528	306	12	1,290
\$70,001 - \$100,000							
Male	6	9	69	105	57	3	249
Female	-	3	18	30	12	-	60
Total	6	12	84	135	69	6	312
\$100,001 or More							
Male	6	6	48	66	33	-	168
Female	3	6	9	21	15	3	57
Total	12	12	57	87	48	3	222

Table 48
continued

Total Personal Income and Sex by Age Group
for the Samoan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Total Personal Income and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Not Stated							
Male	1,653	714	1,083	909	1,086	342	5,787
Female	1,827	888	1,563	1,230	1,374	546	7,431
Total	3,477	1,605	2,646	2,139	2,460	888	13,215
Total							
Male	5,283	4,722	8,208	6,780	7,128	1,404	33,528
Female	5,313	5,166	9,507	7,281	7,248	2,013	36,528
Total	10,596	9,888	17,718	14,061	14,379	3,417	70,056
Median Income							
Male	\$1,700	\$15,400	\$24,200	\$25,000	\$20,600	\$9,700	\$18,300
Female	\$1,600	\$13,500	\$18,200	\$18,400	\$15,100	\$9,900	\$13,700
Total	\$1,700	\$14,300	\$21,300	\$21,600	\$17,500	\$9,800	\$15,600

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 49

Work and Labour Force Status and Sex by Age Group
for the Samoan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Work and Labour Force Status and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Labour Force							
Employed							
Employed Full-time							
Male	918	2,601	5,622	4,632	3,945	108	17,823
Female	699	2,166	4,230	3,435	2,841	42	13,413
Total	1,617	4,767	9,852	8,067	6,786	147	31,239
Employed Part-time							
Male	735	468	615	486	516	60	2,880
Female	912	711	1,218	1,074	1,011	81	5,001
Total	1,644	1,176	1,833	1,560	1,527	141	7,881
Total Employed							
Male	1,656	3,069	6,240	5,118	4,461	165	20,703
Female	1,608	2,874	5,445	4,512	3,855	123	18,414
Total	3,264	5,940	11,685	9,630	8,316	288	39,120
Unemployed							
Male	849	729	777	585	564	9	3,519
Female	1,002	798	966	582	405	9	3,762
Total	1,854	1,527	1,743	1,167	972	18	7,281
Total Labour Force							
Male	2,505	3,798	7,017	5,703	5,025	174	24,222
Female	2,610	3,672	6,414	5,091	4,257	132	22,176
Total	5,115	7,470	13,431	10,794	9,285	306	46,401
Not in the Labour Force							
Male	2,778	924	1,191	1,077	2,103	1,230	9,306
Female	2,703	1,494	3,096	2,190	2,991	1,881	14,352
Total	5,481	2,418	4,287	3,267	5,094	3,111	23,658
Work and Labour Force Status Unidentifiable							
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total							
Male	5,283	4,722	8,211	6,780	7,128	1,404	33,528
Female	5,313	5,166	9,507	7,281	7,248	2,013	36,531
Total	10,596	9,885	17,718	14,061	14,379	3,417	70,059
Labour Force Participation Rate							
Male	47.4	80.4	85.5	84.1	70.5	12.4	72.2
Female	49.1	71.1	67.4	69.9	58.7	6.6	60.7
Total	48.3	75.5	75.8	76.8	64.6	9.0	66.2
Unemployment Rate							
Male	33.9	19.2	11.1	10.3	11.2	5.2	14.5
Female	38.4	21.7	15.1	11.4	9.5	6.8	17.0
Total	36.2	20.4	13.0	10.8	10.5	5.9	15.7

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 50

Status in Employment and Sex by Age Group
for the Employed Samoan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Status in Employment and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Paid Employee							
Male	1,458	2,751	5,460	4,128	3,456	78	17,328
Female	1,422	2,667	4,848	3,849	3,198	51	16,032
Total	2,877	5,415	10,311	7,977	6,651	126	33,360
Employer							
Male	9	18	90	153	114	3	393
Female	6	9	39	69	63	3	189
Total	18	24	132	222	180	6	582
Self-Employed and without Employees							
Male	18	57	243	366	435	21	1,134
Female	15	45	111	177	150	9	504
Total	30	102	351	540	585	27	1,635
Unpaid Family Worker							
Male	30	33	39	45	42	12	201
Female	39	27	66	60	51	9	249
Total	69	60	105	105	93	21	450
Not Stated							
Male	147	207	405	426	414	54	1,650
Female	126	132	381	357	393	51	1,443
Total	270	339	786	786	807	108	3,093
Total							
Male	1,656	3,066	6,240	5,118	4,461	165	20,703
Female	1,608	2,874	5,445	4,509	3,852	123	18,414
Total	3,264	5,940	11,685	9,627	8,313	288	39,120

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 51

Occupation (Major Group)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group
for the Employed Samoan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Occupation (Major Group) and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Legislators, Administrators and Managers							
Male	24	96	390	330	171	6	1,011
Female	36	114	294	231	150	-	828
Total	60	210	681	558	324	9	1,839
Professionals							
Male	9	90	360	333	234	15	1,041
Female	24	171	594	525	429	12	1,752
Total	33	258	957	858	663	24	2,793
Technicians and Associate Professionals							
Male	66	267	552	360	201	9	1,455
Female	84	369	768	423	258	9	1,911
Total	150	636	1,320	783	459	15	3,366
Clerks							
Male	174	438	753	387	276	9	2,037
Female	411	999	1,455	846	489	6	4,200
Total	585	1,437	2,205	1,230	762	15	6,237
Service and Sales Workers							
Male	465	483	633	384	207	6	2,178
Female	618	603	762	720	690	12	3,405
Total	1,083	1,083	1,395	1,101	900	18	5,583
Agriculture and Fishery Workers							
Male	66	99	162	132	108	6	576
Female	24	21	54	51	54	3	204
Total	90	123	216	183	159	6	777
Trades Workers							
Male	132	366	792	630	555	12	2,481
Female	18	45	84	66	60	3	276
Total	150	411	873	693	618	15	2,760
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers							
Male	174	483	1,221	1,398	1,473	27	4,782
Female	60	177	426	546	588	3	1,797
Total	234	660	1,644	1,944	2,064	30	6,579
Elementary Occupations							
Male	285	384	717	519	552	6	2,463
Female	135	168	474	549	567	6	1,905
Total	423	549	1,191	1,071	1,119	9	4,368
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽²⁾							
Male	258	363	660	648	681	75	2,682
Female	201	210	540	561	561	72	2,139
Total	456	573	1,197	1,206	1,239	144	4,821
Total							
Male	1,656	3,066	6,240	5,118	4,458	165	20,703
Female	1,608	2,874	5,445	4,512	3,855	123	18,414
Total	3,264	5,940	11,685	9,630	8,316	288	39,120

(1) Occupation Classification NZSCO99 V1.0.

(2) Includes Response Unidentifiable, Response Outside Scope and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 52

Industry (Division)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group

*for the Employed Samoan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Industry (Division) and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing							
Male	57	75	144	126	105	3	513
Female	18	24	66	60	51	-	219
Total	75	99	213	186	153	3	729
Mining							
Male	-	-	3	3	3	-	9
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	3	-	9
Manufacturing							
Male	288	696	1,752	1,743	1,575	24	6,078
Female	111	336	816	858	756	6	2,883
Total	399	1,035	2,568	2,601	2,331	30	8,958
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply							
Male	3	12	9	9	6	-	42
Female	-	15	18	6	3	-	39
Total	3	24	27	15	9	-	78
Construction							
Male	78	213	378	321	198	6	1,197
Female	6	18	45	36	21	3	123
Total	84	234	423	354	219	9	1,323
Wholesale Trade							
Male	81	231	525	315	234	3	1,389
Female	39	120	225	159	90	3	639
Total	120	351	750	474	327	6	2,028
Retail Trade							
Male	390	384	561	279	204	3	1,824
Female	483	420	420	279	192	3	1,791
Total	870	807	978	558	396	6	3,618
Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants							
Male	210	201	261	108	78	3	858
Female	291	282	363	267	225	3	1,431
Total	504	480	624	372	303	6	2,289
Transport and Storage							
Male	54	153	315	387	519	15	1,443
Female	33	102	213	123	99	-	570
Total	90	258	528	510	618	15	2,016
Communication Services							
Male	36	84	171	93	39	-	429
Female	30	93	153	117	96	-	489
Total	69	177	324	210	135	-	915
Finance and Insurance							
Male	18	84	153	87	39	-	381
Female	33	219	354	168	96	-	870
Total	48	303	510	255	132	3	1,251
Property and Business Services							
Male	102	255	573	363	288	12	1,599
Female	129	351	651	456	345	3	1,938
Total	234	609	1,224	819	633	15	3,534
Government Administration and Defence							
Male	12	90	210	165	96	3	579
Female	39	168	441	231	99	-	978
Total	51	258	651	396	198	3	1,560

Table 52
continued

Industry (Division)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group
for the Employed Samoan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Industry (Division) and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Education							
Male	21	60	159	144	135	3	519
Female	27	129	402	390	327	15	1,287
Total	45	189	561	537	462	15	1,806
Health and Community Services							
Male	21	42	168	135	111	9	492
Female	75	195	483	708	798	12	2,271
Total	96	240	654	843	909	21	2,760
Cultural and Recreational Services							
Male	33	84	135	66	39	-	366
Female	48	99	120	45	36	-	348
Total	81	183	258	114	75	-	714
Personal and other Services							
Male	27	78	162	222	204	3	696
Female	51	111	177	171	153	6	666
Total	81	189	342	390	354	9	1,365
Not Elsewhere Included(2)							
Male	222	315	552	552	582	69	2,292
Female	192	192	498	441	480	69	1,875
Total	417	504	1,050	996	1,062	141	4,167
Total							
Male	1,656	3,066	6,240	5,115	4,458	165	20,706
Female	1,608	2,874	5,445	4,512	3,855	123	18,414
Total	3,264	5,943	11,685	9,627	8,313	288	39,120

(1) Industry Classification ANZSIC96 V4.0.

(2) Includes Response Unidentifiable, Response Outside Scope, Refused to Answer, Don't Know and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 53

Unpaid Activities (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group⁽²⁾
for the Samoan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Unpaid Activities (Total Responses) and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
No Activities									
Male	651	636	1,026	900	1,122	354	123	21	4,689
Female	426	369	699	618	687	564	270	66	3,363
Total	1,080	1,008	1,725	1,515	1,806	918	390	84	8,052
Household Work, Cooking, Repairs, Gardening, etc, for Own Household									
Male	3,093	3,264	5,949	4,722	4,776	708	123	12	22,512
Female	3,570	4,143	7,365	5,571	5,343	1,011	237	24	27,006
Total	6,663	7,407	13,317	10,290	10,116	1,722	357	36	49,518
Looking After a Child Who is a Member of Own Household									
Male	1,368	1,371	3,255	2,811	1,953	249	36	3	11,007
Female	1,917	2,286	4,980	3,489	2,379	432	87	9	15,477
Total	3,285	3,657	8,232	6,297	4,329	678	126	12	26,481
Looking After a Member of Own Household Who is Ill or has a Disability									
Male	459	414	894	759	717	111	21	3	3,357
Female	585	642	1,350	1,131	975	186	36	3	4,869
Total	1,041	1,053	2,244	1,890	1,695	300	63	6	8,226
Looking After a Child Who Does Not Live in Own Household									
Male	552	645	1,203	714	726	147	21	-	3,987
Female	984	1,182	1,932	1,155	1,359	255	39	3	6,867
Total	1,533	1,827	3,138	1,869	2,085	402	60	6	10,854
Helping Someone Who is Ill or has a Disability Who Does Not Live in Own Household									
Male	249	282	552	507	477	81	18	3	2,148
Female	297	342	786	717	681	105	24	3	2,925
Total	543	624	1,335	1,224	1,161	186	42	9	5,073
Other Helping or Voluntary Work For or Through any Organisation, Group or Marae									
Male	540	561	915	981	1,104	153	18	-	4,257
Female	540	633	1,224	1,098	1,095	153	27	3	4,746
Total	1,080	1,194	2,139	2,076	2,199	306	42	3	9,000
Attending or Studying for 20 Hours or More Per Week at School or Any Other Place									
Male	1,680	576	435	249	159	18	6	6	3,123
Female	1,923	693	630	372	231	21	6	-	3,867
Total	3,606	1,266	1,065	621	390	39	9	3	6,987
Attending or Studying for Less Than 20 Hours Per Week at School or Any Other Place									
Male	612	321	444	303	216	24	3	3	1,926
Female	762	399	609	429	318	21	6	-	2,541
Total	1,371	720	1,056	735	537	45	12	3	4,464
Total People									
Male	4,419	4,224	7,383	5,970	6,231	1,131	258	30	29,358
Female	4,584	4,782	8,637	6,516	6,372	1,647	522	90	32,538
Total	9,000	9,006	16,020	12,486	12,603	2,784	777	123	61,896

(1) Includes all of the people who stated each unpaid activity, whether as their only unpaid activity or as one of several unpaid activities. Where a person reported more than one unpaid activity, they have been counted in each applicable group.

(2) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 54

Age Group by Sex
for the Cook Island Maori Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 1991, 1996 and 2001

Age Group	Census Year and Sex								
	1991			1996			2001		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-4 Years	3,225	2,973	6,201	3,957	3,603	7,557	4,119	3,879	7,998
5-9 Years	2,514	2,430	4,947	3,525	3,300	6,825	3,882	3,576	7,458
10-14 Years	2,244	2,172	4,413	2,796	2,724	5,520	3,411	3,246	6,660
15-19 Years	1,992	2,019	4,011	2,376	2,322	4,698	2,547	2,559	5,109
20-24 Years	1,743	1,914	3,657	1,914	2,043	3,954	2,058	2,157	4,215
25-29 Years	1,602	1,911	3,510	1,722	2,013	3,735	1,809	1,995	3,801
30-34 Years	1,347	1,602	2,949	1,680	1,929	3,606	1,671	1,983	3,654
35-39 Years	960	1,071	2,034	1,362	1,611	2,973	1,623	1,818	3,444
40-44 Years	741	768	1,512	993	1,089	2,082	1,287	1,530	2,817
45-49 Years	594	606	1,197	762	768	1,527	942	1,005	1,947
50-54 Years	546	543	1,089	585	603	1,188	699	744	1,440
55-59 Years	426	450	873	558	549	1,104	549	573	1,119
60-64 Years	306	315	621	417	456	876	477	498	975
65-69 Years	201	186	387	309	324	636	333	384	717
70-74 Years	111	144	255	192	189	384	213	234	450
75-79 Years	63	69	132	99	132	231	102	123	228
80-84 Years	24	24	48	42	57	99	42	93	135
85 Years and Over	3	12	15	12	18	30	21	39	60
Total	18,654	19,203	37,857	23,298	23,721	47,019	25,791	26,439	52,227
Under 15 Years	7,986	7,572	15,558	10,278	9,627	19,905	11,409	10,704	22,113
15-64 Years	10,263	11,196	21,459	12,363	13,380	25,740	13,665	14,859	28,521
65 Years and Over	408	432	843	657	717	1,374	717	876	1,590
Median Age	18.3	20.0	19.2	17.6	19.8	18.7	17.8	19.9	18.8

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 55

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex by Age Group
for the Cook Island Maori Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex	Age Group										Total
	0-4 Years	5-14 Years	15-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-54 Years	55-64 Years	65-74 Years	75-84 Years	85 Years and Over	
Regional Councils											
North Island											
Northland Region											
Male	75	153	84	57	42	21	15	6	-	-	450
Female	69	159	60	48	48	27	15	3	-	-	432
Total	141	312	147	105	90	48	27	9	-	-	882
Auckland Region											
Male	2,490	4,293	2,703	2,121	1,689	966	588	330	102	18	15,303
Female	2,307	4,074	2,856	2,538	2,079	1,131	699	369	135	27	16,215
Total	4,800	8,364	5,556	4,659	3,765	2,097	1,290	699	237	48	31,518
Waikato Region											
Male	357	642	405	285	246	138	99	57	12	-	2,247
Female	336	546	405	303	255	114	75	57	18	-	2,103
Total	690	1,188	810	588	501	252	174	114	30	-	4,353
Bay of Plenty Region											
Male	180	309	180	135	126	57	39	30	9	-	1,068
Female	153	327	183	147	135	60	30	24	9	-	1,071
Total	333	636	363	279	264	117	72	54	15	-	2,139
Gisborne Region											
Male	30	51	30	21	18	3	3	-	-	-	162
Female	36	36	24	24	24	9	6	-	-	-	159
Total	66	87	54	45	42	15	9	3	-	-	321
Hawke's Bay Region											
Male	168	300	150	144	129	81	33	24	6	3	1,035
Female	153	243	189	126	105	63	48	33	6	-	969
Total	321	546	339	270	234	141	84	57	9	3	2,004
Taranaki Region											
Male	24	30	36	12	21	9	6	3	-	-	141
Female	12	45	24	12	18	9	3	3	-	-	123
Total	39	75	57	24	42	18	6	3	-	-	267
Manawatu-Wanganui Region											
Male	114	192	129	93	66	39	18	12	-	-	666
Female	93	165	132	81	93	48	12	15	-	-	636
Total	207	360	258	174	159	87	30	30	-	-	1,305
Wellington Region											
Male	474	942	615	432	411	210	138	60	12	-	3,291
Female	489	828	612	498	438	225	144	96	45	6	3,384
Total	963	1,770	1,227	930	852	435	279	159	54	6	6,672
Total, North Island											
Male	3,915	6,909	4,323	3,303	2,754	1,530	942	525	138	24	24,360
Female	3,648	6,423	4,485	3,777	3,198	1,683	1,029	603	213	36	25,095
Total	7,563	13,335	8,808	7,080	5,949	3,210	1,971	1,128	354	60	49,458
South Island											
Tasman Region											
Male	9	9	12	6	3	3	3	-	-	-	42
Female	6	6	6	9	9	-	3	3	-	-	33
Total	12	15	15	15	12	-	3	3	-	-	75
Nelson Region											
Male	6	24	15	15	9	6	-	-	3	-	75
Female	9	18	15	15	6	6	6	3	-	-	72
Total	15	42	27	27	15	12	9	3	3	-	150

Table 55
continued

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex by Age Group
for the Cook Island Maori Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex	Age Group										Total
	0-4 Years	5-14 Years	15-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-54 Years	55-64 Years	65-74 Years	75-84 Years	85 Years and Over	
Marlborough Region											
Male	6	15	6	9	9	6	3	-	-	-	48
Female	3	12	3	6	3	-	-	3	-	-	27
Total	9	24	9	12	12	6	3	-	-	-	75
West Coast Region											
Male	3	6	6	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	27
Female	3	15	6	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	33
Total	6	18	9	9	3	3	6	3	-	3	57
Canterbury Region											
Male	108	171	132	117	93	51	39	9	6	3	726
Female	114	192	105	99	81	36	18	9	3	-	654
Total	219	363	237	213	174	90	57	15	9	-	1,383
Otago Region											
Male	57	108	90	54	51	33	24	9	-	-	423
Female	63	108	69	48	51	18	12	6	3	-	378
Total	120	216	159	105	99	51	36	18	3	3	801
Southland Region											
Male	30	63	66	30	39	45	30	12	3	-	312
Female	42	69	57	39	24	15	3	-	3	-	252
Total	72	132	120	66	63	57	33	12	3	-	564
Total, South Island											
Male	216	396	324	231	207	138	99	30	9	3	1,653
Female	234	417	252	216	174	78	42	21	9	3	1,452
Total	450	816	579	447	378	219	141	54	18	6	3,099
Total, Regional Councils											
Male	4,128	7,308	4,650	3,534	2,958	1,668	1,038	555	147	27	26,013
Female	3,885	6,840	4,737	3,993	3,369	1,761	1,071	624	222	39	26,547
Total	8,013	14,148	9,387	7,527	6,330	3,429	2,109	1,179	369	66	52,557
Area Outside Region											
Male	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	6
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Total	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Total, New Zealand											
Male	4,128	7,308	4,650	3,534	2,958	1,668	1,041	555	147	27	26,019
Female	3,885	6,843	4,737	3,993	3,369	1,761	1,071	624	222	39	26,547
Total	8,016	14,151	9,387	7,530	6,327	3,432	2,109	1,179	369	66	52,569
Urban Areas											
Main Urban Areas											
Whangarei											
Male	24	42	27	21	15	6	3	3	-	-	138
Female	18	54	15	15	18	6	3	-	-	-	126
Total	42	99	42	33	30	12	6	3	-	-	267
Auckland											
Male	2,454	4,224	2,658	2,097	1,662	963	582	330	102	21	15,090
Female	2,271	3,999	2,823	2,496	2,046	1,116	687	366	132	27	15,960
Total	4,728	8,223	5,481	4,590	3,708	2,076	1,269	696	234	48	31,047
Northern Auckland Zone											
Male	87	132	102	96	66	39	9	6	-	-	540
Female	72	132	96	78	69	48	18	12	3	-	528
Total	159	264	198	174	135	87	27	18	3	-	1,065

Table 55
continued

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex by Age Group
for the Cook Island Maori Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex	Age Group										Total
	0-4 Years	5-14 Years	15-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-54 Years	55-64 Years	65-74 Years	75-84 Years	85 Years and Over	
Western Auckland Zone											
Male	285	510	333	231	222	126	48	24	12	6	1,797
Female	282	498	315	285	267	120	54	36	9	-	1,863
Total	564	1,008	645	516	489	249	102	60	24	6	3,663
Central Auckland Zone											
Male	564	1,059	774	591	492	285	180	114	33	9	4,098
Female	561	975	765	714	612	348	210	129	48	12	4,377
Total	1,128	2,034	1,539	1,302	1,104	630	390	246	84	18	8,478
Southern Auckland Zone											
Male	1,521	2,526	1,452	1,176	882	510	345	186	51	9	8,655
Female	1,362	2,394	1,647	1,419	1,095	597	405	192	72	12	9,192
Total	2,877	4,920	3,096	2,595	1,974	1,110	750	378	126	21	17,844
Hamilton											
Male	105	156	129	90	60	33	9	12	-	-	591
Female	123	153	132	111	63	33	12	9	6	-	639
Total	228	309	258	198	123	63	21	21	6	-	1,230
Hamilton Zone											
Male	99	144	114	84	54	27	9	9	3	-	540
Female	117	141	120	108	57	33	12	6	6	-	597
Total	216	285	231	189	111	60	21	15	6	-	1,134
Cambridge Zone											
Male	3	6	6	3	3	-	-	3	-	-	21
Female	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	21
Total	9	9	12	6	6	3	-	3	-	-	42
Te Awamutu Zone											
Male	3	9	6	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	30
Female	3	6	6	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	21
Total	9	15	12	6	3	3	-	3	-	-	54
Tauranga											
Male	39	69	36	33	27	15	6	6	3	-	228
Female	36	72	36	39	21	15	6	3	-	-	225
Total	75	141	69	69	48	30	9	6	-	3	453
Rotorua											
Male	90	141	99	63	63	27	21	15	3	-	525
Female	63	159	93	63	66	27	18	12	3	-	498
Total	147	303	189	126	129	57	39	27	6	-	1,023
Gisborne											
Male	24	39	30	12	12	3	-	3	-	3	129
Female	30	30	21	12	21	3	6	-	-	-	120
Total	54	66	48	27	33	6	3	-	-	-	249
Napier-Hastings											
Male	153	261	129	135	114	75	30	21	3	-	924
Female	144	213	180	114	99	57	45	27	3	-	882
Total	297	471	309	249	213	132	72	51	6	-	1,806
Napier Zone											
Male	27	54	27	33	21	12	6	3	-	-	177
Female	21	39	36	27	18	12	15	9	3	-	180
Total	48	96	63	60	39	24	21	9	-	3	360
Hastings Zone											
Male	129	207	102	105	93	60	24	18	3	3	747
Female	123	171	141	87	84	45	30	21	3	-	702
Total	252	375	243	192	174	108	54	39	3	-	1,446

Table 55
continued

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex by Age Group
for the Cook Island Maori Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex	Age Group										Total
	0-4 Years	5-14 Years	15-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-54 Years	55-64 Years	65-74 Years	75-84 Years	85 Years and Over	
New Plymouth											
Male	9	9	12	9	12	3	3	-	-	-	57
Female	6	21	6	6	6	3	3	-	-	-	51
Total	12	36	15	12	18	6	6	-	-	-	108
Wanganui											
Male	21	30	24	9	12	12	3	3	-	-	117
Female	18	27	27	12	18	12	-	3	-	-	114
Total	39	54	48	24	30	24	3	9	-	-	231
Palmerston North											
Male	45	75	60	33	24	15	6	3	-	-	258
Female	45	66	54	36	33	21	6	9	-	-	267
Total	87	141	114	69	57	36	12	12	-	-	525
Kapiti											
Male	18	18	12	6	12	3	-	-	-	-	69
Female	6	24	21	15	15	9	3	3	3	-	99
Total	24	42	30	21	27	9	6	6	-	-	168
Wellington											
Male	441	861	582	408	378	195	129	54	9	-	3,060
Female	447	759	561	465	402	210	132	90	36	6	3,105
Total	891	1,620	1,140	873	780	405	261	144	48	6	6,168
Upper Hutt Zone											
Male	18	42	30	24	18	18	3	-	-	-	159
Female	15	39	39	24	12	9	9	3	-	3	153
Total	33	81	69	48	33	27	15	3	3	3	309
Lower Hutt Zone											
Male	99	186	138	93	84	51	30	9	-	-	696
Female	93	180	138	84	96	63	27	15	9	3	702
Total	195	363	276	177	180	114	60	27	12	3	1,398
Porirua Zone											
Male	237	453	261	183	177	75	60	30	6	-	1,479
Female	246	396	258	243	183	90	63	42	18	3	1,545
Total	483	846	525	426	360	165	120	72	24	3	3,027
Wellington Zone											
Male	90	183	147	105	96	51	33	15	3	-	726
Female	90	147	126	117	111	51	33	27	9	-	705
Total	180	327	273	222	204	102	66	42	12	-	1,431
Nelson											
Male	12	27	18	18	9	9	3	-	-	-	93
Female	9	24	18	15	12	6	6	3	-	3	90
Total	21	51	36	33	21	12	9	3	-	3	183
Christchurch											
Male	93	153	111	105	72	42	27	9	6	3	618
Female	93	156	90	87	66	30	12	6	6	-	549
Total	186	309	198	189	138	78	39	15	9	3	1,167
Dunedin											
Male	54	96	78	45	45	24	18	6	-	-	360
Female	54	99	60	42	42	15	12	6	-	-	333
Total	108	195	138	87	84	36	30	12	3	-	696
Invercargill											
Male	18	48	51	21	36	30	12	6	-	-	225
Female	33	39	48	30	18	9	-	-	3	-	183
Total	51	87	99	48	54	42	15	6	3	-	408

Table 55
continued

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex by Age Group
for the Cook Island Maori Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex	Age Group										Total
	0-4 Years	5-14 Years	15-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-54 Years	55-64 Years	65-74 Years	75-84 Years	85 Years and Over	
Total, Main Urban Areas											
Male	3,600	6,252	4,044	3,099	2,550	1,455	855	471	129	24	22,479
Female	3,393	5,889	4,176	3,552	2,940	1,575	942	543	189	33	23,241
Total	6,993	12,144	8,217	6,648	5,490	3,027	1,797	1,017	321	57	45,717
Secondary Urban Areas											
Male	237	483	255	192	186	117	96	45	9	-	1,620
Female	195	396	276	183	186	87	66	45	21	-	1,458
Total	435	879	531	372	372	201	159	90	30	3	3,078
Minor Urban Areas											
Male	156	288	171	111	102	51	42	21	3	-	948
Female	168	288	165	120	129	48	27	24	6	3	981
Total	324	579	333	234	231	96	69	48	9	-	1,929
Total, Urban Areas											
Male	3,996	7,026	4,470	3,399	2,838	1,620	990	540	144	24	25,050
Female	3,756	6,576	4,614	3,855	3,255	1,710	1,038	615	219	39	25,680
Total	7,752	13,602	9,084	7,257	6,096	3,330	2,025	1,155	363	63	50,727
Rural Areas											
Rural Centre											
Male	33	57	33	21	21	12	12	6	-	3	195
Female	24	48	27	33	21	9	9	-	-	-	168
Total	57	102	60	51	42	18	21	6	-	3	363
Rural (including some Off Shore Islands)											
Male	102	228	147	111	99	39	36	12	-	-	774
Female	105	222	96	108	90	45	27	6	3	-	699
Total	204	450	243	219	192	81	63	18	3	-	1,476
Total, Rural Areas											
Male	132	285	177	135	123	48	48	15	3	-	969
Female	132	267	123	138	111	51	36	9	3	3	870
Total	264	549	303	273	231	102	84	27	6	3	1,839
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic											
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Total, New Zealand											
Male	4,131	7,311	4,650	3,534	2,961	1,668	1,041	555	147	27	26,019
Female	3,888	6,843	4,740	3,993	3,369	1,761	1,071	624	222	39	26,547
Total	8,016	14,151	9,387	7,527	6,327	3,429	2,109	1,182	369	66	52,566

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 56

Birthplace and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾
for the Cook Island Maori Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Birthplace and Sex	Age Group									Total
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Cook Islands										
Male	738	291	387	1,272	1,551	2,199	660	153	15	7,104
Female	675	318	378	1,422	1,806	2,298	798	225	30	7,698
Total	1,413	609	762	2,694	3,360	4,500	1,461	375	45	14,799
Other Pacific Islands (excluding Cook Islands)										
Male	15	9	15	18	18	33	6	3	-	114
Female	21	12	15	24	27	21	12	6	3	135
Total	36	24	30	42	42	57	21	9	3	249
New Zealand										
Male	10,431	2,202	1,647	2,190	1,347	438	51	15	9	18,306
Female	9,789	2,175	1,755	2,508	1,509	474	51	21	6	18,261
Total	20,223	4,374	3,402	4,701	2,859	909	102	39	15	36,567
Other (excluding Pacific Islands and New Zealand)										
Male	180	36	18	18	18	12	6	3	-	291
Female	174	36	18	24	15	9	6	3	3	288
Total	357	75	36	42	30	21	12	6	-	579
Not Elsewhere Included⁽²⁾										
Male	69	27	21	36	24	24	6	3	-	204
Female	69	24	6	15	12	30	12	3	-	168
Total	138	48	27	51	39	54	15	6	3	372
Total										
Male	11,439	2,565	2,085	3,534	2,958	2,706	729	174	24	26,019
Female	10,731	2,565	2,172	3,993	3,369	2,832	885	261	39	26,550
Total	22,167	5,130	4,254	7,530	6,330	5,541	1,614	432	66	52,566

(1) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

(2) Includes Inadequately Described and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 57

Years Since Arrival in New Zealand by Sex
for the Overseas-born Cook Island Maori
Ethnic Group Census Usually Resident
Population Count, 2001

Years Since Arrival in New Zealand	Sex		
	Male	Female	Total
Less Than One Year	189	180	369
1 Year	210	207	417
2 Years	270	255	525
3 Years	258	291	552
4 Years	285	285	573
5-9 Years	447	399	846
10-19 Years	930	1,224	2,154
20 Years or More	3,831	4,272	8,103
Not Elsewhere Included(1)	1,086	1,005	2,091
Total	7,509	8,118	15,627

(1) Includes Response Unidentifiable and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 58

**Language Spoken (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex
by Birthplace and Age Group⁽²⁾**

*for the Cook Island Maori Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001*

Language Spoken (Total Responses) and Sex	Birthplace and Age Group									
	Born in Cook Islands									
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	Total
Cook Island Maori Only										
Male	15	6	3	24	30	66	45	12	-	189
Female	12	3	9	21	33	51	69	27	6	195
Total	27	6	9	45	60	117	114	39	6	384
English Only										
Male	411	132	180	603	663	753	156	27	6	2,898
Female	369	171	210	735	750	780	177	33	3	3,192
Total	783	303	393	1,338	1,413	1,530	333	60	12	6,090
Cook Island Maori and English (with or without other languages)										
Male	168	114	159	489	705	1,053	318	69	3	3,006
Female	156	111	132	516	879	1,200	408	114	12	3,405
Total	324	225	294	1,005	1,584	2,250	723	183	15	6,408
Cook Island Maori and any Other Languages (excluding English)										
Male	9	6	6	21	12	42	39	12	-	132
Female	9	3	3	15	21	33	51	21	3	132
Total	18	6	9	33	33	78	87	36	-	264
Other Language Combinations										
Male	36	15	30	93	108	231	69	12	3	582
Female	36	18	12	90	84	168	60	18	-	471
Total	72	36	45	183	195	399	129	30	-	1,056
None										
Male	30	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	42
Female	36	3	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	42
Total	69	3	-	3	-	3	3	-	-	84
Not Elsewhere Included(3)										
Male	60	18	9	48	33	54	33	12	-	255
Female	57	9	9	42	39	66	36	12	3	261
Total	120	30	15	87	72	120	66	24	6	513
Total										
Male	738	291	387	1,272	1,551	2,202	660	150	15	7,101
Female	672	321	375	1,419	1,806	2,301	798	225	27	7,698
Total	1,413	609	762	2,694	3,357	4,497	1,461	375	45	14,796

Table 58
continued

**Language Spoken (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex
by Birthplace and Age Group⁽²⁾**

*for the Cook Island Maori Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001*

Language Spoken (Total Responses) and Sex	Birthplace and Age Group									
	Born in New Zealand									
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	Total
Cook Island Maori Only										
Male	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Female	6	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	9
Total	12	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	18
English Only										
Male	7,887	1,812	1,311	1,749	1,086	333	24	12	6	14,202
Female	7,281	1,701	1,362	2,082	1,230	330	30	12	3	14,019
Total	15,168	3,516	2,673	3,831	2,316	663	54	24	9	28,221
Cook Island Maori and English (with or without other languages)										
Male	333	93	120	156	69	21	9	3	3	804
Female	354	132	138	174	105	45	3	-	-	951
Total	687	222	258	333	174	66	9	3	-	1,752
Cook Island Maori and any Other Languages (excluding English)										
Male	6	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	9
Female	3	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	9
Total	9	-	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	18
Other Language Combinations										
Male	876	258	201	252	174	75	15	3	3	1,851
Female	936	315	231	228	165	90	12	3	-	1,974
Total	1,809	570	429	480	336	165	27	6	-	3,822
None										
Male	1,095	3	3	6	3	-	-	-	-	1,107
Female	1,014	3	3	3	6	-	-	-	-	1,026
Total	2,112	6	6	9	6	-	-	-	-	2,136
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽³⁾										
Male	231	33	12	24	15	6	3	-	-	324
Female	195	24	18	18	6	6	6	3	3	273
Total	426	60	30	39	21	12	9	6	3	594
Total										
Male	10,431	2,202	1,647	2,190	1,347	438	51	18	9	18,306
Female	9,786	2,175	1,755	2,511	1,509	471	51	24	6	18,261
Total	20,223	4,374	3,399	4,698	2,856	909	102	39	12	36,564

Table 58
continued

**Language Spoken (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex
by Birthplace and Age Group⁽²⁾**

*for the Cook Island Maori Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001*

Language Spoken (Total Responses) and Sex	Birthplace and Age Group									
	Total, All Birthplaces ⁽⁴⁾									
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	Total
Cook Island Maori Only										
Male	21	6	3	24	30	66	48	12	3	198
Female	18	3	9	24	30	51	69	27	6	204
Total	39	9	12	48	60	117	117	42	6	402
English Only										
Male	8,457	1,977	1,509	2,367	1,761	1,101	183	39	15	17,355
Female	7,806	1,905	1,590	2,838	2,001	1,116	213	48	9	17,472
Total	16,263	3,882	3,099	5,205	3,762	2,217	399	90	24	34,827
Cook Island Maori and English (with or without other languages)										
Male	507	207	282	651	777	1,083	327	72	6	3,834
Female	516	246	276	696	990	1,251	414	117	12	4,383
Total	1,023	453	555	1,347	1,764	2,334	741	189	15	8,217
Cook Island Maori and any Other Languages (excluding English)										
Male	18	3	6	21	15	42	39	15	-	141
Female	12	3	3	15	24	39	54	21	3	144
Total	24	9	9	36	36	81	90	36	-	285
Other Language Combinations										
Male	930	288	240	354	303	333	93	18	3	2,535
Female	993	348	255	339	264	270	81	24	-	2,550
Total	1,920	633	498	690	564	600	174	42	3	5,085
None										
Male	1,137	6	3	6	6	3	3	-	-	1,161
Female	1,056	3	-	6	6	3	-	-	-	1,077
Total	2,196	12	6	15	9	6	3	-	-	2,238
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽³⁾										
Male	303	54	21	69	48	57	36	12	-	588
Female	261	39	30	63	45	72	42	18	9	549
Total	561	90	51	132	93	129	75	27	6	1,134
Total										
Male	11,370	2,541	2,064	3,498	2,934	2,685	726	171	24	25,812
Female	10,662	2,544	2,166	3,978	3,354	2,802	873	258	36	26,376
Total	22,029	5,082	4,227	7,479	6,288	5,487	1,596	426	63	52,188

(1) Includes all of the people who stated each language spoken, whether as their only language or as one of several languages. Where a person reported more than one language spoken, they have been counted in each applicable group.

(2) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

(3) Includes Response Unidentifiable, Response Outside Scope and Not Stated.

(4) Includes Cook Islands, New Zealand, and all other birthplaces. Excludes Inadequately Described and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 59

Religious Affiliation (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group⁽²⁾
for the Cook Island Maori Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Religious Affiliation (Total Responses) and Sex	Age Group									Total
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Christian										
Anglican										
Male	462	93	54	93	102	96	33	9	3	930
Female	447	117	63	153	138	96	39	18	-	1,056
Total	912	210	117	246	237	192	72	24	6	1,986
Baptist										
Male	63	9	6	18	15	3	3	-	-	117
Female	54	9	12	21	15	6	3	-	-	117
Total	114	18	21	39	30	9	3	-	-	231
Catholic										
Male	1,416	372	306	420	384	345	84	18	3	3,324
Female	1,434	384	291	546	498	390	117	27	3	3,654
Total	2,850	756	594	963	879	732	198	45	3	6,975
Christian nfd										
Male	861	231	171	279	195	180	51	6	3	1,971
Female	774	210	156	264	201	162	48	12	-	1,815
Total	1,635	444	327	540	399	342	96	18	6	3,783
Latter-day Saints										
Male	549	108	84	144	99	63	9	6	3	1,056
Female	531	141	96	186	171	108	18	3	-	1,251
Total	1,080	249	180	327	270	168	30	12	3	2,307
Methodist										
Male	201	42	30	33	42	45	21	6	-	420
Female	186	51	33	36	51	45	18	9	-	423
Total	387	96	60	72	96	93	39	12	3	843
Pentecostal										
Male	261	51	36	99	69	48	15	-	-	582
Female	279	60	54	114	81	75	9	-	-	678
Total	543	111	93	216	153	123	24	3	-	1,260
Presbyterian, Congregational and Reformed										
Male	2,685	633	474	993	1,083	1,278	351	75	9	7,500
Female	2,457	663	594	1,314	1,281	1,377	474	138	18	8,163
Total	5,142	1,296	1,071	2,310	2,367	2,658	822	210	27	15,660
Other Christian Religions										
Male	648	135	126	207	192	201	63	27	6	1,569
Female	651	159	174	264	288	255	90	27	3	1,878
Total	1,302	294	300	468	480	456	150	54	6	3,447
Total People, Christian										
Male	6,948	1,632	1,245	2,196	2,103	2,202	597	138	21	16,926
Female	6,606	1,740	1,437	2,835	2,649	2,430	777	222	27	18,477
Total	13,554	3,369	2,682	5,031	4,752	4,635	1,377	357	48	35,400
Māori Christian										
Male	294	69	51	57	45	36	9	-	-	558
Female	300	96	75	63	51	33	3	-	-	621
Total	594	165	126	117	96	69	9	3	-	1,182
Other Religions										
Male	102	60	66	90	51	30	6	3	3	408
Female	96	21	27	54	39	27	6	3	-	267
Total	201	84	96	144	90	54	9	3	3	672

Table 59
*continued***Religious Affiliation (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group⁽²⁾***for the Cook Island Maori Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001*

Religious Affiliation (Total Responses) and Sex	Age Group									Total
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
No Religion										
Male	2,622	501	495	720	423	198	42	18	3	4,995
Female	2,376	477	423	684	339	135	18	9	3	4,452
Total	4,998	978	915	1,401	759	330	57	24	6	9,447
Object to Answering										
Male	993	177	150	300	228	162	39	12	-	2,055
Female	879	138	138	282	225	132	45	12	-	1,839
Total	1,875	315	288	585	453	294	87	24	3	3,891
Total People										
Male	10,785	2,382	1,944	3,294	2,814	2,580	687	162	24	24,486
Female	10,107	2,424	2,073	3,855	3,261	2,730	846	243	30	25,290
Total	20,892	4,806	4,020	7,149	6,075	5,307	1,530	405	57	49,776

(1) Includes all of the people who stated each religious affiliation, whether as their only religious affiliation or as one of several religious affiliations. Where a person reported more than one religious affiliation, they have been counted in each applicable group.

(2) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 60

Legal Marital Status and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾

*for the Cook Island Maori Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Legal Marital Status and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Never Married									
Male	2,133	1,755	2,295	1,071	390	75	18	6	7,719
Female	2,202	1,836	2,514	1,182	354	45	9	-	8,133
Total	4,335	3,594	4,809	2,256	744	117	27	9	15,855
Married (Not Separated)									
Male	12	102	813	1,338	1,548	345	60	6	4,152
Female	15	144	954	1,392	1,560	297	45	-	4,365
Total	24	246	1,767	2,730	3,105	642	108	9	8,520
Separated									
Male	3	3	84	183	192	36	3	-	501
Female	-	18	159	306	198	21	3	-	702
Total	3	21	240	489	390	54	9	-	1,200
Divorced									
Male	3	-	42	162	258	30	6	-	495
Female	-	3	84	246	252	36	6	3	621
Total	3	6	123	405	513	69	12	-	1,116
Widowed									
Male	9	3	9	24	114	162	57	9	324
Female	9	9	21	48	294	399	162	27	774
Total	15	12	27	72	408	558	216	36	1,095
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽²⁾									
Male	405	219	291	186	204	84	30	3	1,392
Female	342	159	267	192	177	84	33	9	1,224
Total	747	378	561	378	381	171	63	12	2,613
Total									
Male	2,565	2,082	3,537	2,958	2,709	729	174	27	14,580
Female	2,565	2,172	3,993	3,369	2,835	885	261	39	15,819
Total	5,130	4,257	7,527	6,327	5,541	1,614	435	63	30,399

(1) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

(2) Includes Response Unidentifiable and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 61

Social Marital Status and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾

*for the Cook Island Maori Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Social Marital Status and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Partnered									
Legal Spouse									
Male	6	93	777	1,272	1,491	324	51	6	3,963
Female	12	132	906	1,347	1,485	276	42	-	4,158
Total	15	222	1,683	2,622	2,976	603	93	3	8,121
Other Partnership									
Male	123	480	945	597	309	27	3	3	2,487
Female	183	510	999	600	225	24	6	-	2,538
Total	306	990	1,941	1,200	534	51	12	3	5,025
Partnered, Not Further Defined									
Male	12	42	90	90	102	33	9	-	363
Female	18	33	81	72	87	21	-	-	312
Total	27	75	174	162	186	54	9	3	672
Total, Partnered									
Male	141	615	1,812	1,962	1,899	384	66	9	6,813
Female	210	672	1,989	2,022	1,797	321	51	-	7,005
Total	351	1,287	3,801	3,981	3,693	705	114	9	13,818
Non-Partnered									
Non-partnered, Never Married									
Male	1,845	1,146	1,230	504	186	42	9	3	4,953
Female	1,875	1,272	1,497	669	231	30	6	-	5,574
Total	3,723	2,418	2,727	1,173	417	72	15	3	10,524
Non-partnered, Separated									
Male	3	-	48	123	120	30	3	-	330
Female	-	15	129	228	150	18	3	-	534
Total	3	15	174	351	270	48	9	-	861
Non-partnered, Divorced									
Male	3	3	27	87	144	18	3	-	279
Female	-	-	48	165	174	27	6	-	411
Total	3	3	72	252	321	42	9	-	690
Non-partnered, Widowed									
Male	9	3	6	15	87	126	48	6	252
Female	3	9	12	39	231	330	126	18	624
Total	15	12	21	57	321	456	174	24	876
Non-partnered, Not Further Defined									
Male	279	129	144	105	102	45	15	3	807
Female	252	102	171	126	114	51	18	3	816
Total	531	231	318	228	216	96	33	6	1,620
Total, Non-Partnered									
Male	2,139	1,284	1,455	834	639	258	78	12	6,612
Female	2,130	1,392	1,854	1,224	900	456	162	21	7,959
Total	4,272	2,673	3,312	2,058	1,539	717	240	33	14,571

Table 61
continued**Social Marital Status and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾***for the Cook Island Maori Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count*

Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Social Marital Status and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Not Stated									
Male	282	186	267	165	171	84	30	6	1,158
Female	228	105	153	126	138	105	51	15	852
Total	510	294	417	291	306	192	81	24	2,007
Total									
Male	2,565	2,082	3,537	2,958	2,706	729	174	27	14,580
Female	2,568	2,172	3,993	3,369	2,832	885	261	39	15,819
Total	5,130	4,257	7,530	6,327	5,541	1,614	435	66	30,399

(1) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 62

Tenure Holder and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾

*for the Cook Island Maori Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Tenure Holder and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Own or Partly Own Usual Residence									
Male	54	99	522	1,038	1,146	294	54	6	3,150
Female	45	99	672	1,167	1,305	348	72	12	3,639
Total	102	198	1,191	2,205	2,451	642	126	21	6,789
Do Not Own Usual Residence									
Male	2,202	1,839	2,772	1,737	1,386	363	99	18	10,302
Female	2,274	1,962	3,108	2,022	1,320	450	162	18	11,130
Total	4,473	3,801	5,880	3,762	2,706	813	258	36	21,432
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽²⁾									
Male	312	150	240	183	177	72	21	3	1,131
Female	249	108	219	180	210	87	30	9	1,050
Total	558	258	459	360	387	159	51	9	2,181
Total									
Male	2,565	2,085	3,537	2,961	2,709	729	171	24	14,580
Female	2,565	2,172	3,993	3,369	2,835	885	261	39	15,819
Total	5,133	4,257	7,530	6,330	5,541	1,614	435	63	30,399

(1) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

(2) Includes Response Unidentifiable and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 63

Highest Qualification and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾*for the Cook Island Maori Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count*

Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Highest Qualification and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
No Qualification									
Male	1,068	678	1,242	1,275	1,254	357	75	6	5,877
Female	906	579	1,209	1,329	1,218	486	141	18	5,724
Total	1,974	1,257	2,451	2,607	2,472	846	219	21	11,601
Fifth Form Qualification									
Male	447	324	537	378	183	18	9	3	1,884
Female	498	330	711	477	225	15	6	3	2,253
Total	945	654	1,248	852	405	33	12	6	4,140
Sixth Form Qualification									
Male	282	252	378	219	84	12	3	-	1,224
Female	318	267	501	297	78	6	3	-	1,467
Total	600	519	879	516	162	15	6	3	2,694
Higher School Qualification									
Male	123	192	201	69	51	3	3	3	642
Female	171	240	228	78	33	-	-	-	756
Total	294	435	432	147	84	6	-	-	1,401
Other NZ Secondary School Qualification									
Male	6	-	9	6	3	-	-	-	21
Female	6	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	18
Total	9	-	9	9	9	3	-	-	36
Overseas Secondary School Qualification									
Male	27	48	84	114	228	63	9	3	561
Female	24	42	117	153	246	60	15	3	636
Total	51	87	198	264	474	120	27	6	1,197
Basic Vocational Qualification									
Male	57	129	162	60	42	3	-	-	453
Female	87	177	258	144	63	3	-	-	732
Total	144	306	420	204	105	6	3	3	1,185
Skilled Vocational Qualification									
Male	12	42	120	114	66	9	3	-	363
Female	15	45	69	60	33	-	-	-	222
Total	27	90	192	174	99	12	3	-	585
Intermediate Vocational Qualification									
Male	24	63	81	57	27	-	-	-	258
Female	72	117	132	54	18	6	3	-	393
Total	96	183	213	111	42	6	3	-	651
Advanced Vocational Qualification									
Male	12	42	90	99	63	9	3	-	318
Female	21	84	168	159	132	12	3	3	576
Total	36	123	255	261	198	21	6	-	894
Bachelor Degree									
Male	3	30	87	78	33	3	-	-	237
Female	-	51	147	87	27	3	3	-	312
Total	6	81	231	165	63	3	3	-	552
Higher Degree									
Male	-	3	18	33	18	-	-	-	75
Female	-	3	36	21	18	-	-	-	78
Total	-	9	54	54	36	-	-	-	153

Table 63
continued**Highest Qualification and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾**

*for the Cook Island Maori Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Highest Qualification and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Not Elsewhere Included(2)									
Male	501	276	519	456	660	255	69	12	2,661
Female	447	240	423	507	741	288	87	15	2,649
Total	951	516	942	966	1,398	543	156	24	5,313
Total									
Male	2,565	2,085	3,537	2,958	2,706	729	174	27	14,580
Female	2,565	2,172	3,996	3,369	2,835	885	261	39	15,819
Total	5,130	4,254	7,530	6,327	5,541	1,614	435	66	30,399

(1) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

(2) Includes Highest Qualification Unidentifiable and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 64

Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group

for the Cook Island Maori Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses) and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Wages, Salary, Commissions, Bonuses, etc Paid by Employer							
Male	933	1,422	2,487	2,133	1,455	45	8,469
Female	849	1,179	2,241	1,995	1,275	24	7,560
Total	1,776	2,601	4,725	4,125	2,730	66	16,032
Self-employment or Business							
Male	21	60	204	249	174	12	723
Female	9	18	114	141	93	3	381
Total	33	81	315	387	267	18	1,104
Interest, Dividends, Rent, Other Investments							
Male	36	48	138	189	111	36	555
Female	18	42	177	183	138	39	594
Total	54	90	312	372	249	72	1,149
Regular Payments from ACC or a Private Work Accident Insurer							
Male	21	33	60	45	39	6	201
Female	3	15	21	27	36	-	99
Total	24	45	78	72	72	6	297
New Zealand Superannuation or Veterans Pension							
Male	3	3	9	3	48	486	552
Female	3	3	3	6	117	588	720
Total	3	3	15	12	165	1,074	1,272
Other Superannuation, Pensions, Annuities (Other Than NZ Superannuation, Veterans Pension or War Pension)							
Male	3	3	12	12	33	102	165
Female	3	3	12	9	51	132	210
Total	3	6	24	18	84	234	375
Community Wage - Job Seeker							
Male	342	609	558	297	300	6	2,106
Female	324	486	417	273	210	9	1,719
Total	663	1,092	978	570	510	15	3,825
Community Wage - Sickness Benefit							
Male	24	48	108	96	264	36	579
Female	57	99	132	99	252	33	675
Total	84	150	240	195	516	69	1,254
Domestic Purposes Benefit							
Male	12	36	123	87	66	6	330
Female	123	579	1,134	702	216	12	2,763
Total	135	615	1,257	786	282	18	3,096
Invalids Benefit							
Male	42	21	102	105	219	21	516
Female	27	39	69	84	225	21	462
Total	69	60	171	189	444	39	975
Student Allowance							
Male	144	183	126	60	18	-	531
Female	198	195	114	54	27	3	588
Total	342	378	240	111	42	-	1,119

Table 64
continued

Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group

for the Cook Island Maori Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses) and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Other Government Benefits, Government Income Support Payments, or War Pensions							
Male	75	81	141	114	162	42	615
Female	111	102	336	240	249	66	1,101
Total	186	186	474	357	408	105	1,716
Other Sources of Income, Including Support Payments from People Living in Other Households							
Male	42	27	30	15	15	6	141
Female	66	33	78	39	27	6	249
Total	108	63	111	51	42	12	387
No Source of Income							
Male	909	78	78	60	78	6	1,215
Female	873	54	168	165	165	9	1,437
Total	1,782	135	249	228	246	15	2,652
Total People Stated							
Male	2,241	1,977	3,345	2,835	2,541	666	13,605
Female	2,247	2,082	3,825	3,204	2,604	810	14,772
Total	4,488	4,062	7,173	6,036	5,145	1,476	28,377
Income Sources Not Stated							
Male	324	105	189	126	171	63	975
Female	321	90	168	165	225	75	1,047
Total	642	195	357	294	396	138	2,022
Total People							
Male	2,928	2,760	4,368	3,588	3,153	870	17,670
Female	2,979	2,937	5,184	4,179	3,309	1,014	19,605
Total	5,907	5,697	9,552	7,770	6,459	1,887	37,272

(1) Includes all of the people who stated each source of personal income, whether as their only source of personal income or as one of several sources of personal income. Where a person reported more than one source of personal income, they have been counted in each applicable group.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 65

Total Personal Income and Sex by Age Group
for the Cook Island Maori Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Total Personal Income and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Loss							
Male	48	30	42	27	27	12	186
Female	45	30	45	39	27	3	189
Total	96	60	87	69	54	15	378
Zero Income							
Male	606	75	81	60	78	21	921
Female	606	45	135	132	129	12	1,059
Total	1,209	117	219	192	207	33	1,977
\$1 - \$5,000							
Male	576	270	207	105	144	30	1,329
Female	630	258	315	189	216	42	1,653
Total	1,206	528	522	297	360	72	2,982
\$5,001 - \$10,000							
Male	240	309	357	219	429	210	1,764
Female	246	345	423	351	504	237	2,106
Total	483	654	780	570	933	447	3,873
\$10,001 - \$15,000							
Male	138	249	294	219	267	186	1,353
Female	126	336	588	477	381	255	2,166
Total	267	588	882	696	645	441	3,519
\$15,001 - \$20,000							
Male	99	216	288	228	180	57	1,068
Female	63	261	471	399	303	72	1,572
Total	162	477	756	627	483	129	2,640
\$20,001 - \$25,000							
Male	72	255	390	282	201	24	1,224
Female	42	204	360	375	255	30	1,266
Total	114	459	750	657	456	54	2,493
\$25,001 - \$30,000							
Male	27	228	492	426	348	21	1,545
Female	18	168	435	351	240	9	1,221
Total	45	396	930	777	588	30	2,766
\$30,001 - \$40,000							
Male	15	132	606	570	375	9	1,704
Female	6	129	441	360	159	3	1,101
Total	21	261	1,044	930	534	15	2,805
\$40,001 - \$50,000							
Male	-	30	243	282	156	3	714
Female	3	9	132	111	84	3	339
Total	3	36	375	393	240	6	1,056
\$50,001 - \$70,000							
Male	3	12	81	186	90	3	375
Female	-	-	48	75	30	-	156
Total	3	9	132	261	117	6	531
\$70,001 - \$100,000							
Male	3	3	21	48	21	3	102
Female	3	-	9	18	9	-	42
Total	9	3	33	69	33	3	144
\$100,001 or More							
Male	6	6	18	27	18	3	81
Female	-	3	6	9	6	3	24
Total	9	9	24	33	24	3	108

Table 65
continued

Total Personal Income and Sex by Age Group
for the Cook Island Maori Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Total Personal Income and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Not Stated							
Male	729	273	408	276	372	150	2,208
Female	774	384	594	477	489	210	2,928
Total	1,503	654	996	753	864	360	5,136
Total							
Male	2,565	2,082	3,534	2,958	2,706	729	14,580
Female	2,565	2,172	3,993	3,369	2,832	885	15,819
Total	5,133	4,257	7,527	6,327	5,541	1,614	30,399
Median Income							
Male	\$2,300	\$14,400	\$23,800	\$27,300	\$21,100	\$10,400	\$18,000
Female	\$1,900	\$13,200	\$17,100	\$18,200	\$13,900	\$10,800	\$13,300
Total	\$2,100	\$13,800	\$20,200	\$22,500	\$16,400	\$10,700	\$14,900

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 66

Work and Labour Force Status and Sex by Age Group

*for the Cook Island Maori Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count*

Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Work and Labour Force Status and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Labour Force							
Employed							
Employed Full-time							
Male	552	1,137	2,274	2,058	1,482	51	7,554
Female	318	768	1,566	1,482	1,047	21	5,199
Total	870	1,905	3,840	3,537	2,526	72	12,753
Employed Part-time							
Male	300	198	255	195	177	45	1,167
Female	396	240	510	585	417	48	2,196
Total	696	438	765	780	594	90	3,363
Total Employed							
Male	852	1,338	2,529	2,247	1,659	96	8,718
Female	711	1,008	2,076	2,067	1,464	69	7,395
Total	1,566	2,343	4,605	4,317	3,120	162	16,116
Unemployed							
Male	477	336	375	267	210	9	1,671
Female	537	402	483	333	129	6	1,890
Total	1,014	738	861	597	339	15	3,561
Total Labour Force							
Male	1,329	1,674	2,901	2,514	1,869	102	10,392
Female	1,248	1,410	2,562	2,400	1,593	72	9,285
Total	2,580	3,081	5,466	4,917	3,459	174	19,677
Not in the Labour Force							
Male	1,236	411	630	444	840	624	4,188
Female	1,317	762	1,434	969	1,239	813	6,534
Total	2,550	1,176	2,064	1,413	2,082	1,437	10,722
Work and Labour Force Status Unidentifiable							
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total							
Male	2,565	2,085	3,537	2,958	2,706	729	14,580
Female	2,565	2,172	3,993	3,369	2,835	885	15,819
Total	5,130	4,257	7,530	6,327	5,541	1,614	30,399
Labour Force Participation Rate							
Male	51.8	80.3	82.2	85.0	69.0	14.0	71.3
Female	48.7	64.9	64.1	71.2	56.3	8.1	58.7
Total	50.3	72.4	72.6	77.7	62.4	10.8	64.7
Unemployment Rate							
Male	35.9	20.1	12.9	10.6	11.2	8.8	16.1
Female	43.0	28.5	18.9	13.9	8.1	8.3	20.4
Total	39.3	24.0	15.8	12.1	9.8	8.6	18.1

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 67

Status in Employment and Sex by Age Group*for the Employed Cook Island Maori Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count*

Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Status in Employment and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Paid Employee							
Male	732	1,206	2,226	1,944	1,347	48	7,503
Female	639	930	1,899	1,812	1,221	30	6,534
Total	1,371	2,136	4,125	3,756	2,571	78	14,040
Employer							
Male	3	3	36	54	51	3	153
Female	-	6	18	30	21	3	78
Total	3	9	54	84	72	3	228
Self-Employed and without Employees							
Male	9	36	102	132	96	3	381
Female	9	12	45	57	48	6	177
Total	18	48	144	189	147	12	555
Unpaid Family Worker							
Male	24	18	18	12	15	3	90
Female	18	12	21	24	24	6	102
Total	42	30	39	36	39	9	192
Not Stated							
Male	87	75	147	105	147	36	591
Female	45	48	96	147	147	24	510
Total	135	120	243	252	294	57	1,101
Total							
Male	855	1,335	2,529	2,250	1,656	93	8,718
Female	711	1,005	2,079	2,070	1,461	66	7,398
Total	1,566	2,343	4,605	4,317	3,123	162	16,116

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 68

Occupation (Major Group)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group
for the Employed Cook Island Maori Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Occupation (Major Group) and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Legislators, Administrators and Managers							
Male	12	39	147	156	72	3	426
Female	15	42	141	132	66	-	393
Total	27	81	285	288	138	6	819
Professionals							
Male	6	24	105	114	78	6	339
Female	9	45	210	180	138	6	582
Total	15	69	312	294	216	12	918
Technicians and Associate Professionals							
Male	24	75	201	147	63	3	510
Female	36	108	255	228	108	3	738
Total	60	183	453	375	171	6	1,248
Clerks							
Male	63	153	222	162	81	3	684
Female	156	291	522	387	195	3	1,554
Total	222	447	744	546	273	3	2,238
Service and Sales Workers							
Male	168	207	243	159	84	3	864
Female	285	264	369	360	261	9	1,548
Total	456	471	615	516	342	9	2,412
Agriculture and Fishery Workers							
Male	69	72	108	102	69	9	426
Female	15	21	45	36	36	3	156
Total	87	93	147	141	105	9	582
Trades Workers							
Male	93	174	360	294	192	6	1,119
Female	6	15	30	39	30	-	117
Total	99	189	390	333	219	3	1,239
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers							
Male	111	270	588	621	519	12	2,121
Female	21	60	153	225	207	-	666
Total	132	330	741	846	726	15	2,787
Elementary Occupations							
Male	177	192	318	291	252	9	1,239
Female	90	90	204	291	225	6	909
Total	267	282	525	585	474	15	2,145
Not Elsewhere Included(2)							
Male	129	129	240	201	249	45	993
Female	72	72	150	192	204	39	735
Total	204	204	390	393	453	81	1,728
Total							
Male	855	1,338	2,529	2,250	1,659	93	8,721
Female	714	1,008	2,079	2,067	1,464	69	7,398
Total	1,566	2,343	4,608	4,317	3,123	162	16,116

(1) Occupation Classification NZSCO99 V1.0.

(2) Includes Response Unidentifiable, Response Outside Scope and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 69

Industry (Division)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group
for the Employed Cook Island Maori Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Industry (Division) and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing							
Male	69	69	96	93	48	6	381
Female	21	21	51	48	33	-	174
Total	90	90	147	141	84	6	558
Mining							
Male	3	-	3	-	3	-	12
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Total	3	-	3	3	3	-	15
Manufacturing							
Male	171	333	768	768	597	15	2,649
Female	69	123	279	360	285	-	1,116
Total	234	453	1,047	1,128	882	15	3,765
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply							
Male	-	3	6	15	9	-	33
Female	-	3	3	6	-	-	9
Total	-	6	6	21	12	-	45
Construction							
Male	51	123	237	231	147	6	798
Female	3	12	18	24	15	-	69
Total	57	135	255	252	159	9	867
Wholesale Trade							
Male	42	99	192	165	102	3	603
Female	15	48	108	66	48	-	282
Total	57	147	300	231	147	3	888
Retail Trade							
Male	162	135	177	90	75	-	639
Female	216	150	201	147	96	3	813
Total	378	285	378	240	165	3	1,452
Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants							
Male	75	111	93	42	27	-	348
Female	138	138	153	156	87	-	672
Total	210	249	249	201	114	-	1,020
Transport and Storage							
Male	36	66	168	150	108	3	528
Female	12	39	72	51	21	-	195
Total	48	105	240	201	129	3	726
Communication Services							
Male	18	39	66	30	24	-	180
Female	18	27	72	60	24	-	201
Total	36	63	138	90	54	-	381
Finance and Insurance							
Male	-	24	42	33	18	-	117
Female	9	48	108	66	27	-	258
Total	12	72	150	99	42	-	372
Property and Business Services							
Male	45	93	189	171	117	6	615
Female	60	108	231	222	147	6	771
Total	105	201	417	393	261	9	1,389
Government Administration and Defence							
Male	6	21	72	66	42	3	210
Female	12	51	141	102	51	-	357
Total	15	75	210	168	93	3	564

Table 69
continued

Industry (Division)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group
for the Employed Cook Island Maori Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Industry (Division) and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Education							
Male	6	24	51	66	54	3	204
Female	21	42	183	207	147	3	600
Total	27	66	231	273	201	3	804
Health and Community Services							
Male	9	9	42	45	39	6	150
Female	12	48	198	234	222	6	720
Total	21	57	240	279	258	12	870
Cultural and Recreational Services							
Male	18	36	51	33	9	-	153
Female	18	33	51	42	18	-	162
Total	36	69	99	78	33	-	312
Personal and other Services							
Male	21	39	78	96	57	3	291
Female	27	45	75	102	69	-	327
Total	51	84	156	195	126	6	618
Not Elsewhere Included(2)							
Male	117	114	195	159	189	42	813
Female	72	72	141	171	168	39	663
Total	192	183	333	330	357	84	1,476
Total							
Male	855	1,338	2,529	2,250	1,659	96	8,721
Female	711	1,008	2,079	2,067	1,461	69	7,395
Total	1,566	2,343	4,605	4,317	3,120	162	16,116

(1) Industry Classification ANZSIC96 V4.0.

(2) Includes Response Unidentifiable, Response Outside Scope, Refused to Answer, Don't Know and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 70

Unpaid Activities (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group⁽²⁾

*for the Cook Island Maori Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Unpaid Activities (Total Responses) and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
No Activities									
Male	387	315	438	387	402	168	45	12	2,097
Female	213	162	267	249	282	189	93	18	1,362
Total	600	477	705	636	684	357	138	27	3,459
Household Work, Cooking, Repairs, Gardening, etc, for Own Household									
Male	1,512	1,452	2,616	2,256	1,908	393	78	9	10,137
Female	1,746	1,752	3,372	2,745	2,133	522	108	9	12,264
Total	3,258	3,204	5,985	5,004	4,035	915	186	18	22,401
Looking After a Child Who is a Member of Own Household									
Male	678	609	1,491	1,248	666	111	15	3	4,806
Female	966	1,065	2,391	1,776	930	171	27	3	7,302
Total	1,647	1,674	3,882	3,024	1,599	285	42	3	12,108
Looking After a Member of Own Household Who is Ill or has a Disability									
Male	192	183	411	339	261	54	15	3	1,440
Female	225	243	558	534	351	78	15	-	1,989
Total	420	426	972	870	609	132	27	6	3,429
Looking After a Child Who Does Not Live in Own Household									
Male	273	315	579	423	285	57	12	-	1,932
Female	567	549	1,023	663	525	129	21	3	3,462
Total	840	864	1,602	1,086	810	186	36	6	5,394
Helping Someone Who is Ill or has a Disability Who Does Not Live in Own Household									
Male	150	117	249	228	198	39	6	-	978
Female	147	159	378	381	261	54	12	-	1,374
Total	294	273	627	606	459	93	18	3	2,352
Other Helping or Voluntary Work For or Through any Organisation, Group or Marae									
Male	258	216	432	429	357	75	12	-	1,767
Female	258	261	633	567	438	108	15	-	2,271
Total	519	480	1,065	996	795	180	27	3	4,035
Attending or Studying for 20 Hours or More Per Week at School or Any Other Place									
Male	708	210	213	132	75	9	3	3	1,350
Female	846	234	288	231	90	12	3	-	1,701
Total	1,551	444	501	363	168	21	6	3	3,048
Attending or Studying for Less Than 20 Hours Per Week at School or Any Other Place									
Male	234	117	228	141	102	18	3	3	840
Female	303	153	303	267	135	18	6	-	1,182
Total	540	270	528	411	237	36	6	-	2,019
Total People									
Male	2,199	1,920	3,231	2,760	2,406	585	129	21	13,098
Female	2,265	2,040	3,789	3,123	2,532	732	210	27	14,481
Total	4,461	3,960	7,020	5,880	4,938	1,320	339	48	27,579

(1) Includes all of the people who stated each unpaid activity, whether as their only unpaid activity or as one of several unpaid activities. Where a person reported more than one unpaid activity, they have been counted in each applicable group.

(2) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 71

Age Group by Sex
for the Tongan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 1991, 1996 and 2001

Age Group	Census Year and Sex								
	1991			1996			2001		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-4 Years	2,187	1,989	4,173	2,871	2,769	5,640	3,423	3,291	6,711
5-9 Years	1,437	1,371	2,808	2,304	2,154	4,461	2,976	2,892	5,865
10-14 Years	1,305	1,290	2,595	1,650	1,605	3,255	2,493	2,307	4,800
15-19 Years	1,014	876	1,890	1,500	1,509	3,006	1,752	1,776	3,528
20-24 Years	1,161	1,272	2,430	1,176	1,077	2,256	1,617	1,797	3,417
25-29 Years	1,077	1,188	2,265	1,293	1,551	2,844	1,494	1,383	2,877
30-34 Years	852	822	1,671	1,227	1,266	2,493	1,593	1,641	3,234
35-39 Years	816	741	1,560	897	888	1,788	1,275	1,314	2,589
40-44 Years	636	558	1,194	852	759	1,611	939	957	1,899
45-49 Years	393	360	756	642	603	1,245	867	783	1,650
50-54 Years	288	318	603	408	411	819	645	612	1,254
55-59 Years	192	201	393	300	333	633	414	420	834
60-64 Years	150	183	336	198	252	450	309	357	669
65-69 Years	96	126	225	159	216	375	234	297	531
70-74 Years	69	75	144	102	147	252	204	225	429
75-79 Years	36	42	72	75	72	147	108	138	246
80-84 Years	18	21	39	27	39	69	54	66	123
85 Years and Over	3	12	18	18	30	48	24	39	63
Total	11,730	11,445	23,172	15,699	15,690	31,392	20,424	20,292	40,713
Under 15 Years	4,929	4,650	9,579	6,828	6,531	13,353	8,892	8,487	17,379
15-64 Years	6,579	6,519	13,098	8,493	8,655	17,148	10,905	11,040	21,945
65 Years and Over	222	276	498	381	507	888	624	765	1,389
Median Age	19.5	21.0	20.3	18.4	19.4	18.9	18.8	19.7	19.2

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 72

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex by Age Group
for the Tongan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex	Age Group										Total
	0-4 Years	5-14 Years	15-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-54 Years	55-64 Years	65-74 Years	75-84 Years	85 Years and Over	
Regional Councils											
North Island											
Northland Region											
Male	69	84	42	48	30	18	9	3	-	-	303
Female	54	66	42	21	21	12	-	-	-	-	219
Total	120	150	87	66	51	30	9	6	-	-	522
Auckland Region											
Male	2,679	4,374	2,559	2,406	1,740	1,158	597	375	144	21	16,047
Female	2,640	4,170	2,850	2,490	1,881	1,134	669	447	174	36	16,494
Total	5,319	8,541	5,409	4,896	3,618	2,295	1,269	819	318	57	32,538
Waikato Region											
Male	153	210	132	111	81	57	21	12	6	3	780
Female	126	189	123	111	63	42	21	12	6	3	696
Total	279	399	255	219	144	102	42	27	9	3	1,479
Bay of Plenty Region											
Male	66	123	93	54	51	39	21	12	3	-	465
Female	51	108	69	45	48	30	6	15	-	3	375
Total	117	231	162	99	102	69	30	27	3	-	840
Gisborne Region											
Male	36	42	21	39	18	21	6	6	-	-	186
Female	39	30	24	15	18	12	6	-	-	-	147
Total	78	69	45	54	36	33	12	6	-	-	333
Hawke's Bay Region											
Male	33	51	30	39	33	9	6	3	-	-	204
Female	30	54	21	21	21	12	3	3	3	-	168
Total	60	102	51	60	57	21	12	6	3	-	375
Taranaki Region											
Male	12	12	12	9	6	6	-	-	-	-	60
Female	9	12	3	9	3	6	-	3	-	-	45
Total	21	27	18	18	6	12	-	3	-	-	102
Manawatu-Wanganui Region											
Male	84	111	96	66	48	39	12	9	3	-	462
Female	69	117	84	63	30	33	9	6	6	-	411
Total	153	225	180	126	81	69	21	15	6	-	876
Wellington Region											
Male	165	240	174	177	108	72	27	12	3	-	978
Female	150	231	192	156	102	66	42	24	6	-	969
Total	318	471	366	333	210	138	66	36	9	-	1,947
Total, North Island											
Male	3,300	5,244	3,162	2,943	2,112	1,419	699	432	156	21	19,491
Female	3,168	4,974	3,411	2,925	2,190	1,347	759	513	198	36	19,524
Total	6,471	10,218	6,573	5,871	4,302	2,766	1,458	942	351	60	39,015
South Island											
Tasman Region											
Male	3	-	6	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	21
Female	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Total	6	6	9	9	3	3	3	-	-	-	36
Nelson Region											
Male	12	27	15	12	9	9	3	-	-	-	84
Female	12	27	12	9	9	3	-	3	-	-	72
Total	27	51	21	18	21	12	3	-	-	-	156

Table 72
continued

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex by Age Group
for the Tongan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex	Age Group										Total
	0-4 Years	5-14 Years	15-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-54 Years	55-64 Years	65-74 Years	75-84 Years	85 Years and Over	
Marlborough Region											
Male	6	3	9	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	33
Female	6	6	-	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	21
Total	9	9	9	12	9	-	-	-	-	-	54
West Coast Region											
Male	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Female	3	6	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	18
Total	3	9	6	6	3	3	3	3	-	-	33
Canterbury Region											
Male	60	123	114	84	45	51	12	6	3	-	495
Female	72	117	87	51	45	24	12	6	3	3	417
Total	135	237	204	135	90	75	24	9	6	-	912
Otago Region											
Male	33	54	51	24	36	30	3	3	-	-	234
Female	18	51	48	30	18	12	6	3	-	-	186
Total	51	108	99	54	54	39	9	3	-	-	420
Southland Region											
Male	9	15	9	6	9	-	-	-	-	-	48
Female	9	9	12	-	-	6	3	3	-	-	42
Total	15	27	21	6	9	6	3	-	3	-	90
Total, South Island											
Male	123	225	204	141	105	90	24	9	6	-	933
Female	123	222	162	99	81	48	18	9	6	-	771
Total	243	450	369	240	186	135	42	18	12	3	1,698
Total, Regional Councils											
Male	3,423	5,469	3,369	3,087	2,220	1,512	723	438	162	24	20,424
Female	3,291	5,199	3,573	3,024	2,271	1,395	777	522	201	39	20,295
Total	6,714	10,665	6,945	6,111	4,488	2,904	1,500	960	366	63	40,716
Area Outside Region											
Male	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Total, New Zealand											
Male	3,423	5,469	3,369	3,087	2,220	1,512	723	438	162	24	20,424
Female	3,291	5,199	3,576	3,024	2,271	1,395	777	522	201	39	20,295
Total	6,714	10,668	6,945	6,108	4,488	2,904	1,500	963	366	63	40,719
Urban Areas											
Main Urban Areas											
Whangarei											
Male	18	24	15	9	3	6	3	-	-	-	72
Female	12	18	18	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	60
Total	30	42	30	15	6	6	-	3	-	-	132
Auckland											
Male	2,622	4,275	2,526	2,361	1,707	1,137	582	372	144	21	15,747
Female	2,595	4,083	2,811	2,454	1,836	1,116	660	444	171	33	16,206
Total	5,217	8,358	5,337	4,815	3,546	2,253	1,242	816	315	54	31,956
Northern Auckland Zone											
Male	132	222	132	129	93	60	21	18	-	-	810
Female	138	207	150	138	111	48	30	24	6	-	846
Total	270	429	282	267	204	102	51	42	3	3	1,656

Table 72
continued

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex by Age Group
for the Tongan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex	Age Group										Total
	0-4 Years	5-14 Years	15-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-54 Years	55-64 Years	65-74 Years	75-84 Years	85 Years and Over	
Western Auckland Zone											
Male	264	393	255	243	138	105	42	21	6	-	1,467
Female	231	366	261	207	168	114	51	33	6	3	1,440
Total	495	759	513	453	306	219	93	51	15	6	2,907
Central Auckland Zone											
Male	966	1,689	1,053	966	726	465	261	183	75	15	6,384
Female	966	1,629	1,188	1,059	786	504	309	216	87	15	6,762
Total	1,929	3,315	2,244	2,022	1,512	969	567	402	159	30	13,146
Southern Auckland Zone											
Male	1,263	1,974	1,089	1,023	753	510	261	150	60	6	7,086
Female	1,260	1,881	1,212	1,053	768	450	270	171	75	15	7,155
Total	2,526	3,855	2,301	2,076	1,521	960	531	321	138	18	14,241
Hamilton											
Male	108	129	78	66	57	42	9	9	3	3	498
Female	75	123	93	75	39	27	12	12	6	-	462
Total	183	252	171	141	96	66	24	18	9	-	960
Hamilton Zone											
Male	102	126	75	66	54	42	9	9	3	-	486
Female	75	117	93	69	39	27	15	12	6	-	450
Total	180	243	168	135	93	66	24	21	9	3	933
Cambridge Zone											
Male	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Female	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Total	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Te Awamutu Zone											
Male	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	9
Female	-	3	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	9
Total	3	6	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	18
Tauranga											
Male	24	36	33	21	18	18	6	-	-	-	150
Female	21	24	21	15	15	9	3	6	-	-	108
Total	42	60	54	33	30	24	6	6	-	-	261
Rotorua											
Male	27	42	42	15	21	18	12	3	-	-	183
Female	15	42	30	18	21	12	-	9	3	-	150
Total	45	84	72	33	42	27	15	12	3	-	333
Gisborne											
Male	36	36	21	36	15	21	6	6	-	-	174
Female	39	27	24	12	15	12	6	3	-	-	135
Total	72	66	42	48	30	33	9	6	3	-	309
Napier-Hastings											
Male	27	48	24	36	30	6	6	3	-	-	180
Female	27	48	21	21	21	12	3	3	-	-	156
Total	54	96	45	57	51	18	9	3	-	-	336
Napier Zone											
Male	3	6	3	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	30
Female	6	6	9	6	-	3	-	-	-	-	33
Total	12	12	12	15	6	3	3	-	-	-	60
Hastings Zone											
Male	24	39	24	27	24	6	3	3	-	-	153
Female	21	42	12	15	21	9	-	3	-	-	120
Total	42	81	33	42	45	15	6	6	3	-	273

Table 72
continued

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex by Age Group
for the Tongan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex	Age Group										Total
	0-4 Years	5-14 Years	15-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-54 Years	55-64 Years	65-74 Years	75-84 Years	85 Years and Over	
New Plymouth											
Male	9	6	12	6	-	3	-	-	-	-	39
Female	3	9	3	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	27
Total	9	15	15	12	3	9	-	3	-	-	66
Wanganui											
Male	3	3	9	6	-	3	-	-	-	-	24
Female	3	3	6	3	3	6	-	-	3	-	24
Total	9	9	12	6	3	6	-	-	-	-	48
Palmerston North											
Male	45	57	57	36	18	21	9	6	-	-	243
Female	30	54	57	39	15	21	3	3	-	-	228
Total	78	111	114	75	33	42	12	9	3	3	474
Kapiti											
Male	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Female	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	9
Total	6	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	12
Wellington											
Male	156	225	174	171	105	63	27	12	6	-	942
Female	138	225	183	147	99	66	42	24	6	3	930
Total	294	450	360	324	204	129	63	36	9	-	1,869
Upper Hutt Zone											
Male	21	33	21	21	18	6	-	-	-	-	120
Female	21	24	18	21	9	6	3	3	-	-	108
Total	45	57	36	42	24	15	6	6	3	-	228
Lower Hutt Zone											
Male	60	102	60	57	48	24	15	3	3	-	372
Female	57	108	69	54	33	24	12	9	6	-	366
Total	117	210	129	111	78	48	24	12	6	-	741
Porirua Zone											
Male	33	36	30	24	12	12	-	-	-	-	153
Female	18	33	33	24	12	12	6	3	-	-	138
Total	51	69	63	45	24	24	9	6	3	-	291
Wellington Zone											
Male	39	57	60	69	30	21	9	3	3	-	294
Female	42	63	66	54	42	24	18	9	-	-	318
Total	81	117	129	123	72	45	27	15	3	-	609
Nelson											
Male	12	24	15	12	9	9	3	-	-	-	90
Female	15	27	12	9	9	3	-	-	-	-	75
Total	27	54	24	21	21	12	3	-	3	-	165
Christchurch											
Male	51	99	93	69	36	39	12	3	3	-	405
Female	66	102	78	48	39	18	6	3	3	-	363
Total	117	198	171	117	72	57	18	6	6	-	771
Dunedin											
Male	27	42	45	18	27	21	6	3	3	-	189
Female	15	45	45	24	18	12	3	-	-	-	159
Total	42	87	90	42	42	30	9	6	-	-	348
Invercargill											
Male	6	12	6	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	36
Female	9	6	9	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	30
Total	12	18	15	9	6	3	-	-	-	-	63

Table 72
continued

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex by Age Group
for the Tongan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex	Age Group										Total
	0-4 Years	5-14 Years	15-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-54 Years	55-64 Years	65-74 Years	75-84 Years	85 Years and Over	
Total, Main Urban Areas											
Male	3,177	5,061	3,144	2,868	2,055	1,404	672	417	159	24	18,978
Female	3,069	4,836	3,405	2,880	2,136	1,311	741	507	198	36	19,122
Total	6,246	9,897	6,552	5,748	4,194	2,715	1,413	924	357	60	38,100
Secondary Urban Areas											
Male	90	147	69	69	51	39	21	3	-	-	489
Female	78	147	60	54	45	30	12	3	-	-	432
Total	168	294	132	123	93	66	30	3	3	3	921
Minor Urban Areas											
Male	90	141	72	75	51	30	12	6	3	-	477
Female	75	117	60	45	42	30	18	6	3	3	396
Total	168	258	129	120	93	57	27	12	6	3	873
Total, Urban Areas											
Male	3,360	5,352	3,288	3,009	2,157	1,473	699	426	162	24	19,944
Female	3,222	5,103	3,525	2,982	2,223	1,368	768	516	204	39	19,950
Total	6,582	10,452	6,813	5,994	4,377	2,841	1,470	942	366	63	39,897
Rural Areas											
Rural Centre											
Male	21	27	9	15	9	6	3	-	3	-	93
Female	18	24	12	12	12	-	3	-	-	-	87
Total	39	51	18	27	18	9	6	3	-	-	177
Rural (including some Off Shore Islands)											
Male	42	93	72	60	54	30	18	12	-	-	384
Female	48	72	39	30	33	24	6	3	-	-	258
Total	93	162	111	90	90	54	24	18	-	-	642
Total, Rural Areas											
Male	66	120	81	75	60	39	21	12	-	3	474
Female	66	96	48	39	48	27	9	6	-	-	342
Total	132	213	132	114	108	66	33	18	3	-	819
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic											
Male	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Total, New Zealand											
Male	3,423	5,469	3,369	3,087	2,217	1,509	723	438	162	24	20,424
Female	3,291	5,196	3,573	3,024	2,268	1,392	780	522	204	39	20,295
Total	6,714	10,668	6,945	6,108	4,488	2,904	1,500	963	363	63	40,719

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 73

Birthplace and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾
for the Tongan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Birthplace and Sex	Age Group									Total
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Tonga										
Male	756	570	687	2,358	1,872	1,956	546	156	15	8,742
Female	708	618	771	2,322	1,944	1,917	669	201	30	8,943
Total	1,461	1,188	1,455	4,680	3,816	3,873	1,212	357	42	17,682
Other Pacific Islands (excluding Tonga)										
Male	45	39	24	63	39	42	15	6	3	270
Female	36	42	33	75	45	51	21	9	-	303
Total	81	81	57	138	87	93	36	15	-	573
New Zealand										
Male	7,830	1,065	855	600	255	183	45	15	6	10,830
Female	7,500	1,047	945	582	249	159	48	21	6	10,533
Total	15,330	2,112	1,797	1,182	507	345	93	36	15	21,363
Other (excluding Pacific Islands and New Zealand)										
Male	165	60	33	18	15	15	6	3	-	309
Female	150	51	36	21	9	15	9	3	-	291
Total	315	114	69	36	21	30	15	6	-	603
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽²⁾										
Male	99	18	21	51	36	39	15	6	-	276
Female	93	18	12	27	24	30	18	6	3	222
Total	192	33	33	75	60	69	33	9	3	495
Total										
Male	8,892	1,752	1,620	3,084	2,220	2,235	624	186	21	20,424
Female	8,487	1,776	1,800	3,024	2,271	2,172	765	240	39	20,292
Total	17,382	3,528	3,417	6,111	4,488	4,407	1,386	426	63	40,719

(1) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

(2) Includes Inadequately Described and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 74

Years Since Arrival in New Zealand by Sex
for the Overseas-born Tongan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Years Since Arrival in New Zealand	Sex		
	Male	Female	Total
Less Than One Year	378	411	789
1 Year	312	327	639
2 Years	399	465	861
3 Years	510	453	960
4 Years	534	576	1,110
5-9 Years	930	969	1,902
10-19 Years	3,108	3,465	6,570
20 Years or More	1,872	1,725	3,597
Not Elsewhere Included(1)	1,275	1,149	2,427
Total	9,318	9,537	18,858

(1) Includes Response Unidentifiable and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 75

**Language Spoken (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex
by Birthplace and Age Group⁽²⁾**

*for the Tongan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001*

Language Spoken (Total Responses) and Sex	Birthplace and Age Group									
	Born in Tonga									
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	Total
Tongan Only										
Male	63	42	51	210	210	303	195	60	6	1,074
Female	63	33	57	204	192	396	342	114	15	1,290
Total	123	78	111	414	402	699	537	171	21	2,364
English Only										
Male	144	99	81	339	228	246	45	12	3	1,185
Female	135	90	117	351	261	219	33	9	3	1,203
Total	282	192	198	687	486	468	81	18	3	2,391
Tongan and English (with or without other languages)										
Male	390	363	465	1,575	1,305	1,218	222	57	3	5,538
Female	381	438	498	1,530	1,347	1,086	216	54	6	5,493
Total	774	801	963	3,102	2,649	2,307	435	114	9	11,034
Tongan and any Other Languages (excluding English)										
Male	3	3	3	9	6	9	6	3	-	36
Female	-	3	3	6	3	15	3	-	-	30
Total	3	3	3	15	6	24	9	3	-	69
Other Language Combinations										
Male	27	21	18	75	45	66	15	6	-	270
Female	15	15	18	84	51	72	24	9	3	276
Total	42	36	39	159	99	138	36	15	3	549
None										
Male	33	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	39
Female	24	3	-	3	-	3	3	3	3	33
Total	54	3	3	3	-	3	3	3	-	72
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽³⁾										
Male	99	36	66	150	81	105	57	15	3	594
Female	87	36	78	147	87	126	54	15	-	609
Total	183	72	141	297	168	228	111	33	3	1,206
Total										
Male	756	570	687	2,355	1,875	1,953	543	156	15	8,739
Female	705	615	771	2,322	1,941	1,917	669	204	27	8,940
Total	1,461	1,185	1,455	4,677	3,813	3,870	1,215	360	42	17,679

Table 75
continued

**Language Spoken (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex
by Birthplace and Age Group⁽²⁾**

*for the Tongan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001*

Language Spoken (Total Responses) and Sex	Birthplace and Age Group									
	Born in New Zealand									
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	Total
Tongan Only										
Male	279	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	300
Female	261	9	6	6	-	3	-	3	-	279
Total	540	15	12	9	-	3	3	3	-	579
English Only										
Male	2,982	567	423	351	177	123	24	9	3	4,644
Female	2,790	501	441	366	186	117	27	9	3	4,422
Total	5,772	1,065	864	717	360	237	51	18	3	9,066
Tongan and English (with or without other languages)										
Male	2,700	396	324	126	30	12	6	3	-	3,597
Female	2,688	429	393	138	15	12	9	3	3	3,681
Total	5,391	822	717	264	45	24	9	9	3	7,278
Tongan and any Other Languages (excluding English)										
Male	9	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
Female	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Total	24	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Other Language Combinations										
Male	435	75	84	111	42	42	9	3	3	801
Female	474	105	93	66	45	27	6	3	-	816
Total	909	183	177	177	87	69	15	3	-	1,617
None										
Male	1,125	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,128
Female	990	-	3	3	-	-	3	-	-	999
Total	2,112	6	6	-	3	3	3	-	-	2,127
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽³⁾										
Male	294	15	12	9	3	6	3	-	3	342
Female	288	6	9	6	3	3	3	3	3	324
Total	582	21	24	15	9	9	6	3	3	666
Total										
Male	7,830	1,062	855	600	255	186	42	15	3	10,827
Female	7,500	1,047	942	582	252	162	48	21	9	10,533
Total	15,330	2,112	1,797	1,182	504	345	90	39	12	21,360

Table 75
continued

**Language Spoken (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex
by Birthplace and Age Group⁽²⁾**

*for the Tongan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001*

Language Spoken (Total Responses) and Sex	Birthplace and Age Group									
	Total, All Birthplaces ⁽⁴⁾									
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	Total
Tongan Only										
Male	351	54	57	213	210	306	198	60	6	1,389
Female	330	42	63	213	192	399	342	111	15	1,578
Total	678	96	123	423	402	705	540	174	18	2,964
English Only										
Male	3,198	705	522	717	420	387	75	21	6	6,024
Female	3,003	627	579	747	468	357	72	21	3	5,856
Total	6,204	1,332	1,101	1,464	885	744	150	45	9	11,880
Tongan and English (with or without other languages)										
Male	3,174	792	810	1,734	1,344	1,242	228	66	6	9,327
Female	3,126	909	918	1,692	1,371	1,113	225	60	9	9,360
Total	6,306	1,701	1,728	3,423	2,715	2,355	456	129	15	18,684
Tongan and any Other Languages (excluding English)										
Male	12	3	6	6	3	9	6	3	-	51
Female	15	-	-	6	6	12	6	3	-	45
Total	27	6	6	15	9	24	12	3	-	96
Other Language Combinations										
Male	474	117	114	207	114	138	36	12	3	1,206
Female	510	132	126	180	117	126	42	15	3	1,233
Total	984	252	240	384	231	267	78	27	6	2,439
None										
Male	1,173	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	1,188
Female	1,023	3	3	3	3	6	6	3	-	1,041
Total	2,196	6	6	6	3	6	3	3	-	2,229
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽³⁾										
Male	402	57	84	162	87	111	60	15	6	963
Female	387	45	93	156	93	129	57	18	3	957
Total	789	102	177	318	180	240	117	36	6	1,923
Total										
Male	8,793	1,737	1,596	3,036	2,184	2,193	606	180	21	20,145
Female	8,391	1,758	1,785	2,997	2,241	2,145	750	234	36	20,067
Total	17,184	3,495	3,381	6,033	4,425	4,338	1,356	414	60	40,212

(1) Includes all of the people who stated each language spoken, whether as their only language or as one of several languages. Where a person reported more than one language spoken, they have been counted in each applicable group.

(2) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

(3) Includes Response Unidentifiable, Response Outside Scope and Not Stated.

(4) Includes Tonga, New Zealand, and all other birthplaces. Excludes Inadequately Described and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 76

Religious Affiliation (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group⁽²⁾
for the Tongan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Religious Affiliation (Total Responses) and Sex	Age Group									Total
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Christian										
Anglican										
Male	240	51	51	90	57	72	24	3	3	585
Female	234	51	33	54	72	75	33	12	3	552
Total	474	102	84	144	126	147	57	15	6	1,137
Baptist										
Male	21	6	-	9	3	6	3	-	-	45
Female	27	3	6	6	6	3	-	-	-	45
Total	45	9	6	15	9	9	-	-	-	93
Catholic										
Male	1,581	351	312	567	378	411	111	36	6	3,708
Female	1,536	321	330	579	426	456	141	48	9	3,789
Total	3,120	675	639	1,146	804	864	252	84	15	7,497
Christian nfd										
Male	561	111	93	180	141	129	33	9	-	1,248
Female	522	120	99	168	144	120	33	6	-	1,206
Total	1,080	231	195	345	285	249	66	15	-	2,451
Latter-day Saints										
Male	900	150	120	300	174	138	33	9	-	1,821
Female	909	147	165	294	177	132	39	12	3	1,863
Total	1,809	297	285	594	351	270	75	21	3	3,684
Methodist										
Male	3,036	648	519	1,158	1,002	1,020	297	90	9	7,680
Female	2,886	672	654	1,149	1,017	951	393	123	15	7,719
Total	5,922	1,320	1,173	2,307	2,019	1,971	687	213	27	15,402
Pentecostal										
Male	285	51	51	84	66	48	6	3	-	588
Female	282	69	54	117	75	57	3	3	-	657
Total	564	120	105	204	138	102	9	6	-	1,245
Presbyterian, Congregational and Reformed										
Male	270	60	54	75	51	63	27	12	3	603
Female	258	66	78	87	51	57	15	6	-	612
Total	528	129	129	162	105	123	42	18	3	1,215
Other Christian Religions										
Male	372	66	66	135	81	102	18	9	-	840
Female	354	84	78	165	117	102	36	12	3	933
Total	723	150	141	300	198	201	54	18	-	1,770
Total People, Christian										
Male	7,131	1,440	1,230	2,502	1,914	1,935	531	159	15	16,680
Female	6,846	1,503	1,452	2,556	2,034	1,914	675	204	33	16,980
Total	13,974	2,946	2,679	5,061	3,948	3,846	1,203	366	48	33,660
Māori Christian										
Male	78	21	9	12	6	12	3	-	-	141
Female	87	18	24	15	9	6	3	3	-	159
Total	165	39	33	30	15	15	3	3	-	297
Other Religions										
Male	108	24	39	69	48	30	6	-	3	321
Female	102	27	27	51	27	21	6	3	-	261
Total	207	51	66	120	75	51	9	3	3	582

Table 76
continued

Religious Affiliation (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group⁽²⁾
for the Tongan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Religious Affiliation (Total Responses) and Sex	Age Group									Total
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
No Religion										
Male	759	126	141	186	90	78	9	3	-	1,386
Female	669	126	141	147	66	42	3	3	3	1,197
Total	1,428	252	282	333	156	120	12	6	3	2,586
Object to Answering										
Male	309	48	60	111	51	66	15	3	-	663
Female	288	42	51	75	42	36	15	3	-	549
Total	597	93	111	183	93	102	30	9	3	1,212
Total People										
Male	8,292	1,641	1,455	2,838	2,088	2,103	558	165	18	18,978
Female	7,914	1,692	1,671	2,817	2,163	2,004	699	216	33	18,960
Total	16,203	3,330	3,129	5,655	4,254	4,107	1,254	381	51	37,935

(1) Includes all of the people who stated each religious affiliation, whether as their only religious affiliation or as one of several religious affiliations. Where a person reported more than one religious affiliation, they have been counted in each applicable group.

(2) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 77

Legal Marital Status and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾
for the Tongan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Legal Marital Status and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Never Married									
Male	1,437	1,110	891	243	120	21	6	-	3,828
Female	1,491	1,092	729	255	147	42	12	3	3,756
Total	2,928	2,202	1,620	498	267	66	18	3	7,584
Married (Not Separated)									
Male	27	300	1,692	1,551	1,569	381	90	9	5,514
Female	36	459	1,728	1,494	1,302	252	42	-	5,277
Total	63	762	3,420	3,045	2,871	633	132	9	10,791
Separated									
Male	-	15	123	105	111	12	3	-	366
Female	3	51	177	150	102	18	3	3	498
Total	3	66	300	255	210	27	9	-	861
Divorced									
Male	-	6	69	102	147	18	6	-	348
Female	-	12	81	138	162	24	3	-	414
Total	-	18	153	240	309	42	9	-	762
Widowed									
Male	3	3	3	15	69	102	48	6	195
Female	-	3	15	39	234	330	147	30	624
Total	6	3	18	54	303	432	195	33	816
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽²⁾									
Male	282	183	306	201	219	87	30	9	1,284
Female	246	183	294	195	225	102	33	6	1,236
Total	525	363	600	399	441	189	66	15	2,523
Total									
Male	1,752	1,617	3,084	2,217	2,235	621	186	24	11,532
Female	1,776	1,800	3,024	2,271	2,172	765	243	39	11,805
Total	3,528	3,417	6,111	4,488	4,404	1,386	426	60	23,337

(1) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

(2) Includes Response Unidentifiable and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 78

Social Marital Status and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾

for the Tongan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Social Marital Status and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Partnered									
Legal Spouse									
Male	18	273	1,623	1,497	1,506	345	81	9	5,259
Female	30	417	1,647	1,434	1,224	231	39	-	4,983
Total	48	693	3,270	2,928	2,730	573	120	9	10,242
Other Partnership									
Male	48	195	399	177	129	12	3	-	963
Female	66	150	225	135	93	12	3	-	684
Total	114	345	624	312	222	27	6	-	1,647
Partnered, Not Further Defined									
Male	6	27	123	114	120	36	6	3	426
Female	3	36	111	114	90	27	3	-	378
Total	9	63	234	225	210	63	9	-	807
Total, Partnered									
Male	75	495	2,148	1,788	1,752	393	87	9	6,648
Female	96	603	1,983	1,680	1,410	270	45	-	6,045
Total	171	1,101	4,131	3,468	3,162	666	135	9	12,693
Non-Partnered									
Non-partnered, Never Married									
Male	1,290	849	531	135	63	12	6	-	2,877
Female	1,344	903	519	174	99	36	12	-	3,072
Total	2,634	1,752	1,047	309	165	51	18	3	5,955
Non-partnered, Separated									
Male	-	9	63	63	69	6	3	-	219
Female	3	36	129	111	72	12	3	3	369
Total	3	48	195	177	147	21	6	-	585
Non-partnered, Divorced									
Male	-	6	33	48	84	9	-	-	180
Female	-	9	54	96	120	21	3	-	297
Total	-	12	87	144	201	33	3	-	474
Non-partnered, Widowed									
Male	3	-	-	9	54	90	45	6	159
Female	-	3	12	30	198	282	117	18	528
Total	6	-	12	42	255	372	162	24	687
Non-partnered, Not Further Defined									
Male	204	99	117	75	87	45	18	3	627
Female	180	99	132	87	111	48	15	-	663
Total	384	201	252	162	198	93	33	6	1,290
Total, Non-Partnered									
Male	1,497	960	747	330	360	165	69	12	4,062
Female	1,527	1,050	849	498	603	402	153	21	4,932
Total	3,027	2,010	1,596	831	963	567	222	33	8,991

Table 78
continued**Social Marital Status and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾**

for the Tongan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Social Marital Status and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Not Stated									
Male	180	162	192	99	120	63	27	3	819
Female	153	144	192	93	159	93	42	15	831
Total	333	303	384	189	282	156	69	21	1,650
Total									
Male	1,752	1,617	3,087	2,217	2,235	624	183	24	11,532
Female	1,776	1,797	3,024	2,268	2,172	765	243	39	11,805
Total	3,528	3,417	6,108	4,488	4,404	1,389	429	63	23,337

(1) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 79

Tenure Holder and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾
for the Tongan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Tenure Holder and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Own or Partly Own Usual Residence									
Male	48	108	498	648	870	174	42	3	2,349
Female	51	84	567	687	870	159	24	-	2,421
Total	96	195	1,065	1,335	1,743	333	66	6	4,773
Do Not Own Usual Residence									
Male	1,458	1,344	2,253	1,347	1,095	345	111	12	7,839
Female	1,518	1,536	2,115	1,326	1,008	498	183	30	8,007
Total	2,976	2,880	4,368	2,673	2,103	846	294	42	15,846
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽²⁾									
Male	246	165	339	225	270	105	33	6	1,344
Female	207	177	336	255	291	108	33	6	1,374
Total	453	339	675	477	558	213	66	15	2,718
Total									
Male	1,752	1,617	3,087	2,217	2,235	624	186	21	11,532
Female	1,776	1,797	3,024	2,268	2,172	765	243	39	11,805
Total	3,528	3,414	6,108	4,488	4,407	1,389	426	63	23,337

(1) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

(2) Includes Response Unidentifiable and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 80

Highest Qualification and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾

for the Tongan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Highest Qualification and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
No Qualification									
Male	585	393	789	687	825	270	75	9	3,552
Female	465	303	603	600	780	381	132	21	3,135
Total	1,050	699	1,392	1,290	1,605	654	207	30	6,687
Fifth Form Qualification									
Male	348	210	363	201	123	12	3	-	1,251
Female	396	213	414	270	117	9	6	-	1,416
Total	741	423	777	468	240	21	9	-	2,667
Sixth Form Qualification									
Male	270	192	291	141	48	9	-	-	951
Female	240	195	258	135	45	6	3	-	882
Total	510	387	546	276	96	12	3	-	1,830
Higher School Qualification									
Male	132	213	300	120	90	12	-	-	864
Female	192	291	339	150	75	12	6	-	1,062
Total	327	504	639	270	162	24	6	3	1,929
Other NZ Secondary School Qualification									
Male	-	3	3	6	6	3	-	-	15
Female	-	3	3	9	3	-	-	-	18
Total	3	6	3	12	9	3	3	-	33
Overseas Secondary School Qualification									
Male	48	111	378	348	396	99	27	3	1,380
Female	60	117	402	372	423	105	21	-	1,476
Total	108	231	780	717	819	201	54	3	2,859
Basic Vocational Qualification									
Male	36	72	87	42	33	-	-	-	270
Female	57	144	147	69	33	6	3	-	456
Total	93	216	237	111	63	6	3	-	729
Skilled Vocational Qualification									
Male	-	27	60	48	36	3	3	-	180
Female	9	30	27	24	18	-	-	-	108
Total	12	54	87	72	57	6	3	-	288
Intermediate Vocational Qualification									
Male	9	51	45	21	18	-	-	-	150
Female	42	93	48	24	9	-	3	-	216
Total	54	144	96	45	27	-	-	-	366
Advanced Vocational Qualification									
Male	9	36	78	72	60	6	3	3	261
Female	18	93	126	120	90	6	3	-	456
Total	30	126	207	195	153	12	3	-	720
Bachelor Degree									
Male	-	39	114	78	39	3	-	-	276
Female	3	63	132	63	33	3	-	-	297
Total	3	102	246	141	72	6	-	-	573
Higher Degree									
Male	-	6	45	27	30	6	-	-	111
Female	-	3	45	27	15	3	-	-	93
Total	-	9	93	54	45	6	-	-	207

Table 80
continued**Highest Qualification and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾**

*for the Tongan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Highest Qualification and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Not Elsewhere Included(2)									
Male	306	267	531	432	525	204	63	9	2,268
Female	291	249	477	405	531	234	69	15	2,184
Total	597	516	1,005	837	1,056	438	132	24	4,449
Total									
Male	1,752	1,620	3,087	2,217	2,235	621	183	24	11,532
Female	1,776	1,800	3,024	2,271	2,172	765	243	39	11,805
Total	3,528	3,414	6,111	4,488	4,407	1,389	429	63	23,334

(1) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

(2) Includes Highest Qualification Unidentifiable and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 81

Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group

for the Tongan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses) and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Wages, Salary, Commissions, Bonuses, etc Paid by Employer							
Male	483	1,005	2,061	1,383	1,095	21	6,048
Female	525	903	1,575	1,158	801	12	4,980
Total	1,008	1,908	3,639	2,538	1,899	36	11,028
Self-employment or Business							
Male	18	42	204	177	168	12	624
Female	9	18	84	90	81	3	279
Total	27	60	288	267	249	12	903
Interest, Dividends, Rent, Other Investments							
Male	12	27	78	81	90	21	309
Female	18	21	57	75	99	15	285
Total	30	51	135	156	189	36	597
Regular Payments from ACC or a Private Work Accident Insurer							
Male	9	18	45	24	33	3	132
Female	3	6	12	9	15	3	45
Total	15	21	60	30	51	6	177
New Zealand Superannuation or Veterans Pension							
Male	-	6	6	3	27	264	303
Female	-	3	3	6	75	300	390
Total	3	6	9	12	102	564	693
Other Superannuation, Pensions, Annuities (Other Than NZ Superannuation, Veterans Pension or War Pension)							
Male	3	-	6	6	18	66	99
Female	3	-	6	3	42	78	129
Total	3	-	12	12	57	141	225
Community Wage - Job Seeker							
Male	156	324	363	222	183	9	1,257
Female	162	324	255	159	147	15	1,068
Total	321	648	618	381	330	21	2,322
Community Wage - Sickness Benefit							
Male	9	27	72	54	174	36	375
Female	36	60	78	75	159	54	459
Total	45	87	150	129	330	90	834
Domestic Purposes Benefit							
Male	9	21	51	45	66	33	225
Female	45	222	327	231	150	33	1,005
Total	54	243	378	276	216	63	1,230
Invalids Benefit							
Male	18	30	54	48	117	21	291
Female	24	24	54	51	135	30	321
Total	42	54	111	105	252	51	609
Student Allowance							
Male	132	159	105	54	24	-	474
Female	147	219	99	45	15	-	525
Total	282	378	204	96	36	3	1,002

Table 81
continued

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex
by Age Group**

*for the Tongan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses) and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Other Government Benefits, Government Income Support Payments, or War Pensions							
Male	54	66	102	111	186	66	585
Female	63	96	258	222	249	99	996
Total	117	162	360	333	438	168	1,578
Other Sources of Income, Including Support Payments from People Living in Other Households							
Male	39	42	27	18	36	12	177
Female	36	48	54	36	33	18	225
Total	75	87	84	54	72	30	402
No Source of Income							
Male	711	129	138	114	114	54	1,260
Female	675	189	312	183	201	66	1,626
Total	1,386	318	453	297	318	120	2,889
Total People Stated							
Male	1,467	1,452	2,769	2,022	2,001	528	10,242
Female	1,509	1,632	2,700	1,995	1,890	648	10,374
Total	2,979	3,084	5,466	4,017	3,894	1,179	20,616
Income Sources Not Stated							
Male	282	165	318	195	231	93	1,287
Female	267	165	324	276	282	114	1,431
Total	552	333	642	471	513	210	2,718
Total People							
Male	1,938	2,052	3,636	2,544	2,568	711	13,449
Female	2,013	2,301	3,504	2,622	2,487	837	13,767
Total	3,948	4,353	7,140	5,169	5,055	1,548	27,216

(1) Includes all of the people who stated each source of personal income, whether as their only source of personal income or as one of several sources of personal income. Where a person reported more than one source of personal income, they have been counted in each applicable group.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 82

Total Personal Income and Sex by Age Group
for the Tongan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Total Personal Income and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Loss							
Male	33	30	39	30	15	6	156
Female	27	33	39	30	24	3	156
Total	60	63	78	60	42	12	312
Zero Income							
Male	492	96	99	69	84	30	873
Female	432	144	222	114	126	39	1,074
Total	924	240	321	183	213	72	1,950
\$1 - \$5,000							
Male	372	237	300	174	210	63	1,356
Female	408	333	378	258	252	90	1,719
Total	780	570	675	435	462	153	3,075
\$5,001 - \$10,000							
Male	111	231	342	240	279	165	1,365
Female	138	279	360	273	348	195	1,599
Total	252	510	702	516	630	357	2,961
\$10,001 - \$15,000							
Male	60	156	258	186	201	96	960
Female	45	195	312	240	249	129	1,176
Total	108	354	570	432	450	228	2,136
\$15,001 - \$20,000							
Male	48	153	270	183	183	42	876
Female	39	147	261	225	183	48	903
Total	84	303	531	408	363	90	1,779
\$20,001 - \$25,000							
Male	27	156	294	177	177	12	849
Female	33	105	240	189	174	21	765
Total	63	261	534	369	354	36	1,614
\$25,001 - \$30,000							
Male	21	141	351	231	231	12	987
Female	12	105	225	162	114	9	627
Total	33	243	576	396	345	18	1,614
\$30,001 - \$40,000							
Male	6	84	366	273	207	-	942
Female	3	75	246	162	117	-	606
Total	9	159	615	435	324	3	1,545
\$40,001 - \$50,000							
Male	3	15	156	132	105	-	411
Female	-	9	75	69	57	-	213
Total	3	27	231	204	159	3	624
\$50,001 - \$70,000							
Male	-	6	54	99	81	3	243
Female	3	3	30	27	24	-	87
Total	3	9	87	126	105	3	330
\$70,001 - \$100,000							
Male	-	3	15	30	27	-	81
Female	-	-	9	3	9	-	27
Total	3	6	21	36	39	3	105
\$100,001 or More							
Male	3	6	24	21	18	3	75
Female	-	-	6	6	3	-	21
Total	6	6	27	30	21	3	93

Table 82
continued

Total Personal Income and Sex by Age Group
for the Tongan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Total Personal Income and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Not Stated							
Male	576	300	516	363	420	183	2,358
Female	630	369	630	504	486	222	2,838
Total	1,203	669	1,146	867	906	405	5,193
Total							
Male	1,752	1,617	3,087	2,220	2,235	621	11,532
Female	1,776	1,800	3,024	2,268	2,172	765	11,805
Total	3,528	3,414	6,111	4,488	4,404	1,389	23,334
Median Income							
Male	\$800	\$12,000	\$19,600	\$21,100	\$18,300	\$8,600	\$14,300
Female	\$1,400	\$8,700	\$13,300	\$14,300	\$11,800	\$8,500	\$9,800
Total	\$1,100	\$9,900	\$16,300	\$17,300	\$14,500	\$8,600	\$11,800

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 83

Work and Labour Force Status and Sex by Age Group
for the Tongan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Work and Labour Force Status and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Labour Force							
Employed							
Employed Full-time							
Male	282	822	2,010	1,443	1,191	36	5,787
Female	210	567	1,236	966	729	15	3,720
Total	492	1,389	3,243	2,409	1,920	54	9,507
Employed Part-time							
Male	192	159	234	147	159	27	924
Female	306	258	363	333	255	27	1,542
Total	498	417	600	483	414	54	2,463
Total Employed							
Male	474	984	2,247	1,596	1,350	63	6,711
Female	513	828	1,599	1,299	984	45	5,265
Total	987	1,809	3,843	2,892	2,334	108	11,973
Unemployed							
Male	267	246	339	204	186	6	1,248
Female	288	267	309	144	120	6	1,134
Total	555	513	651	345	303	12	2,379
Total Labour Force							
Male	738	1,230	2,583	1,797	1,539	69	7,956
Female	804	1,092	1,908	1,440	1,101	48	6,396
Total	1,539	2,322	4,494	3,237	2,637	120	14,352
Not in the Labour Force							
Male	1,014	390	501	420	696	552	3,573
Female	972	705	1,113	828	1,071	714	5,409
Total	1,989	1,095	1,617	1,248	1,767	1,269	8,985
Work and Labour Force Status Unidentifiable							
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total							
Male	1,752	1,620	3,084	2,217	2,235	624	11,532
Female	1,776	1,797	3,024	2,268	2,172	765	11,805
Total	3,528	3,414	6,108	4,488	4,407	1,389	23,337
Labour Force Participation Rate							
Male	42.1	75.9	83.8	81.1	68.9	11.1	69.0
Female	45.3	60.8	63.2	63.5	50.7	6.3	54.2
Total	43.6	68.0	73.5	72.2	59.9	8.6	61.5
Unemployment Rate							
Male	36.2	20.0	13.1	11.4	12.1	8.7	15.7
Female	35.8	24.5	16.2	10.0	10.9	12.5	17.7
Total	36.1	22.1	14.5	10.7	11.5	10.0	16.6

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 84

Status in Employment and Sex by Age Group*for the Employed Tongan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count*

Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Status in Employment and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Paid Employee							
Male	384	834	1,863	1,257	1,017	15	5,373
Female	432	726	1,362	1,044	765	18	4,344
Total	816	1,563	3,225	2,298	1,779	33	9,717
Employer							
Male	3	6	39	42	42	6	135
Female	6	3	12	15	18	-	54
Total	6	9	51	57	57	9	192
Self-Employed and without Employees							
Male	6	30	102	102	111	-	354
Female	6	9	39	57	39	3	156
Total	12	42	138	159	150	6	510
Unpaid Family Worker							
Male	18	12	30	21	12	9	108
Female	12	12	21	24	21	6	93
Total	33	24	54	48	36	15	204
Not Stated							
Male	57	96	213	171	171	30	738
Female	63	75	165	159	135	18	615
Total	120	171	378	327	306	48	1,350
Total							
Male	471	984	2,244	1,593	1,350	63	6,708
Female	516	828	1,599	1,299	981	42	5,262
Total	987	1,809	3,843	2,892	2,334	108	11,970

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 85

Occupation (Major Group)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group

*for the Employed Tongan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Occupation (Major Group) and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Legislators, Administrators and Managers							
Male	3	24	84	81	60	3	255
Female	9	30	63	36	45	-	186
Total	12	54	147	120	102	3	438
Professionals							
Male	6	24	93	78	69	6	279
Female	6	45	147	165	114	-	474
Total	9	69	243	246	183	6	753
Technicians and Associate Professionals							
Male	18	60	129	75	57	3	339
Female	21	96	135	78	60	3	393
Total	39	159	264	153	114	6	735
Clerks							
Male	30	96	165	108	69	3	468
Female	117	201	279	147	81	-	825
Total	147	297	441	252	150	3	1,293
Service and Sales Workers							
Male	90	141	171	81	54	3	540
Female	180	192	327	225	195	6	1,122
Total	273	333	498	303	246	12	1,662
Agriculture and Fishery Workers							
Male	30	45	105	81	69	3	333
Female	12	12	21	30	21	-	93
Total	39	57	123	114	90	3	426
Trades Workers							
Male	39	126	333	204	168	-	873
Female	3	12	15	21	15	-	69
Total	45	141	348	225	180	-	942
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers							
Male	57	183	519	399	363	3	1,524
Female	24	42	162	156	117	3	501
Total	78	228	684	558	477	3	2,025
Elementary Occupations							
Male	90	150	324	210	210	6	990
Female	48	93	234	216	150	-	744
Total	138	246	558	429	360	3	1,734
Not Elsewhere Included⁽²⁾							
Male	111	129	318	276	237	39	1,110
Female	93	99	219	219	192	30	852
Total	204	231	537	492	429	66	1,962
Total							
Male	471	984	2,247	1,593	1,353	66	6,711
Female	513	825	1,599	1,296	981	42	5,262
Total	984	1,809	3,843	2,892	2,331	108	11,970

(1) Occupation Classification NZSCO99 V1.0.

(2) Includes Response Unidentifiable, Response Outside Scope and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 86

Industry (Division)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group
for the Employed Tongan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Industry (Division) and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing							
Male	30	42	114	81	60	3	333
Female	15	12	24	33	27	-	111
Total	45	54	138	117	87	3	441
Mining							
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Female	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
Total	-	-	3	3	-	-	6
Manufacturing							
Male	72	261	681	543	462	3	2,022
Female	36	96	261	264	168	-	825
Total	108	357	942	807	627	6	2,847
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply							
Male	-	-	3	3	3	-	6
Female	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3	-	3	3	3	-	9
Construction							
Male	36	81	213	117	99	3	549
Female	-	6	18	9	3	-	36
Total	39	87	231	126	99	3	585
Wholesale Trade							
Male	12	81	189	111	90	3	480
Female	12	36	78	45	36	3	204
Total	24	114	267	156	126	3	684
Retail Trade							
Male	69	105	180	78	48	3	480
Female	138	126	102	54	51	-	468
Total	204	228	282	132	96	-	948
Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants							
Male	51	54	57	30	24	-	219
Female	93	99	120	75	63	-	450
Total	144	156	177	105	84	3	669
Transport and Storage							
Male	18	42	72	75	69	-	276
Female	18	21	30	15	12	-	99
Total	30	63	105	90	81	3	375
Communication Services							
Male	12	12	33	15	12	-	81
Female	6	15	21	12	3	-	60
Total	18	30	54	27	15	-	141
Finance and Insurance							
Male	3	9	27	24	3	-	72
Female	9	39	63	36	6	-	156
Total	12	48	93	60	12	-	225
Property and Business Services							
Male	24	84	201	132	105	3	549
Female	45	108	198	141	84	3	573
Total	72	189	396	276	189	3	1,125
Government Administration and Defence							
Male	6	12	36	24	12	3	96
Female	6	30	60	27	30	-	156
Total	9	45	96	51	45	3	252

Table 86
continued

Industry (Division)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group
for the Employed Tongan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Industry (Division) and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Education							
Male	6	21	27	24	51	3	132
Female	9	30	84	90	66	-	282
Total	12	54	114	114	117	3	414
Health and Community Services							
Male	9	15	42	30	33	-	135
Female	21	54	252	246	222	-	798
Total	27	72	297	276	255	3	930
Cultural and Recreational Services							
Male	9	21	39	18	12	-	99
Female	12	27	27	18	9	-	96
Total	21	48	66	39	18	-	195
Personal and other Services							
Male	12	24	48	42	42	3	168
Female	9	27	45	45	27	3	156
Total	27	51	90	87	69	3	327
Not Elsewhere Included(2)							
Male	96	117	285	237	228	42	1,005
Female	90	96	210	183	180	33	792
Total	189	210	495	423	405	75	1,797
Total							
Male	474	984	2,244	1,593	1,350	63	6,711
Female	513	825	1,599	1,299	984	42	5,265
Total	987	1,809	3,843	2,892	2,334	108	11,973

(1) Industry Classification ANZSIC96 V4.0.

(2) Includes Response Unidentifiable, Response Outside Scope, Refused to Answer, Don't Know and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 87

Unpaid Activities (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group⁽²⁾
for the Tongan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Unpaid Activities (Total Responses) and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
No Activities									
Male	228	210	336	231	249	138	57	9	1,392
Female	123	111	183	129	174	165	75	15	882
Total	354	318	519	360	420	303	132	27	2,271
Household Work, Cooking, Repairs, Gardening, etc, for Own Household									
Male	939	1,092	2,163	1,599	1,584	315	78	9	7,695
Female	1,224	1,386	2,331	1,761	1,620	414	102	9	8,736
Total	2,163	2,481	4,494	3,360	3,207	729	177	15	16,431
Looking After a Child Who is a Member of Own Household									
Male	411	462	1,269	990	669	144	33	-	3,945
Female	654	780	1,584	1,128	741	198	48	6	5,085
Total	1,065	1,245	2,850	2,118	1,410	342	81	6	9,033
Looking After a Member of Own Household Who is Ill or has a Disability									
Male	165	156	387	315	255	72	18	6	1,350
Female	198	240	468	402	330	75	18	-	1,710
Total	363	393	855	714	585	147	36	6	3,060
Looking After a Child Who Does Not Live in Own Household									
Male	165	222	357	210	216	75	18	-	1,239
Female	333	369	483	324	360	90	21	-	1,956
Total	495	591	837	531	576	162	36	-	3,195
Helping Someone Who is Ill or has a Disability Who Does Not Live in Own Household									
Male	87	102	225	186	177	33	15	-	813
Female	123	129	258	246	213	36	9	3	1,008
Total	210	234	483	432	393	72	24	-	1,821
Other Helping or Voluntary Work For or Through any Organisation, Group or Marae									
Male	162	192	342	363	315	54	15	3	1,425
Female	171	174	303	315	279	66	9	3	1,311
Total	330	366	642	678	597	120	21	3	2,733
Attending or Studying for 20 Hours or More Per Week at School or Any Other Place									
Male	561	222	174	102	66	6	3	3	1,137
Female	645	267	171	114	60	6	-	-	1,263
Total	1,209	489	342	216	126	15	3	3	2,400
Attending or Studying for Less Than 20 Hours Per Week at School or Any Other Place									
Male	192	123	162	78	90	9	3	-	657
Female	228	144	147	120	72	12	3	-	726
Total	420	267	309	201	165	21	6	-	1,383
Total People									
Male	1,449	1,419	2,676	1,941	1,926	486	144	15	9,897
Female	1,536	1,608	2,655	1,989	1,866	606	186	27	10,263
Total	2,988	3,027	5,334	3,930	3,789	1,095	333	42	20,160

(1) Includes all of the people who stated each unpaid activity, whether as their only unpaid activity or as one of several unpaid activities. Where a person reported more than one unpaid activity, they have been counted in each applicable group.

(2) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 88

Age Group by Sex
for the Niuean Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 1991, 1996 and 2001

Age Group	Census Year and Sex								
	1991			1996			2001		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-4 Years	1,164	1,119	2,283	1,521	1,383	2,904	1,440	1,485	2,928
5-9 Years	975	864	1,839	1,269	1,221	2,490	1,476	1,329	2,808
10-14 Years	822	795	1,620	1,113	1,026	2,136	1,251	1,197	2,451
15-19 Years	768	726	1,488	933	921	1,857	1,047	948	1,995
20-24 Years	735	765	1,503	807	792	1,602	816	858	1,674
25-29 Years	639	681	1,317	735	795	1,527	678	741	1,419
30-34 Years	525	609	1,134	675	720	1,398	699	738	1,437
35-39 Years	417	402	819	549	681	1,233	627	705	1,329
40-44 Years	243	297	540	435	423	858	561	591	1,149
45-49 Years	180	207	387	270	324	594	417	402	819
50-54 Years	216	195	411	216	237	453	255	309	564
55-59 Years	174	195	372	234	195	429	189	207	396
60-64 Years	129	135	264	180	186	369	198	189	387
65-69 Years	90	105	195	114	138	252	144	171	318
70-74 Years	48	72	120	72	105	180	96	117	210
75-79 Years	27	39	63	36	69	105	45	96	138
80-84 Years	12	27	39	15	33	45	24	51	75
85 Years and Over	-	27	27	12	39	51	18	27	48
Total	7,170	7,254	14,424	9,186	9,291	18,474	9,978	10,167	20,148
Under 15 Years	2,964	2,778	5,742	3,903	3,630	7,533	4,170	4,017	8,187
15-64 Years	4,029	4,209	8,241	5,034	5,277	10,311	5,484	5,691	11,172
65 Years and Over	7,170	7,254	14,424	249	384	630	327	462	789
Median Age	19.0	20.9	19.9	18.6	20.6	19.5	19.0	20.7	19.7

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 89

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex by Age Group
for the Niuean Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex	Age Group										Total
	0-4 Years	5-14 Years	15-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-54 Years	55-64 Years	65-74 Years	75-84 Years	85 Years and Over	
Regional Councils											
North Island											
Northland Region											
Male	30	54	33	15	18	9	3	6	-	-	165
Female	33	48	36	9	27	12	3	3	-	-	162
Total	63	99	69	24	45	18	6	6	-	-	327
Auckland Region											
Male	1,131	2,166	1,446	1,056	936	528	312	189	51	12	7,830
Female	1,170	2,019	1,416	1,230	1,044	570	354	255	129	21	8,208
Total	2,301	4,185	2,865	2,283	1,980	1,098	663	444	180	33	16,038
Waikato Region											
Male	69	123	87	51	45	30	18	12	3	-	438
Female	57	102	84	54	42	21	6	3	-	3	375
Total	129	225	171	102	87	51	24	12	6	3	810
Bay of Plenty Region											
Male	36	54	30	21	15	9	6	3	-	-	180
Female	24	42	27	24	21	6	3	3	3	-	156
Total	60	96	54	48	36	18	9	6	3	-	333
Gisborne Region											
Male	6	12	3	6	6	-	3	-	3	-	36
Female	3	9	6	6	-	-	3	-	-	-	24
Total	9	18	9	9	9	3	3	-	3	-	63
Hawke's Bay Region											
Male	9	15	15	21	3	3	-	3	3	-	66
Female	12	9	12	3	6	6	-	-	-	-	48
Total	15	24	24	24	12	6	3	3	-	-	114
Taranaki Region											
Male	6	21	9	9	9	6	-	-	-	-	63
Female	9	24	9	3	9	6	-	-	-	-	63
Total	18	48	18	12	18	9	-	-	-	-	129
Manawatu-Wanganui Region											
Male	18	33	30	24	18	6	3	3	-	-	138
Female	27	36	18	18	12	6	3	3	-	3	129
Total	45	69	48	42	30	15	6	6	3	-	264
Wellington Region											
Male	99	156	120	105	78	48	30	18	6	3	657
Female	96	129	126	90	90	54	18	18	6	-	624
Total	198	282	246	192	168	99	45	33	15	3	1,284
Total, North Island											
Male	1,404	2,634	1,776	1,302	1,134	633	372	231	66	15	9,570
Female	1,431	2,421	1,731	1,437	1,251	684	390	282	141	27	9,792
Total	2,838	5,055	3,507	2,739	2,385	1,317	759	510	207	39	19,359
South Island											
Tasman Region											
Male	-	3	3	3	3	-	-	3	-	-	18
Female	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	9
Total	-	3	3	3	6	3	3	3	-	-	27
Nelson Region											
Male	-	6	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
Female	3	9	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
Total	3	15	12	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	45

Table 89
continued

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex by Age Group
for the Niuean Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex	Age Group										Total
	0-4 Years	5-14 Years	15-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-54 Years	55-64 Years	65-74 Years	75-84 Years	85 Years and Over	
Marlborough Region											
Male	-	-	3	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	15
Female	-	9	-	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	24
Total	6	12	6	9	3	3	3	-	-	-	36
West Coast Region											
Male	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	6
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	9
Canterbury Region											
Male	27	63	51	33	33	21	3	3	3	-	237
Female	36	63	42	27	27	18	3	3	3	3	219
Total	60	123	90	57	60	36	9	6	6	3	459
Otago Region											
Male	3	6	18	18	9	12	3	-	-	-	66
Female	9	15	21	3	6	6	-	3	-	-	66
Total	9	24	39	21	15	18	6	-	-	-	129
Southland Region											
Male	6	9	9	6	6	3	3	-	-	-	42
Female	6	9	6	9	3	3	-	3	-	-	39
Total	12	21	15	15	12	6	-	3	-	-	84
Total, South Island											
Male	36	93	87	72	54	39	12	12	3	3	411
Female	57	108	78	45	42	27	9	6	6	3	378
Total	93	201	165	117	93	69	21	15	9	6	786
Total, Regional Councils											
Male	1,440	2,730	1,863	1,377	1,188	672	387	240	69	18	9,981
Female	1,485	2,529	1,809	1,479	1,290	714	399	285	147	30	10,167
Total	2,928	5,256	3,672	2,856	2,478	1,386	780	528	216	48	20,145
Area Outside Region											
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Total	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total, New Zealand											
Male	1,440	2,727	1,863	1,377	1,185	672	384	240	69	18	9,981
Female	1,488	2,529	1,809	1,479	1,293	714	396	285	147	27	10,167
Total	2,928	5,256	3,672	2,856	2,481	1,383	783	528	216	48	20,148
Urban Areas											
Main Urban Areas											
Whangarei											
Male	9	21	12	6	6	3	3	-	-	-	57
Female	9	18	12	3	6	3	3	3	-	-	57
Total	21	39	24	9	12	6	3	3	-	-	114
Auckland											
Male	1,101	2,124	1,431	1,038	924	516	303	189	51	12	7,695
Female	1,146	1,989	1,398	1,212	1,026	558	354	252	126	21	8,082
Total	2,247	4,113	2,829	2,253	1,950	1,077	654	441	177	33	15,774
Northern Auckland Zone											
Male	33	69	39	39	39	27	15	3	3	3	273
Female	39	78	45	42	27	27	12	-	3	-	276
Total	69	150	87	84	69	54	27	3	9	-	549

Table 89
continued

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex by Age Group
for the Niuean Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex	Age Group										Total
	0-4 Years	5-14 Years	15-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-54 Years	55-64 Years	65-74 Years	75-84 Years	85 Years and Over	
Western Auckland Zone											
Male	189	285	228	180	129	87	36	21	3	-	1,155
Female	204	321	234	198	150	96	54	27	15	3	1,296
Total	393	606	459	378	276	183	90	48	18	3	2,451
Central Auckland Zone											
Male	363	738	525	375	366	198	126	87	21	6	2,802
Female	381	642	486	480	408	216	141	120	63	9	2,940
Total	744	1,377	1,011	852	774	414	270	204	84	15	5,745
Southern Auckland Zone											
Male	519	1,035	639	444	390	207	123	75	24	3	3,465
Female	522	948	633	492	441	219	147	108	45	9	3,567
Total	1,041	1,983	1,275	939	834	426	270	183	66	15	7,029
Hamilton											
Male	39	63	39	24	27	15	9	6	3	-	222
Female	30	63	48	27	21	12	6	3	-	-	204
Total	66	123	90	51	45	30	12	9	3	-	423
Hamilton Zone											
Male	39	60	33	24	24	15	6	3	3	-	210
Female	27	60	45	24	18	12	3	3	-	-	192
Total	69	114	84	51	39	27	12	9	3	-	402
Cambridge Zone											
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
Female	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	6
Total	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	9
Te Awamutu Zone											
Male	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Female	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3
Total	-	6	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	15
Tauranga											
Male	18	24	9	9	9	3	3	-	-	-	75
Female	9	18	6	9	6	-	-	-	3	-	54
Total	21	42	18	18	18	6	6	-	3	-	126
Rotorua											
Male	9	12	9	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	42
Female	6	9	6	3	6	-	-	3	-	-	36
Total	15	18	15	9	9	3	3	-	-	-	75
Gisborne											
Male	6	9	3	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	27
Female	-	3	6	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	12
Total	6	12	6	3	6	3	-	-	3	-	39
Napier-Hastings											
Male	6	12	9	21	3	3	-	3	-	-	57
Female	9	9	9	3	9	3	-	-	-	-	42
Total	15	21	21	21	12	6	-	-	-	-	99
Napier Zone											
Male	3	3	3	6	-	-	-	-	3	-	24
Female	3	3	6	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	18
Total	6	6	12	9	6	6	-	-	-	-	45
Hastings Zone											
Male	3	9	3	9	3	3	-	-	-	-	33
Female	6	6	6	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	21
Total	12	12	9	12	6	-	3	-	-	-	54

Table 89
continued

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex by Age Group
for the Niuean Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex	Age Group										Total
	0-4 Years	5-14 Years	15-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-54 Years	55-64 Years	65-74 Years	75-84 Years	85 Years and Over	
New Plymouth											
Male	3	12	9	3	6	3	-	-	-	-	33
Female	3	18	3	3	6	3	-	-	-	-	36
Total	6	27	12	6	12	3	-	-	3	-	69
Wanganui											
Male	3	6	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	21
Female	3	12	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	27
Total	9	18	6	6	3	6	-	-	-	-	48
Palmerston North											
Male	6	12	15	6	6	3	-	-	-	-	54
Female	12	9	12	6	-	3	3	3	-	3	42
Total	18	21	24	15	9	6	3	3	-	3	96
Kapiti											
Male	3	6	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	18
Female	-	9	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	21
Total	3	12	6	3	12	3	-	-	-	-	39
Wellington											
Male	87	138	108	99	72	42	27	15	6	3	597
Female	87	108	114	87	78	51	18	15	6	-	567
Total	174	246	222	186	150	90	45	33	12	3	1,164
Upper Hutt Zone											
Male	3	9	9	9	9	-	3	-	-	3	42
Female	6	9	6	3	3	6	-	-	-	-	33
Total	9	18	15	9	9	6	6	-	-	-	75
Lower Hutt Zone											
Male	21	39	24	21	18	15	3	3	3	-	147
Female	21	36	33	18	24	12	3	3	-	-	150
Total	45	75	57	39	39	27	6	6	3	-	294
Porirua Zone											
Male	33	54	42	27	21	15	9	9	3	-	216
Female	36	51	30	30	27	18	6	6	-	-	210
Total	69	102	75	60	51	33	18	12	3	3	423
Wellington Zone											
Male	30	36	33	42	27	12	12	6	-	-	195
Female	27	18	42	39	24	18	6	9	3	-	174
Total	54	51	75	78	51	27	15	12	3	-	372
Nelson											
Male	-	12	9	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	27
Female	3	9	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Total	3	21	12	6	3	3	-	3	-	-	51
Christchurch											
Male	21	57	39	24	27	15	6	3	3	3	201
Female	30	54	36	21	21	15	3	3	3	3	186
Total	51	108	75	48	51	33	9	6	3	3	384
Dunedin											
Male	-	3	15	18	6	6	3	3	-	-	48
Female	9	12	18	3	6	3	-	-	-	-	54
Total	9	15	36	15	9	9	3	3	-	-	99
Invercargill											
Male	6	6	3	3	3	-	-	3	-	-	27
Female	3	6	3	6	3	3	3	-	-	-	24
Total	9	12	9	9	6	3	3	3	3	-	51

Table 89
continued

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex by Age Group
for the Niuean Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex	Age Group										Total
	0-4 Years	5-14 Years	15-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-54 Years	55-64 Years	65-74 Years	75-84 Years	85 Years and Over	
Total, Main Urban Areas											
Male	1,320	2,508	1,713	1,269	1,107	621	357	219	66	18	9,198
Female	1,356	2,346	1,689	1,389	1,197	663	384	276	138	24	9,462
Total	2,676	4,854	3,405	2,655	2,304	1,281	744	498	204	42	18,657
Secondary Urban Areas											
Male	33	45	33	36	21	15	3	3	-	-	189
Female	39	48	33	18	21	12	3	-	3	3	177
Total	72	93	63	54	39	27	3	6	3	3	369
Minor Urban Areas											
Male	51	87	51	24	18	12	12	9	3	-	261
Female	45	57	36	36	33	18	9	3	3	3	240
Total	96	141	87	63	48	30	18	15	6	6	501
Total, Urban Areas											
Male	1,401	2,637	1,800	1,329	1,146	648	372	231	69	18	9,645
Female	1,440	2,451	1,758	1,443	1,248	690	393	285	147	30	9,885
Total	2,844	5,088	3,555	2,772	2,394	1,338	765	516	213	45	19,530
Rural Areas											
Rural Centre											
Male	9	18	9	9	6	3	3	3	3	3	60
Female	3	21	6	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	48
Total	15	39	15	15	9	3	-	3	-	3	105
Rural (including some Off Shore Islands)											
Male	33	72	54	39	36	21	12	6	-	-	276
Female	42	57	48	30	36	21	3	3	3	-	240
Total	72	132	102	69	72	42	15	12	3	-	513
Total, Rural Areas											
Male	39	90	63	48	42	24	12	9	-	3	333
Female	45	78	51	36	42	24	3	3	3	-	285
Total	84	168	114	81	84	45	15	12	3	-	618
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic											
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total, New Zealand											
Male	1,440	2,730	1,863	1,377	1,188	672	384	240	69	18	9,978
Female	1,485	2,529	1,809	1,479	1,290	714	396	285	147	27	10,170
Total	2,928	5,259	3,672	2,856	2,478	1,383	783	528	216	48	20,148

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 90

Birthplace and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾
for the Niuean Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Birthplace and Sex	Age Group									Total
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Niue										
Male	105	108	150	474	615	762	255	39	9	2,469
Female	90	114	144	495	657	846	390	75	18	2,736
Total	195	222	294	969	1,275	1,608	645	114	27	5,205
Other Pacific Islands (excluding Niue)										
Male	27	21	24	45	69	81	21	-	3	288
Female	27	18	27	60	72	75	18	3	3	297
Total	54	42	48	105	141	156	39	6	6	585
New Zealand										
Male	3,960	879	630	822	465	168	24	3	6	6,951
Female	3,801	792	678	900	528	150	27	6	-	6,879
Total	7,761	1,671	1,308	1,722	993	321	54	9	9	13,830
Other (excluding Pacific Islands and New Zealand)										
Male	42	21	9	21	15	15	3	-	-	126
Female	48	12	9	15	3	12	9	-	3	114
Total	90	30	18	36	15	30	15	3	-	237
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽²⁾										
Male	36	15	9	18	21	30	21	3	-	150
Female	48	15	-	9	27	24	18	9	3	144
Total	84	30	9	27	51	54	39	9	3	291
Total										
Male	4,170	1,047	816	1,377	1,188	1,056	327	45	18	9,978
Female	4,014	948	858	1,479	1,290	1,110	462	96	30	10,170
Total	8,184	1,995	1,674	2,856	2,478	2,166	789	138	45	20,148

(1) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

(2) Includes Inadequately Described and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 91

Years Since Arrival in New Zealand by Sex
for the Overseas-born Niuean Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Years Since Arrival in New Zealand	Sex		
	Male	Female	Total
Less Than One Year	48	54	105
1 Year	36	39	78
2 Years	54	48	102
3 Years	48	51	99
4 Years	42	51	96
5-9 Years	162	144	309
10-19 Years	489	606	1,098
20 Years or More	1,551	1,701	3,252
Not Elsewhere Included(1)	450	444	894
Total	2,880	3,147	6,027

(1) Includes Response Unidentifiable and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 92

**Language Spoken (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex
by Birthplace and Age Group⁽²⁾**

*for the Niuean Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001*

Language Spoken (Total Responses) and Sex	Birthplace and Age Group									
	Born in Niue									
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	Total
Niuean Only										
Male	9	3	3	12	15	39	42	15	3	126
Female	3	3	3	9	21	54	108	57	12	201
Total	12	6	6	21	36	93	153	72	12	324
English Only										
Male	24	30	36	147	207	222	48	9	3	711
Female	33	45	51	171	180	216	36	9	3	729
Total	60	72	87	318	387	435	81	18	3	1,440
Niuean and English (with or without other languages)										
Male	51	72	99	282	360	462	147	39	3	1,470
Female	42	63	81	297	420	519	210	57	3	1,635
Total	93	135	180	579	783	978	360	96	9	3,105
Niuean and any Other Languages (excluding English)										
Male	-	-	-	3	-	3	6	-	-	9
Female	-	-	3	-	3	6	3	-	-	9
Total	-	-	-	3	3	9	6	-	-	18
Other Language Combinations										
Male	6	3	3	18	15	18	9	3	-	72
Female	3	3	6	6	18	33	21	3	-	87
Total	12	3	12	24	36	51	27	6	-	159
None										
Male	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Female	-	-	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	9
Total	6	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	15
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽³⁾										
Male	9	6	6	12	18	24	3	-	-	78
Female	6	-	3	9	15	15	12	6	-	60
Total	12	6	12	18	30	39	18	6	-	138
Total										
Male	105	111	150	471	615	762	255	69	9	2,469
Female	90	114	144	495	657	843	390	132	18	2,730
Total	195	225	294	966	1,275	1,605	645	201	27	5,199

Table 92
continued

**Language Spoken (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex
by Birthplace and Age Group⁽²⁾**

*for the Niuean Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001*

Language Spoken (Total Responses) and Sex	Birthplace and Age Group									
	Born in New Zealand									
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	Total
Niuean Only										
Male	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Female	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Total	15	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
English Only										
Male	2,766	666	435	576	354	105	18	9	6	4,923
Female	2,604	570	471	636	375	108	15	6	3	4,773
Total	5,370	1,236	903	1,209	732	213	33	18	9	9,696
Niuean and English (with or without other languages)										
Male	312	105	99	117	54	9	-	-	-	699
Female	324	108	102	162	81	12	-	3	-	789
Total	636	210	201	279	135	24	3	-	-	1,491
Niuean and any Other Languages (excluding English)										
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Language Combinations										
Male	336	90	84	114	48	48	6	3	-	729
Female	375	105	102	96	69	24	6	3	-	774
Total	711	195	183	213	114	75	12	3	-	1,503
None										
Male	465	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	474
Female	414	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	417
Total	879	6	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	891
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽³⁾										
Male	72	12	9	9	3	3	-	-	-	114
Female	75	9	3	3	3	6	6	3	-	111
Total	150	18	15	15	9	9	9	3	-	222
Total										
Male	3,960	879	627	822	462	168	27	12	6	6,948
Female	3,804	789	678	900	528	150	30	15	3	6,876
Total	7,764	1,671	1,305	1,722	993	318	54	24	9	13,824

Table 92
continued

**Language Spoken (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex
by Birthplace and Age Group⁽²⁾**

*for the Niuean Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001*

Language Spoken (Total Responses) and Sex	Birthplace and Age Group									
	Total, All Birthplaces ⁽⁴⁾									
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	Total
Niuean Only										
Male	15	6	3	12	18	39	42	18	3	135
Female	15	3	3	9	21	54	111	57	12	216
Total	27	12	6	24	39	90	153	72	12	351
English Only										
Male	2,835	714	483	741	579	342	72	18	9	5,757
Female	2,685	633	531	816	570	336	60	21	3	5,631
Total	5,520	1,344	1,011	1,557	1,146	678	129	39	12	11,388
Niuean and English (with or without other languages)										
Male	363	174	201	408	435	501	156	39	6	2,244
Female	372	174	186	471	519	555	216	60	3	2,487
Total	735	348	387	876	951	1,056	372	102	6	4,728
Niuean and any Other Languages (excluding English)										
Male	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	12
Female	-	-	-	3	-	6	3	-	-	12
Total	-	-	3	-	-	9	6	-	-	21
Other Language Combinations										
Male	363	117	105	168	108	114	24	9	-	999
Female	396	111	126	159	129	108	36	12	3	1,062
Total	759	231	231	324	237	222	60	18	3	2,061
None										
Male	474	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	483
Female	417	3	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	429
Total	891	3	3	6	6	3	-	-	-	912
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽³⁾										
Male	81	18	18	24	24	27	6	-	-	198
Female	87	9	9	15	18	21	21	12	3	183
Total	171	27	27	39	42	48	27	12	3	381
Total										
Male	4,134	1,032	810	1,356	1,161	1,026	306	84	18	9,825
Female	3,966	936	855	1,470	1,263	1,086	444	162	24	10,020
Total	8,100	1,965	1,665	2,826	2,424	2,112	753	243	42	19,845

(1) Includes all of the people who stated each language spoken, whether as their only language or as one of several languages. Where a person reported more than one language spoken, they have been counted in each applicable group.

(2) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

(3) Includes Response Unidentifiable, Response Outside Scope and Not Stated.

(4) Includes Niue, New Zealand, and all other birthplaces. Excludes Inadequately Described and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 93

Religious Affiliation (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group⁽²⁾
for the Niuean Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Religious Affiliation (Total Responses) and Sex	Age Group									Total
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Christian										
Anglican										
Male	144	33	21	45	39	51	18	9	3	348
Female	141	33	27	42	51	48	30	15	3	369
Total	282	69	51	84	93	96	45	24	6	717
Baptist										
Male	33	9	3	9	6	9	3	-	-	72
Female	36	9	6	12	12	15	3	3	-	96
Total	69	18	9	21	21	24	3	-	-	168
Catholic										
Male	384	96	69	111	105	63	12	3	3	843
Female	417	111	78	105	93	75	27	9	3	903
Total	804	210	147	216	195	135	36	12	6	1,746
Christian nfd										
Male	285	87	45	84	75	60	9	-	-	645
Female	258	66	48	78	75	54	18	6	-	591
Total	543	153	93	162	150	111	27	9	-	1,239
Latter-day Saints										
Male	297	93	60	72	63	54	15	3	3	654
Female	321	84	75	123	105	99	33	6	3	831
Total	618	177	135	195	168	153	45	12	3	1,488
Methodist										
Male	120	27	15	30	27	27	21	6	-	267
Female	105	33	24	30	36	33	9	3	3	273
Total	225	60	39	63	63	60	30	9	6	537
Pentecostal										
Male	96	24	12	18	27	15	3	-	-	192
Female	81	24	9	36	30	15	3	6	3	198
Total	174	48	24	54	57	30	6	3	-	390
Presbyterian, Congregational and Reformed										
Male	1,059	282	240	408	438	525	201	51	9	3,153
Female	996	294	264	483	576	564	279	102	12	3,456
Total	2,055	576	504	891	1,014	1,086	480	153	15	6,606
Other Christian Religions										
Male	171	63	24	51	42	48	18	6	-	417
Female	183	42	54	69	69	69	33	9	-	516
Total	357	105	78	120	111	117	48	15	-	936
Total People, Christian										
Male	2,499	696	471	771	777	804	279	72	12	6,294
Female	2,448	666	561	960	1,008	930	405	147	21	6,975
Total	4,950	1,359	1,032	1,728	1,785	1,731	684	219	33	13,269
Māori Christian										
Male	93	24	12	12	12	12	3	-	-	168
Female	111	24	24	21	15	6	6	3	-	201
Total	204	48	33	33	24	21	6	3	3	369
Other Religions										
Male	45	30	33	39	27	12	3	-	3	195
Female	45	18	9	27	18	12	3	3	-	129
Total	90	45	42	69	42	27	6	3	3	327

Table 93
continued

Religious Affiliation (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group⁽²⁾
for the Niuean Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Religious Affiliation (Total Responses) and Sex	Age Group									Total
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
No Religion										
Male	996	198	201	324	198	117	24	3	-	2,058
Female	927	168	195	312	138	69	15	6	3	1,824
Total	1,923	366	393	636	339	183	39	9	3	3,879
Object to Answering										
Male	366	69	60	144	108	84	15	3	-	849
Female	321	45	63	129	93	66	15	9	-	735
Total	687	114	123	273	204	150	30	12	3	1,581
Total People										
Male	3,927	981	753	1,263	1,110	1,011	315	81	15	9,363
Female	3,780	897	831	1,419	1,245	1,068	438	159	24	9,681
Total	7,707	1,878	1,584	2,682	2,355	2,082	756	240	39	19,044

(1) Includes all of the people who stated each religious affiliation, whether as their only religious affiliation or as one of several religious affiliations. Where a person reported more than one religious affiliation, they have been counted in each applicable group.

(2) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 94

Legal Marital Status and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾

*for the Niuean Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Legal Marital Status and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Never Married									
Male	846	672	900	420	150	33	6	3	3,021
Female	789	762	933	501	147	39	6	-	3,171
Total	1,638	1,431	1,833	921	294	72	12	3	6,192
Married (Not Separated)									
Male	12	42	309	525	633	195	51	3	1,713
Female	6	48	372	516	597	147	36	-	1,677
Total	18	87	678	1,038	1,230	342	87	6	3,393
Separated									
Male	-	3	33	66	63	9	-	-	177
Female	3	3	51	96	63	12	6	-	231
Total	-	6	87	162	129	21	6	-	405
Divorced									
Male	-	-	21	75	81	12	3	3	189
Female	3	3	33	81	90	18	3	-	222
Total	3	-	54	156	171	27	9	-	411
Widowed									
Male	3	-	6	6	39	48	21	6	108
Female	3	3	6	21	135	210	102	24	372
Total	6	3	12	24	174	255	123	30	480
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽²⁾									
Male	183	99	108	99	90	30	6	3	606
Female	150	45	84	81	81	39	18	6	477
Total	333	144	195	180	168	69	27	9	1,086
Total									
Male	1,047	816	1,377	1,185	1,056	327	87	18	5,811
Female	951	858	1,479	1,293	1,110	465	177	30	6,153
Total	1,998	1,677	2,856	2,481	2,166	792	264	48	11,961

(1) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

(2) Includes Response Unidentifiable and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 95

Social Marital Status and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾

for the Niuean Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Social Marital Status and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Partnered									
Legal Spouse									
Male	6	36	294	501	615	180	45	6	1,632
Female	3	42	348	495	567	126	27	-	1,581
Total	9	78	642	996	1,179	303	72	3	3,216
Other Partnership									
Male	54	183	399	237	111	6	3	3	993
Female	45	201	339	210	72	3	-	-	876
Total	102	384	738	444	183	9	6	-	1,869
Partnered, Not Further Defined									
Male	3	21	42	42	42	18	3	-	168
Female	6	6	21	33	36	9	-	-	111
Total	12	27	63	75	78	24	3	-	279
Total, Partnered									
Male	69	240	735	780	768	201	51	9	2,793
Female	57	249	711	738	675	141	30	-	2,568
Total	123	492	1,446	1,515	1,443	342	81	6	5,361
Non-Partnered									
Non-partnered, Never Married									
Male	747	450	474	207	78	15	3	3	1,971
Female	699	534	591	306	102	33	3	-	2,265
Total	1,446	981	1,065	513	180	51	6	-	4,236
Non-partnered, Separated									
Male	-	3	18	42	45	9	3	-	120
Female	-	3	39	75	54	12	6	-	186
Total	-	6	60	120	99	21	6	-	303
Non-partnered, Divorced									
Male	-	-	9	39	42	9	3	-	102
Female	-	-	24	57	60	15	3	-	156
Total	3	3	33	96	102	24	6	-	258
Non-partnered, Widowed									
Male	3	-	6	6	27	36	15	3	81
Female	-	3	3	18	117	174	84	18	315
Total	3	3	9	21	147	213	99	21	393
Non-partnered, Not Further Defined									
Male	135	57	51	54	48	15	3	-	360
Female	120	36	69	51	48	27	12	-	354
Total	255	93	123	105	96	42	18	3	714
Total, Non-Partnered									
Male	885	510	558	351	243	81	24	6	2,628
Female	822	573	726	507	381	264	108	18	3,279
Total	1,707	1,086	1,287	858	624	348	132	24	5,907

Table 95
continued**Social Marital Status and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾**

for the Niuean Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Social Marital Status and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Not Stated									
Male	93	66	81	60	45	42	15	6	387
Female	72	33	42	45	54	60	36	12	309
Total	165	99	123	105	99	102	51	15	693
Total									
Male	1,047	816	1,377	1,188	1,056	327	87	18	5,808
Female	948	861	1,479	1,293	1,110	462	177	30	6,153
Total	1,995	1,674	2,856	2,481	2,169	789	264	48	11,964

(1) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 96

Tenure Holder and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾
for the Niuean Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Tenure Holder and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Own or Partly Own Usual Residence									
Male	21	33	255	453	471	138	36	6	1,368
Female	18	30	240	432	525	144	42	6	1,392
Total	36	63	495	885	999	282	78	12	2,760
Do Not Own Usual Residence									
Male	909	714	1,026	651	495	168	48	9	3,969
Female	837	795	1,170	777	489	264	105	21	4,326
Total	1,749	1,509	2,196	1,428	984	432	150	30	8,298
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽²⁾									
Male	117	66	93	84	87	24	3	3	471
Female	96	39	69	84	99	51	30	3	435
Total	213	105	165	168	186	75	33	6	906
Total									
Male	1,047	816	1,377	1,185	1,056	327	87	18	5,811
Female	951	858	1,479	1,293	1,110	462	177	30	6,153
Total	1,995	1,674	2,856	2,481	2,166	789	261	48	11,961

(1) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

(2) Includes Response Unidentifiable and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 97

Highest Qualification and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾*for the Niuean Ethnic Group**Census Usually Resident Population Count*

Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Highest Qualification and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
No Qualification									
Male	381	216	387	474	456	159	42	6	2,073
Female	276	180	372	480	456	258	84	12	2,016
Total	657	396	762	954	909	417	126	18	4,092
Fifth Form Qualification									
Male	213	144	237	156	78	6	3	-	834
Female	189	117	273	225	72	3	3	-	879
Total	402	261	510	378	150	9	3	-	1,716
Sixth Form Qualification									
Male	147	105	165	90	30	6	-	3	540
Female	150	120	228	99	27	6	3	-	627
Total	297	225	390	186	57	9	3	3	1,167
Higher School Qualification									
Male	69	99	108	33	18	9	3	3	336
Female	87	132	120	39	15	3	-	-	390
Total	153	231	225	69	36	9	6	3	726
Other NZ Secondary School Qualification									
Male	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	12
Female	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	9
Total	6	3	6	6	-	3	3	-	18
Overseas Secondary School Qualification									
Male	9	9	24	45	90	15	6	-	189
Female	9	6	30	39	87	36	15	-	207
Total	15	15	54	84	177	51	21	3	396
Basic Vocational Qualification									
Male	24	45	60	33	15	3	3	3	183
Female	33	96	81	54	21	3	3	-	291
Total	57	144	141	87	39	9	3	-	474
Skilled Vocational Qualification									
Male	6	18	63	48	39	3	-	-	180
Female	9	15	30	21	15	3	-	-	96
Total	18	33	96	69	54	3	-	-	273
Intermediate Vocational Qualification									
Male	15	21	33	18	6	-	-	-	96
Female	27	48	45	15	9	-	-	-	147
Total	42	69	78	33	18	3	-	-	240
Advanced Vocational Qualification									
Male	3	18	48	36	48	3	-	-	156
Female	9	36	87	69	60	6	3	-	270
Total	12	57	132	102	108	12	3	-	423
Bachelor Degree									
Male	3	24	48	27	15	-	-	-	114
Female	3	27	66	27	15	3	-	-	138
Total	3	51	114	51	27	3	3	-	252
Higher Degree									
Male	-	3	15	3	9	-	-	-	27
Female	-	6	9	18	6	-	-	-	36
Total	-	6	24	21	15	-	-	-	63

Table 97
continued

Highest Qualification and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾
for the Niuean Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Highest Qualification and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽²⁾									
Male	177	108	183	228	249	120	30	6	1,071
Female	156	75	141	210	324	141	60	12	1,050
Total	333	183	327	435	576	264	87	21	2,121
Total									
Male	1,047	816	1,377	1,188	1,056	327	87	18	5,811
Female	951	858	1,479	1,290	1,110	465	177	27	6,153
Total	1,998	1,677	2,856	2,481	2,166	789	264	48	11,961

(1) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

(2) Includes Highest Qualification Unidentifiable and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 98

Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group

*for the Niuean Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses) and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Wages, Salary, Commissions, Bonuses, etc Paid by Employer							
Male	393	594	1,047	870	606	15	3,528
Female	357	501	927	819	546	12	3,165
Total	753	1,095	1,977	1,689	1,152	27	6,690
Self-employment or Business							
Male	6	21	90	123	99	6	342
Female	6	6	33	51	36	3	138
Total	15	30	123	174	132	9	483
Interest, Dividends, Rent, Other Investments							
Male	12	18	81	78	48	15	246
Female	3	15	57	54	45	15	189
Total	15	30	138	132	93	27	435
Regular Payments from ACC or a Private Work Accident Insurer							
Male	12	18	21	12	21	3	84
Female	3	3	6	6	21	-	39
Total	15	21	24	21	42	3	123
New Zealand Superannuation or Veterans Pension							
Male	-	-	3	6	24	219	252
Female	-	-	3	-	42	294	342
Total	-	-	6	3	66	513	594
Other Superannuation, Pensions, Annuities (Other Than NZ Superannuation, Veterans Pension or War Pension)							
Male	3	-	3	6	18	69	99
Female	-	-	-	-	27	75	105
Total	-	-	6	6	45	141	204
Community Wage - Job Seeker							
Male	135	186	177	81	72	3	654
Female	102	171	105	75	66	3	519
Total	237	357	285	153	138	6	1,179
Community Wage - Sickness Benefit							
Male	9	6	27	33	66	12	153
Female	18	30	33	42	66	12	198
Total	24	36	57	75	132	21	351
Domestic Purposes Benefit							
Male	6	9	39	33	21	3	105
Female	39	243	345	225	69	6	924
Total	42	252	381	255	90	12	1,029
Invalids Benefit							
Male	15	9	30	27	102	12	198
Female	12	12	30	39	75	15	183
Total	27	21	63	66	177	27	381
Student Allowance							
Male	90	81	51	18	9	-	246
Female	90	84	48	24	12	-	261
Total	177	165	99	42	18	-	507

Table 98
continued

**Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex
by Age Group**

*for the Niuean Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses) and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Other Government Benefits, Government Income Support Payments, or War Pensions							
Male	24	24	51	30	57	21	210
Female	24	36	108	84	93	45	393
Total	48	63	156	117	150	66	600
Other Sources of Income, Including Support Payments from People Living in Other Households							
Male	18	18	12	9	12	-	72
Female	24	21	30	15	12	3	105
Total	42	39	42	24	24	6	177
No Source of Income							
Male	351	33	24	18	30	-	456
Female	309	27	69	69	63	12	546
Total	660	60	90	90	93	12	1,002
Total People Stated							
Male	909	768	1,305	1,113	999	300	5,394
Female	837	843	1,425	1,230	1,008	426	5,766
Total	1,746	1,611	2,727	2,343	2,004	726	11,163
Income Sources Not Stated							
Male	138	48	72	72	60	24	417
Female	111	18	54	63	105	36	387
Total	249	66	126	135	162	63	801
Total People							
Male	1,215	1,068	1,725	1,416	1,236	402	7,062
Female	1,095	1,161	1,854	1,566	1,281	531	7,491
Total	2,310	2,229	3,579	2,982	2,520	933	14,553

(1) Includes all of the people who stated each source of personal income, whether as their only source of personal income or as one of several sources of personal income. Where a person reported more than one source of personal income, they have been counted in each applicable group.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 99

Total Personal Income and Sex by Age Group
for the Niuean Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Total Personal Income and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Loss							
Male	12	18	9	18	9	6	72
Female	18	9	18	15	12	6	78
Total	27	27	27	33	21	12	153
Zero Income							
Male	240	27	30	21	27	6	354
Female	192	24	63	51	54	12	396
Total	432	51	93	75	84	21	753
\$1 - \$5,000							
Male	231	102	48	27	60	18	486
Female	261	129	126	75	69	36	693
Total	492	231	174	99	129	54	1,179
\$5,001 - \$10,000							
Male	105	123	120	63	144	93	648
Female	90	120	129	120	180	99	735
Total	195	243	246	186	321	195	1,380
\$10,001 - \$15,000							
Male	51	72	90	78	84	75	447
Female	48	129	156	159	123	117	729
Total	99	201	243	234	204	192	1,176
\$15,001 - \$20,000							
Male	33	81	93	87	75	27	396
Female	27	96	168	171	144	54	660
Total	60	180	258	258	216	84	1,056
\$20,001 - \$25,000							
Male	33	108	150	117	111	6	525
Female	21	93	141	156	123	18	549
Total	54	198	294	270	231	24	1,074
\$25,001 - \$30,000							
Male	9	105	237	195	150	6	699
Female	6	72	159	138	90	9	474
Total	12	177	399	330	240	15	1,173
\$30,001 - \$40,000							
Male	6	54	282	237	156	3	732
Female	3	48	225	153	78	6	516
Total	9	102	507	390	234	12	1,251
\$40,001 - \$50,000							
Male	3	18	99	129	69	-	315
Female	-	6	51	42	21	-	114
Total	-	24	147	168	87	-	432
\$50,001 - \$70,000							
Male	-	6	51	54	36	-	150
Female	-	3	21	24	18	-	63
Total	3	9	72	81	54	-	213
\$70,001 - \$100,000							
Male	3	-	12	18	15	3	54
Female	-	-	6	3	-	3	12
Total	3	-	18	24	15	3	63
\$100,001 or More							
Male	6	-	12	12	9	-	39
Female	-	-	3	3	6	-	12
Total	6	-	12	15	12	-	51

Table 99
continued

Total Personal Income and Sex by Age Group
for the Niuean Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Total Personal Income and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Not Stated							
Male	318	105	147	132	114	78	891
Female	288	132	216	183	198	99	1,119
Total	606	240	366	318	312	174	2,013
Total							
Male	1,047	816	1,377	1,188	1,056	327	5,811
Female	948	858	1,479	1,293	1,110	462	6,153
Total	1,995	1,674	2,856	2,478	2,169	792	11,961
Median Income							
Male	\$2,400	\$15,900	\$26,600	\$28,100	\$23,300	\$9,900	\$20,500
Female	\$2,300	\$13,200	\$19,200	\$18,900	\$15,700	\$11,200	\$14,200
Total	\$2,400	\$14,200	\$23,500	\$23,600	\$18,900	\$10,700	\$16,600

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 100

Work and Labour Force Status and Sex by Age Group
for the Niuean Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Work and Labour Force Status and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Labour Force							
Employed							
Employed Full-time							
Male	219	480	942	885	651	18	3,195
Female	120	312	672	609	462	9	2,178
Total	339	789	1,614	1,491	1,113	30	5,373
Employed Part-time							
Male	150	84	114	78	60	21	510
Female	198	132	210	234	159	21	960
Total	348	219	327	315	219	42	1,467
Total Employed							
Male	366	564	1,056	966	714	42	3,705
Female	315	444	882	843	621	30	3,135
Total	684	1,005	1,941	1,806	1,335	72	6,840
Unemployed							
Male	189	111	135	78	78	-	594
Female	180	132	144	108	60	3	630
Total	372	243	276	189	141	6	1,227
Total Labour Force							
Male	558	675	1,188	1,044	792	42	4,299
Female	498	576	1,026	954	681	36	3,768
Total	1,056	1,251	2,217	1,995	1,473	78	8,067
Not in the Labour Force							
Male	489	144	186	144	264	282	1,512
Female	450	285	453	342	429	426	2,385
Total	939	426	639	483	693	711	3,894
Work and Labour Force Status Unidentifiable							
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total							
Male	1,047	816	1,377	1,188	1,056	327	5,808
Female	948	858	1,479	1,290	1,110	462	6,153
Total	1,998	1,674	2,856	2,478	2,169	789	11,964
Labour Force Participation Rate							
Male	53.3	82.4	86.5	87.9	75.0	13.0	74.0
Female	52.5	66.9	69.4	73.6	61.4	7.8	61.2
Total	52.9	74.6	77.6	80.5	68.0	9.9	67.4
Unemployment Rate							
Male	33.9	16.4	11.4	7.5	9.8	0.0	13.8
Female	36.1	22.9	14.0	11.3	8.8	8.3	16.7
Total	35.2	19.4	12.4	9.5	9.6	7.7	15.2

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 101

Status in Employment and Sex by Age Group*for the Employed Niuean Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count*

Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Status in Employment and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Paid Employee							
Male	321	516	927	816	552	15	3,147
Female	288	414	816	759	501	12	2,787
Total	609	930	1,743	1,575	1,053	30	5,934
Employer							
Male	-	-	15	15	27	3	63
Female	3	-	12	12	9	-	36
Total	3	3	27	27	36	3	99
Self-Employed and without Employees							
Male	6	12	60	72	69	6	225
Female	3	3	18	24	15	6	66
Total	9	18	75	93	87	12	291
Unpaid Family Worker							
Male	6	6	6	9	3	-	30
Female	6	9	9	6	6	-	39
Total	15	12	15	15	9	-	69
Not Stated							
Male	30	30	48	54	60	18	240
Female	18	15	30	42	90	12	210
Total	48	45	78	96	147	30	447
Total							
Male	366	561	1,056	963	714	42	3,705
Female	318	444	885	843	621	33	3,135
Total	684	1,005	1,938	1,806	1,335	72	6,843

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 102

Occupation (Major Group)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group
for the Employed Niuean Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Occupation (Major Group) and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Legislators, Administrators and Managers							
Male	9	15	72	54	33	-	186
Female	6	21	45	45	21	-	141
Total	15	39	120	99	51	-	324
Professionals							
Male	3	12	48	39	36	3	135
Female	3	27	108	84	72	3	294
Total	6	39	159	120	105	6	432
Technicians and Associate Professionals							
Male	6	33	87	57	33	3	222
Female	15	51	132	99	48	3	342
Total	24	81	219	153	78	3	564
Clerks							
Male	39	78	114	81	54	-	369
Female	72	147	225	165	75	-	681
Total	114	222	339	243	132	3	1,050
Service and Sales Workers							
Male	84	93	108	72	48	-	399
Female	141	117	141	168	99	-	669
Total	225	210	249	240	147	3	1,068
Agriculture and Fishery Workers							
Male	9	21	30	21	21	3	105
Female	3	3	9	9	6	-	30
Total	12	24	39	30	27	3	132
Trades Workers							
Male	33	93	159	135	96	3	516
Female	3	6	6	12	9	-	36
Total	36	99	165	144	105	3	552
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers							
Male	48	87	213	255	186	-	789
Female	3	15	75	99	123	-	318
Total	54	102	288	351	309	3	1,104
Elementary Occupations							
Male	78	84	135	135	117	3	552
Female	36	27	81	102	75	-	324
Total	117	111	216	240	192	3	876
Not Elsewhere Included⁽²⁾							
Male	51	48	96	117	90	24	432
Female	36	33	60	66	93	21	306
Total	87	81	153	186	186	45	735
Total							
Male	366	564	1,056	963	711	42	3,705
Female	318	444	882	843	621	30	3,135
Total	684	1,008	1,941	1,806	1,335	75	6,840

(1) Occupation Classification NZSCO99 V1.0.

(2) Includes Response Unidentifiable, Response Outside Scope and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 103

Industry (Division)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group
for the Employed Niuean Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Industry (Division) and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing							
Male	9	18	18	12	18	3	81
Female	6	-	6	9	6	-	27
Total	15	21	27	21	24	3	108
Mining							
Male	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Manufacturing							
Male	69	126	282	348	228	3	1,059
Female	24	36	123	129	138	3	447
Total	90	162	408	474	366	6	1,506
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply							
Male	3	3	3	3	3	-	12
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	3	3	3	3	-	15
Construction							
Male	24	63	81	114	54	3	339
Female	3	6	12	6	3	-	33
Total	30	66	96	120	60	-	372
Wholesale Trade							
Male	30	51	108	75	42	-	303
Female	6	18	45	30	15	3	114
Total	36	69	153	105	57	-	417
Retail Trade							
Male	72	75	108	48	33	-	333
Female	111	81	72	72	36	-	375
Total	180	159	183	120	63	-	711
Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants							
Male	48	42	36	18	12	-	153
Female	57	51	63	63	36	-	270
Total	102	93	96	84	48	-	423
Transport and Storage							
Male	9	24	54	51	63	3	201
Female	-	15	33	12	6	-	66
Total	12	36	87	63	69	3	267
Communication Services							
Male	12	24	30	15	15	-	99
Female	6	24	30	27	12	-	102
Total	18	48	63	42	27	-	198
Finance and Insurance							
Male	3	6	18	18	9	-	57
Female	6	27	66	39	12	-	147
Total	6	33	84	57	18	-	204
Property and Business Services							
Male	24	42	84	69	75	-	300
Female	21	60	84	81	63	-	306
Total	45	102	168	150	135	3	606
Government Administration and Defence							
Male	-	9	36	21	21	-	84
Female	9	12	48	39	12	-	120
Total	12	21	81	60	36	-	207

Table 103
continued

Industry (Division)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group
for the Employed Niuean Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Industry (Division) and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Education							
Male	-	9	21	18	18	-	66
Female	6	18	90	81	60	-	255
Total	6	27	108	99	81	3	321
Health and Community Services							
Male	3	3	30	24	21	3	90
Female	18	39	99	147	123	-	426
Total	24	42	132	171	144	3	519
Cultural and Recreational Services							
Male	9	18	24	21	3	-	75
Female	6	18	27	21	6	-	81
Total	18	36	48	42	12	-	156
Personal and other Services							
Male	3	12	30	24	15	3	87
Female	12	15	36	27	12	3	108
Total	18	27	63	51	30	3	192
Not Elsewhere Included(2)							
Male	42	39	90	87	84	24	366
Female	27	21	54	57	75	21	255
Total	69	60	141	141	159	45	618
Total							
Male	366	564	1,056	963	714	42	3,705
Female	318	444	882	843	618	30	3,135
Total	684	1,008	1,938	1,809	1,332	72	6,840

(1) Industry Classification ANZSIC96 V4.0.

(2) Includes Response Unidentifiable, Response Outside Scope, Refused to Answer, Don't Know and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 104

Unpaid Activities (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group⁽²⁾
for the Niuean Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Unpaid Activities (Total Responses) and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
No Activities									
Male	132	114	156	165	189	78	27	6	837
Female	81	63	87	96	123	102	57	15	549
Total	213	177	243	261	312	183	90	24	1,386
Household Work, Cooking, Repairs, Gardening, etc, for Own Household									
Male	648	585	1,065	897	735	168	39	6	4,092
Female	666	723	1,260	1,071	840	276	78	6	4,839
Total	1,314	1,308	2,328	1,965	1,575	441	114	12	8,931
Looking After a Child Who is a Member of Own Household									
Male	306	225	573	492	252	60	15	3	1,911
Female	375	441	849	651	342	102	24	-	2,763
Total	681	666	1,422	1,143	597	162	33	3	4,671
Looking After a Member of Own Household Who is Ill or has a Disability									
Male	81	69	144	108	120	33	12	3	558
Female	102	99	204	210	123	48	12	-	786
Total	186	168	351	318	243	81	27	3	1,344
Looking After a Child Who Does Not Live in Own Household									
Male	129	117	273	183	144	36	9	3	885
Female	231	246	417	291	228	54	9	-	1,470
Total	363	366	693	474	372	90	18	3	2,352
Helping Someone Who is Ill or has a Disability Who Does Not Live in Own Household									
Male	54	51	99	93	90	9	6	3	402
Female	60	66	153	147	126	24	6	-	573
Total	111	117	252	243	216	36	12	-	975
Other Helping or Voluntary Work For or Through any Organisation, Group or Marae									
Male	93	81	141	150	147	21	6	-	630
Female	105	81	177	246	150	45	9	3	804
Total	201	159	318	396	297	66	18	6	1,434
Attending or Studying for 20 Hours or More Per Week at School or Any Other Place									
Male	309	108	84	48	36	6	3	3	594
Female	345	117	102	78	39	6	3	-	693
Total	657	228	189	129	75	15	6	3	1,287
Attending or Studying for Less Than 20 Hours Per Week at School or Any Other Place									
Male	114	57	75	54	51	6	3	-	360
Female	135	60	96	99	54	9	3	-	456
Total	252	117	174	153	105	15	6	3	816
Total People									
Male	906	750	1,281	1,089	957	264	72	12	5,244
Female	843	828	1,404	1,212	1,005	393	144	21	5,685
Total	1,746	1,575	2,685	2,301	1,962	657	213	36	10,929

(1) Includes all of the people who stated each unpaid activity, whether as their only unpaid activity or as one of several unpaid activities. Where a person reported more than one unpaid activity, they have been counted in each applicable group.

(2) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 105

Age Group by Sex
for the Fijian Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 1991, 1996 and 2001

Age Group	Census Year and Sex								
	1991			1996			2001		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-4 Years	288	258	546	459	411	873	438	426	867
5-9 Years	246	231	477	381	378	759	405	363	771
10-14 Years	258	291	552	396	396	792	339	366	702
15-19 Years	246	246	492	417	429	846	312	354	663
20-24 Years	258	234	492	402	375	777	324	351	678
25-29 Years	234	255	489	324	321	648	279	270	549
30-34 Years	207	231	438	321	348	666	249	267	516
35-39 Years	210	213	423	264	303	564	234	282	516
40-44 Years	177	180	357	243	246	486	210	252	462
45-49 Years	117	144	261	213	195	405	177	207	384
50-54 Years	75	111	186	129	153	282	156	156	312
55-59 Years	51	72	126	90	117	210	93	114	207
60-64 Years	48	45	96	63	87	153	54	96	150
65-69 Years	27	45	72	42	57	96	36	66	102
70-74 Years	21	30	48	30	45	75	24	36	60
75-79 Years	12	12	24	12	30	42	21	39	57
80-84 Years	3	6	9	3	9	15	12	15	27
85 Years and Over	6	3	9	-	9	9	6	12	15
Total	2,490	2,610	5,100	3,786	3,909	7,695	3,366	3,675	7,041
Under 15 Years	795	780	1,572	1,239	1,188	2,424	1,179	1,158	2,340
15-64 Years	1,629	1,734	3,360	2,463	2,571	5,034	2,091	2,346	4,437
65 Years and Over	69	96	162	90	150	240	96	168	264
Median Age	24.1	25.8	24.8	22.7	24.6	23.4	22.7	24.5	23.7

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 106

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex by Age Group
for the Fijian Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex	Age Group										Total
	0-4 Years	5-14 Years	15-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-54 Years	55-64 Years	65-74 Years	75-84 Years	85 Years and Over	
Regional Councils											
North Island											
Northland Region											
Male	21	39	18	12	12	15	6	3	-	-	126
Female	12	24	27	15	18	9	9	3	-	-	120
Total	30	60	48	30	30	27	15	6	3	-	249
Auckland Region											
Male	255	399	390	330	234	210	99	39	21	6	1,983
Female	246	396	441	318	315	222	126	63	45	6	2,172
Total	498	795	831	648	549	432	222	105	63	9	4,149
Waikato Region											
Male	33	66	30	39	39	15	9	3	-	-	234
Female	21	54	54	45	24	27	12	6	-	-	246
Total	54	117	84	81	63	42	18	12	-	3	477
Bay of Plenty Region											
Male	15	36	15	21	9	12	9	-	6	-	120
Female	18	24	18	18	21	12	9	6	3	-	135
Total	33	63	33	42	27	27	15	3	9	-	252
Gisborne Region											
Male	6	3	3	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	18
Female	3	9	-	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	24
Total	9	9	3	6	6	-	3	-	-	-	42
Hawke's Bay Region											
Male	6	6	3	3	9	3	-	-	-	-	30
Female	3	3	9	3	6	6	-	-	-	-	33
Total	9	9	12	6	15	9	3	3	-	-	63
Taranaki Region											
Male	-	12	3	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	24
Female	-	6	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	21
Total	3	18	6	3	6	6	-	-	-	-	48
Manawatu-Wanganui Region											
Male	18	39	27	18	30	15	6	3	3	-	165
Female	30	57	21	21	21	15	12	-	-	-	177
Total	51	96	48	42	54	27	15	6	6	-	342
Wellington Region											
Male	54	81	69	63	54	36	18	6	-	3	381
Female	51	75	69	69	75	48	24	18	3	-	429
Total	102	159	138	132	129	81	39	24	3	-	810
Total, North Island											
Male	402	678	561	486	393	312	144	60	30	6	3,072
Female	387	651	639	501	489	339	189	99	54	9	3,354
Total	792	1,329	1,200	987	882	654	333	156	84	15	6,429
South Island											
Tasman Region											
Male	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Female	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Total	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
Nelson Region											
Male	-	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	12
Female	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	9
Total	-	6	6	6	6	-	-	-	-	3	24

Table 106
continued

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex by Age Group
for the Fijian Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex	Age Group										Total
	0-4 Years	5-14 Years	15-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-54 Years	55-64 Years	65-74 Years	75-84 Years	85 Years and Over	
Marlborough Region											
Male	6	9	9	3	6	3	-	-	-	-	36
Female	9	9	3	-	6	6	6	-	-	-	36
Total	12	18	12	3	12	6	9	3	-	3	72
West Coast Region											
Male	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Female	3	3	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	12
Total	-	6	6	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	21
Canterbury Region											
Male	18	36	45	24	33	15	3	3	-	-	171
Female	24	48	42	27	27	12	12	3	-	-	195
Total	39	84	87	51	60	24	18	6	-	-	369
Otago Region											
Male	3	9	12	3	6	3	-	-	-	-	39
Female	-	9	9	6	9	3	-	-	-	-	36
Total	6	18	24	9	12	6	-	-	-	-	75
Southland Region											
Male	3	3	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	12
Female	6	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	21
Total	9	9	3	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	33
Total, South Island											
Male	33	63	78	39	48	18	6	3	3	-	294
Female	42	78	66	36	45	24	21	3	3	-	318
Total	75	147	141	78	96	42	24	6	3	3	615
Total, Regional Councils											
Male	438	744	636	525	444	333	147	60	30	6	3,366
Female	426	729	705	534	534	363	210	102	57	12	3,675
Total	864	1,473	1,341	1,062	978	696	360	165	87	15	7,041
Area Outside Region											
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total, New Zealand											
Male	435	744	636	528	444	333	147	63	30	6	3,366
Female	426	729	705	537	534	363	210	102	57	12	3,675
Total	867	1,476	1,341	1,065	978	696	360	165	87	15	7,041
Urban Areas											
Main Urban Areas											
Whangarei											
Male	15	15	9	9	6	3	3	-	-	-	60
Female	6	9	15	6	9	-	6	-	-	-	57
Total	21	24	24	15	18	6	6	3	-	-	117
Auckland											
Male	246	387	372	318	225	204	93	42	21	3	1,914
Female	240	384	426	303	303	207	120	60	45	6	2,094
Total	486	774	795	624	528	411	213	102	63	9	4,008
Northern Auckland Zone											
Male	36	57	30	54	33	24	18	3	6	-	258
Female	33	36	36	57	39	27	18	6	9	-	264
Total	72	96	66	114	69	51	36	9	15	-	525

Table 106
continued

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex by Age Group
for the Fijian Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex	Age Group										Total
	0-4 Years	5-14 Years	15-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-54 Years	55-64 Years	65-74 Years	75-84 Years	85 Years and Over	
Western Auckland Zone											
Male	57	81	75	63	48	33	15	15	3	3	393
Female	48	78	96	60	63	42	27	18	6	3	438
Total	105	156	171	123	108	75	45	33	12	3	831
Central Auckland Zone											
Male	90	153	153	132	102	87	30	12	9	3	771
Female	75	171	177	111	153	75	51	30	18	-	864
Total	165	324	327	243	255	165	81	42	27	6	1,635
Southern Auckland Zone											
Male	66	99	114	69	42	60	30	9	3	-	489
Female	81	99	120	75	51	60	24	9	9	3	528
Total	150	198	231	144	93	120	54	18	12	-	1,020
Hamilton											
Male	12	33	21	24	21	9	3	3	-	-	126
Female	12	24	45	18	15	12	6	6	3	3	135
Total	27	54	66	42	36	18	9	9	3	-	264
Hamilton Zone											
Male	15	30	18	18	18	9	3	3	-	-	114
Female	9	21	42	15	12	9	3	3	3	-	126
Total	24	51	60	36	33	15	9	6	-	3	237
Cambridge Zone											
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Female	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Total	3	-	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	9
Te Awamutu Zone											
Male	-	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	12
Female	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Total	3	3	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
Tauranga											
Male	6	9	6	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	33
Female	3	6	6	6	3	3	6	3	-	-	45
Total	9	18	12	15	9	9	6	3	3	-	78
Rotorua											
Male	6	18	6	9	-	3	6	-	-	-	51
Female	6	12	9	9	9	3	3	-	3	-	51
Total	12	27	15	21	9	9	9	-	3	-	102
Gisborne											
Male	3	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	12
Female	3	6	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	18
Total	6	9	-	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	30
Napier-Hastings											
Male	3	3	3	3	6	3	-	3	-	-	18
Female	6	3	9	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	27
Total	6	6	9	6	12	6	-	-	-	-	45
Napier Zone											
Male	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	3
Female	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	6
Total	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	12
Hastings Zone											
Male	-	-	3	3	3	-	-	3	-	-	15
Female	6	3	6	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	18
Total	6	6	9	3	9	3	3	3	-	-	36

Table 106
continued

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex by Age Group
for the Fijian Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex	Age Group										Total
	0-4 Years	5-14 Years	15-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-54 Years	55-64 Years	65-74 Years	75-84 Years	85 Years and Over	
New Plymouth											
Male	-	6	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	6
Female	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Total	3	6	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	18
Wanganui											
Male	9	15	6	6	21	3	3	-	-	-	60
Female	12	24	-	3	9	3	3	-	-	-	57
Total	21	39	6	12	30	9	6	-	3	-	123
Palmerston North											
Male	9	12	18	12	9	9	3	-	-	-	69
Female	9	12	12	12	6	6	6	-	-	3	69
Total	21	27	30	21	15	12	9	3	-	-	138
Kapiti											
Male	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	6
Female	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Total	-	6	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	18
Wellington											
Male	48	78	60	57	48	36	15	6	-	-	351
Female	45	72	66	63	75	42	24	15	3	-	399
Total	96	150	129	120	123	75	42	21	-	3	753
Upper Hutt Zone											
Male	3	3	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	12
Female	6	3	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	18
Total	6	6	6	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	30
Lower Hutt Zone											
Male	15	18	18	15	15	9	3	-	-	-	96
Female	12	21	21	12	18	9	6	3	3	-	105
Total	27	39	36	24	36	18	9	3	-	-	201
Porirua Zone											
Male	15	15	12	6	9	6	6	3	-	-	69
Female	12	18	12	9	12	6	3	3	-	-	75
Total	24	36	21	18	24	12	9	3	-	-	144
Wellington Zone											
Male	18	39	30	36	21	15	6	3	-	-	174
Female	18	30	33	39	33	27	15	9	-	-	204
Total	36	66	63	75	54	42	21	15	-	-	378
Nelson											
Male	3	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	12
Female	-	3	6	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	12
Total	3	6	6	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	27
Christchurch											
Male	15	33	39	21	27	12	3	3	-	-	150
Female	21	39	39	24	24	9	15	-	-	-	171
Total	36	72	78	45	51	18	18	3	-	-	324
Dunedin											
Male	-	6	9	3	6	3	-	-	-	-	27
Female	3	9	9	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	27
Total	3	12	18	6	12	3	-	-	-	-	54
Invercargill											
Male	3	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	9
Female	3	3	-	-	3	3	-	-	3	-	12
Total	6	6	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	21

Table 106
continued

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex by Age Group
for the Fijian Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex	Age Group										Total
	0-4 Years	5-14 Years	15-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-54 Years	55-64 Years	65-74 Years	75-84 Years	85 Years and Over	
Total, Main Urban Areas											
Male	378	624	552	477	387	282	132	54	24	3	2,919
Female	378	615	639	462	471	297	186	90	51	12	3,198
Total	756	1,239	1,191	936	858	582	321	141	78	15	6,114
Secondary Urban Areas											
Male	21	36	21	18	18	12	3	3	-	-	132
Female	15	39	15	18	12	18	12	3	3	3	135
Total	36	72	36	39	30	30	12	6	3	-	267
Minor Urban Areas											
Male	15	33	21	12	15	12	9	-	3	-	120
Female	15	33	24	24	27	24	9	3	-	-	156
Total	30	63	45	36	45	33	18	3	3	-	276
Total, Urban Areas											
Male	414	687	597	513	420	306	144	60	27	6	3,168
Female	411	687	678	504	510	339	204	96	54	9	3,489
Total	825	1,371	1,272	1,011	930	645	348	153	81	18	6,657
Rural Areas											
Rural Centre											
Male	6	12	6	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	36
Female	3	9	3	9	3	3	-	-	-	-	33
Total	9	21	12	9	6	6	-	3	-	-	69
Rural (including some Off Shore Islands)											
Male	15	42	36	12	21	18	3	-	3	-	156
Female	15	39	21	24	18	21	3	6	3	-	153
Total	30	81	60	39	39	39	9	9	6	-	309
Total, Rural Areas											
Male	21	54	42	18	24	24	6	3	3	-	192
Female	18	45	27	36	21	24	6	9	-	-	186
Total	39	102	66	48	48	51	12	9	3	-	378
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic											
Male	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	6
Female	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	3
Total, New Zealand											
Male	438	744	636	525	444	333	147	60	30	6	3,366
Female	429	729	705	537	534	363	210	102	57	12	3,675
Total	864	1,473	1,341	1,062	978	696	357	162	87	18	7,041

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 107

Birthplace and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾
for the Fijian Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Birthplace and Sex	Age Group									Total
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Fiji										
Male	171	144	132	330	336	432	93	33	3	1,641
Female	195	144	162	315	402	531	159	63	12	1,908
Total	366	288	297	645	738	963	252	93	12	3,552
Other Pacific Islands (excluding Fiji)										
Male	6	3	3	6	6	6	3	3	-	30
Female	6	3	6	6	12	9	3	-	-	42
Total	12	6	9	12	15	12	3	3	-	69
New Zealand										
Male	972	156	177	183	96	42	-	3	-	1,626
Female	927	192	174	207	117	36	3	-	-	1,659
Total	1,902	348	351	390	216	78	6	3	3	3,288
Other (excluding Pacific Islands and New Zealand)										
Male	24	6	9	12	3	-	-	-	-	51
Female	24	15	6	9	3	-	-	-	-	54
Total	48	21	12	18	6	-	-	-	-	105
Not Elsewhere Included⁽²⁾										
Male	6	-	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	15
Female	9	3	-	-	3	3	3	-	-	15
Total	12	3	3	-	6	3	3	-	-	33
Total										
Male	1,182	312	327	525	444	483	96	36	6	3,366
Female	1,158	351	354	537	534	573	168	66	12	3,675
Total	2,340	666	678	1,065	978	1,056	264	102	15	7,041

(1) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

(2) Includes Inadequately Described and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 108

Years Since Arrival in New Zealand by Sex
for the Overseas-born Fijian Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Years Since Arrival in New Zealand	Sex		
	Male	Female	Total
Less Than One Year	123	144	267
1 Year	96	123	216
2 Years	60	81	144
3 Years	57	69	126
4 Years	57	69	129
5-9 Years	168	177	345
10-19 Years	513	558	1,071
20 Years or More	477	612	1,086
Not Elsewhere Included(1)	174	168	342
Total	1,722	2,001	3,723

(1) Includes Response Unidentifiable and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 109

**Language Spoken (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex
by Birthplace and Age Group⁽²⁾**

*for the Fijian Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001*

Language Spoken (Total Responses) and Sex	Birthplace and Age Group									
	Born in Fiji									
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	Total
Fijian Only										
Male	9	-	-	6	3	-	3	-	-	18
Female	3	-	-	3	3	9	12	3	-	27
Total	9	-	3	6	6	12	12	6	-	48
English Only										
Male	84	66	51	138	126	156	39	12	3	654
Female	108	66	78	129	159	186	66	21	3	789
Total	189	132	129	264	288	339	102	33	6	1,443
Fijian and English (with or without other languages)										
Male	51	48	51	147	177	228	39	18	-	744
Female	54	48	60	147	192	282	60	24	6	840
Total	105	99	111	294	366	510	96	42	6	1,584
Fijian and any Other Languages (excluding English)										
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Language Combinations										
Male	15	12	18	21	21	36	12	-	-	135
Female	15	18	15	24	30	36	12	3	-	156
Total	30	33	36	42	51	72	24	6	-	288
None										
Male	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	6
Female	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	3
Total	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	9
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽³⁾										
Male	12	15	12	24	9	12	3	-	-	90
Female	18	9	9	12	18	15	12	6	-	93
Total	33	27	18	36	27	27	15	6	-	180
Total										
Male	171	144	135	330	336	432	96	33	3	1,644
Female	198	144	165	315	402	531	159	63	9	1,908
Total	366	291	294	642	738	963	255	96	15	3,549

Table 109
continued

**Language Spoken (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex
by Birthplace and Age Group⁽²⁾**

*for the Fijian Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001*

Language Spoken (Total Responses) and Sex	Birthplace and Age Group									
	Born in New Zealand									
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	Total
Fijian Only										
Male	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
English Only										
Male	681	132	135	156	84	33	3	3	3	1,224
Female	660	150	129	174	99	36	3	-	-	1,251
Total	1,341	282	264	333	183	69	3	3	3	2,472
Fijian and English (with or without other languages)										
Male	60	9	18	9	6	3	-	-	-	102
Female	57	9	15	3	6	-	-	-	-	87
Total	117	18	33	12	9	3	-	-	-	192
Fijian and any Other Languages (excluding English)										
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Language Combinations										
Male	90	12	21	15	6	3	-	-	-	153
Female	90	30	30	30	12	3	3	-	-	189
Total	174	42	54	48	21	6	-	-	-	342
None										
Male	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	138
Female	117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	117
Total	252	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	255
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽³⁾										
Male	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Female	6	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	9
Total	12	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	21
Total										
Male	972	156	180	180	96	39	-	-	3	1,626
Female	927	189	174	207	117	36	3	3	3	1,659
Total	1,899	345	351	390	216	78	6	3	3	3,285

Table 109
continued

**Language Spoken (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex
by Birthplace and Age Group⁽²⁾**

*for the Fijian Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001*

Language Spoken (Total Responses) and Sex	Birthplace and Age Group									
	Total, All Birthplaces ⁽⁴⁾									
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	Total
Fijian Only										
Male	9	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	21
Female	3	-	-	3	3	6	12	6	-	27
Total	9	-	-	9	6	9	12	6	3	48
English Only										
Male	786	204	189	303	210	189	39	15	3	1,926
Female	786	225	213	312	270	222	69	24	3	2,097
Total	1,572	429	402	615	480	411	105	39	6	4,020
Fijian and English (with or without other languages)										
Male	111	57	78	156	183	234	39	18	-	858
Female	111	60	75	150	198	285	60	27	6	936
Total	222	114	153	306	384	516	96	45	6	1,794
Fijian and any Other Languages (excluding English)										
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Language Combinations										
Male	108	27	42	42	33	39	15	3	-	306
Female	111	54	48	60	42	42	15	6	3	372
Total	219	81	93	99	75	84	27	6	3	675
None										
Male	141	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144
Female	120	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	123
Total	261	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	264
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽³⁾										
Male	18	18	12	21	9	15	3	-	-	99
Female	24	12	9	12	15	15	12	3	-	102
Total	45	33	21	33	27	30	15	6	-	201
Total										
Male	1,176	312	324	525	441	477	96	36	6	3,348
Female	1,152	348	348	537	531	573	168	66	12	3,660
Total	2,328	660	672	1,062	972	1,053	261	102	15	7,008

(1) Includes all of the people who stated each language spoken, whether as their only language or as one of several languages. Where a person reported more than one language spoken, they have been counted in each applicable group.

(2) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

(3) Includes Response Unidentifiable, Response Outside Scope and Not Stated.

(4) Includes Fiji, New Zealand, and all other birthplaces. Excludes Inadequately Described and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 110

Religious Affiliation (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group⁽²⁾
for the Fijian Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Religious Affiliation (Total Responses) and Sex	Age Group									Total
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Christian										
Anglican										
Male	63	21	15	21	12	24	12	6	-	165
Female	63	21	9	24	18	39	15	9	-	189
Total	126	39	21	48	33	63	24	15	3	354
Baptist										
Male	6	3	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	24
Female	12	3	6	6	9	3	3	3	-	39
Total	18	6	9	9	12	6	3	-	-	63
Catholic										
Male	243	66	60	111	102	126	30	6	3	735
Female	234	75	81	111	144	156	51	21	3	855
Total	480	138	141	219	246	282	81	27	3	1,587
Christian nfd										
Male	93	24	24	30	30	21	3	-	-	225
Female	93	30	15	33	33	27	3	-	-	231
Total	189	54	39	63	63	45	6	-	-	456
Latter-day Saints										
Male	39	12	6	6	9	6	-	-	-	78
Female	33	12	9	9	6	9	-	-	-	81
Total	75	24	18	15	15	15	-	-	-	159
Methodist										
Male	174	48	48	99	108	126	21	9	-	624
Female	165	51	57	99	111	159	48	21	3	690
Total	342	102	102	198	219	282	69	30	6	1,311
Pentecostal										
Male	75	27	18	33	39	33	3	-	-	228
Female	105	27	27	42	54	45	6	3	-	312
Total	180	57	51	78	90	78	9	3	-	537
Presbyterian, Congregational and Reformed										
Male	39	9	6	9	9	12	9	3	3	96
Female	39	12	6	15	9	12	6	3	-	102
Total	78	21	15	24	21	27	12	9	3	195
Other Christian Religions										
Male	72	12	15	21	27	36	9	3	-	192
Female	78	21	27	36	39	45	12	3	3	258
Total	150	33	39	57	66	78	21	6	3	450
Total People, Christian										
Male	780	219	192	324	333	384	81	30	3	2,310
Female	792	246	231	360	420	480	138	57	12	2,670
Total	1,572	468	423	684	750	867	219	87	15	4,977
Māori Christian										
Male	18	3	-	6	3	3	3	-	-	33
Female	21	-	3	6	3	-	-	-	-	39
Total	39	6	6	12	3	6	3	3	-	69
Other Religions										
Male	33	15	27	36	30	39	12	-	-	192
Female	45	27	24	24	36	30	9	3	-	195
Total	78	39	54	60	66	66	18	3	-	387

Table 110
continued

Religious Affiliation (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group⁽²⁾
for the Fijian Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Religious Affiliation (Total Responses) and Sex	Age Group									Total
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
No Religion										
Male	228	48	57	87	42	24	6	3	-	492
Female	201	54	57	102	45	18	3	-	-	477
Total	432	102	114	186	90	42	6	3	3	972
Object to Answering										
Male	78	12	18	39	18	24	-	-	-	189
Female	51	18	15	24	21	24	3	3	-	153
Total	129	30	33	63	39	45	3	-	3	345
Total People										
Male	1,122	291	288	480	420	462	96	36	6	3,159
Female	1,104	339	327	510	516	549	153	63	12	3,498
Total	2,223	627	618	990	936	1,014	249	96	18	6,660

(1) Includes all of the people who stated each religious affiliation, whether as their only religious affiliation or as one of several religious affiliations. Where a person reported more than one religious affiliation, they have been counted in each applicable group.

(2) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 111

Legal Marital Status and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾
for the Fijian Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Legal Marital Status and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Never Married									
Male	273	270	261	84	39	6	3	-	936
Female	306	273	249	93	30	9	3	3	957
Total	579	543	513	177	66	12	6	3	1,890
Married (Not Separated)									
Male	-	18	195	279	318	60	21	-	870
Female	-	48	225	321	348	66	21	3	1,011
Total	3	69	417	600	666	126	42	3	1,881
Separated									
Male	-	-	15	27	39	6	-	-	93
Female	-	9	24	36	51	6	-	-	123
Total	-	6	42	63	93	9	3	-	219
Divorced									
Male	-	-	12	36	48	6	-	-	105
Female	-	-	15	39	57	9	3	-	123
Total	-	-	30	75	108	15	3	-	228
Widowed									
Male	-	-	3	-	12	15	9	3	30
Female	-	-	3	12	54	60	33	9	129
Total	-	-	6	12	66	75	42	9	159
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽²⁾									
Male	36	33	39	18	21	3	3	3	153
Female	48	24	21	27	36	18	9	-	171
Total	84	57	60	45	57	24	12	-	324
Total									
Male	312	327	528	444	480	99	36	6	2,184
Female	351	354	534	534	576	168	66	12	2,514
Total	663	678	1,065	978	1,056	264	102	15	4,704

(1) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

(2) Includes Response Unidentifiable and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 112

Social Marital Status and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾

for the Fijian Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Social Marital Status and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Partnered									
Legal Spouse									
Male	-	18	177	264	309	57	21	3	822
Female	-	45	213	300	336	66	18	-	960
Total	3	60	390	564	642	123	39	3	1,782
Other Partnership									
Male	3	42	114	57	54	-	-	3	273
Female	21	60	87	54	27	3	-	-	249
Total	21	102	198	111	81	3	3	-	522
Partnered, Not Further Defined									
Male	-	6	9	9	6	3	-	-	33
Female	-	6	9	9	12	3	3	-	36
Total	3	12	18	15	18	9	3	-	72
Total, Partnered									
Male	6	69	300	330	366	60	24	3	1,128
Female	21	111	309	360	375	75	21	-	1,248
Total	24	177	606	690	741	138	45	3	2,376
Non-Partnered									
Non-partnered, Never Married									
Male	258	219	153	54	24	3	-	-	711
Female	270	210	168	60	24	3	3	3	738
Total	531	429	324	111	48	9	3	3	1,449
Non-partnered, Separated									
Male	-	-	6	18	21	6	-	-	57
Female	-	6	18	27	39	6	-	-	96
Total	-	6	24	45	60	12	3	-	150
Non-partnered, Divorced									
Male	-	-	9	15	27	3	-	-	60
Female	-	-	9	24	39	9	3	-	78
Total	-	-	18	42	66	12	3	-	138
Non-partnered, Widowed									
Male	-	-	3	-	6	12	6	3	24
Female	-	-	3	12	48	54	27	6	114
Total	-	-	3	12	54	66	33	6	138
Non-partnered, Not Further Defined									
Male	21	18	27	12	12	3	3	-	96
Female	33	9	12	30	18	-	3	-	102
Total	54	27	39	45	33	3	3	-	198
Total, Non-Partnered									
Male	282	237	198	102	93	30	9	3	945
Female	303	222	210	150	168	72	36	6	1,128
Total	582	462	408	255	264	102	48	9	2,073

Table 112
continued**Social Marital Status and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾**

for the Fijian Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Social Marital Status and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Not Stated									
Male	27	21	30	12	18	6	3	-	114
Female	27	18	21	21	33	21	9	3	138
Total	54	39	48	33	51	27	12	3	252
Total									
Male	312	324	528	444	483	96	36	6	2,187
Female	351	351	537	534	573	168	66	9	2,517
Total	663	675	1,062	978	1,056	267	102	15	4,701

(1) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 113

Tenure Holder and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾
for the Fijian Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Tenure Holder and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Own or Partly Own Usual Residence									
Male	-	12	105	168	255	45	18	-	594
Female	6	18	123	222	312	84	24	-	765
Total	9	30	231	393	564	132	42	-	1,356
Do Not Own Usual Residence									
Male	282	291	384	258	207	45	15	3	1,467
Female	318	312	387	282	234	69	36	12	1,602
Total	597	603	774	543	441	114	51	15	3,069
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽²⁾									
Male	27	21	36	15	21	6	3	-	129
Female	27	21	24	27	30	15	6	-	150
Total	57	42	60	42	51	21	9	-	276
Total									
Male	312	324	528	444	483	96	36	3	2,184
Female	354	351	534	534	576	168	66	9	2,517
Total	663	678	1,065	978	1,053	264	102	15	4,701

(1) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

(2) Includes Response Unidentifiable and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 114

Highest Qualification and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾

for the Fijian Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Highest Qualification and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
No Qualification									
Male	84	45	60	60	123	27	12	-	399
Female	72	30	45	66	138	69	30	9	423
Total	159	75	105	126	261	99	42	6	822
Fifth Form Qualification									
Male	66	42	60	66	48	-	-	-	285
Female	75	27	66	99	66	3	-	-	336
Total	138	69	132	165	114	6	-	-	621
Sixth Form Qualification									
Male	54	36	66	51	15	6	-	-	228
Female	60	42	78	69	21	3	-	-	273
Total	114	78	144	120	39	6	3	-	498
Higher School Qualification									
Male	30	60	48	21	12	-	-	-	168
Female	48	72	45	9	6	-	-	-	186
Total	81	129	93	30	18	-	-	-	357
Other NZ Secondary School Qualification									
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Female	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3
Total	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	6
Overseas Secondary School Qualification									
Male	21	27	51	57	87	24	9	-	267
Female	15	30	51	63	111	27	12	-	300
Total	36	60	102	120	198	51	21	-	570
Basic Vocational Qualification									
Male	6	27	30	21	18	-	-	-	105
Female	12	27	39	33	27	-	-	-	147
Total	21	54	72	57	45	3	3	-	252
Skilled Vocational Qualification									
Male	-	6	33	30	27	6	3	-	99
Female	3	3	15	9	9	3	3	-	45
Total	6	12	45	39	36	6	6	3	144
Intermediate Vocational Qualification									
Male	-	9	18	18	9	-	-	-	60
Female	9	24	15	9	3	-	-	-	57
Total	9	30	36	27	15	-	-	-	117
Advanced Vocational Qualification									
Male	-	18	45	39	39	3	-	-	144
Female	6	24	60	66	45	9	3	-	216
Total	6	42	108	105	84	12	-	-	357
Bachelor Degree									
Male	-	24	42	18	21	-	-	-	108
Female	-	30	57	30	15	3	-	-	135
Total	-	54	99	45	39	3	3	-	243
Higher Degree									
Male	-	-	12	12	6	-	-	-	36
Female	-	6	12	21	6	-	-	-	45
Total	3	6	27	33	12	3	-	-	81

Table 114
continued**Highest Qualification and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾***for the Fijian Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count*

Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Highest Qualification and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Not Elsewhere Included(2)									
Male	48	36	57	45	72	27	12	3	285
Female	45	36	45	60	114	51	18	3	351
Total	93	72	102	108	183	78	33	6	633
Total									
Male	312	324	525	444	483	99	36	6	2,187
Female	351	354	537	534	573	168	66	12	2,517
Total	663	678	1,062	978	1,056	264	102	15	4,701

(1) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

(2) Includes Highest Qualification Unidentifiable and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 115

Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group

*for the Fijian Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses) and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Wages, Salary, Commissions, Bonuses, etc Paid by Employer							
Male	150	237	429	327	312	9	1,467
Female	168	246	372	354	321	18	1,476
Total	318	480	801	684	633	27	2,943
Self-employment or Business							
Male	3	18	45	78	84	3	231
Female	3	9	24	42	48	3	126
Total	6	27	69	117	132	6	357
Interest, Dividends, Rent, Other Investments							
Male	9	9	39	54	48	15	171
Female	3	12	30	54	72	21	195
Total	15	21	69	108	120	36	366
Regular Payments from ACC or a Private Work Accident Insurer							
Male	-	3	12	6	9	-	33
Female	-	-	6	3	9	-	21
Total	3	3	15	9	18	-	54
New Zealand Superannuation or Veterans Pension							
Male	-	-	-	-	6	69	78
Female	-	-	-	3	30	108	141
Total	3	-	3	6	36	177	219
Other Superannuation, Pensions, Annuities (Other Than NZ Superannuation, Veterans Pension or War Pension)							
Male	-	3	3	-	12	18	36
Female	-	-	3	-	18	15	33
Total	-	-	3	3	30	33	69
Community Wage - Job Seeker							
Male	33	60	45	27	36	-	201
Female	33	54	42	30	24	-	183
Total	66	114	87	57	60	-	384
Community Wage - Sickness Benefit							
Male	3	3	6	6	21	3	42
Female	6	12	9	12	21	3	63
Total	6	15	15	21	39	6	102
Domestic Purposes Benefit							
Male	-	3	9	9	6	-	24
Female	3	45	81	51	24	3	210
Total	3	48	93	57	27	3	234
Invalids Benefit							
Male	-	6	3	6	24	3	39
Female	3	3	6	3	27	3	45
Total	3	6	6	9	48	9	84
Student Allowance							
Male	21	42	24	15	6	-	108
Female	33	45	36	12	3	-	129
Total	51	87	63	24	12	-	240

Table 115
continued

Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group

for the Fijian Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses) and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Other Government Benefits, Government Income Support Payments, or War Pensions							
Male	3	9	9	12	12	6	54
Female	12	24	45	27	42	21	174
Total	15	33	54	42	57	27	228
Other Sources of Income, Including Support Payments from People Living in Other Households							
Male	9	12	3	3	3	-	33
Female	12	15	15	6	15	3	69
Total	18	27	21	12	18	3	99
No Source of Income							
Male	96	18	15	15	15	3	159
Female	114	18	42	51	39	3	267
Total	210	36	57	66	54	9	429
Total People Stated							
Male	279	303	495	429	456	90	2,058
Female	324	333	516	501	537	153	2,367
Total	603	636	1,011	933	990	246	4,422
Income Sources Not Stated							
Male	33	24	33	15	27	6	129
Female	30	18	21	30	39	15	150
Total	60	42	51	48	63	21	279
Total People							
Male	360	441	672	576	618	135	2,808
Female	420	498	732	681	729	219	3,279
Total	780	939	1,404	1,257	1,350	357	6,084

(1) Includes all of the people who stated each source of personal income, whether as their only source of personal income or as one of several sources of personal income. Where a person reported more than one source of personal income, they have been counted in each applicable group.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 116

Total Personal Income and Sex by Age Group
for the Fijian Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Total Personal Income and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Loss							
Male	3	3	-	3	3	-	15
Female	6	-	-	-	3	-	12
Total	12	6	3	3	6	-	27
Zero Income							
Male	75	9	9	12	12	6	120
Female	78	18	30	36	30	6	198
Total	153	27	39	48	42	9	321
\$1 - \$5,000							
Male	99	51	24	15	18	6	216
Female	120	60	42	30	42	6	303
Total	219	111	66	45	60	12	519
\$5,001 - \$10,000							
Male	36	48	42	27	39	24	216
Female	39	60	57	57	75	51	336
Total	75	108	99	81	117	78	552
\$10,001 - \$15,000							
Male	9	33	33	36	36	27	171
Female	9	42	60	57	87	51	306
Total	18	75	93	93	120	78	477
\$15,001 - \$20,000							
Male	9	27	54	27	36	12	162
Female	15	33	42	60	60	9	216
Total	24	60	93	87	96	21	378
\$20,001 - \$25,000							
Male	3	51	54	39	57	6	213
Female	3	36	48	48	51	3	189
Total	6	87	105	87	108	9	405
\$25,001 - \$30,000							
Male	-	30	69	54	54	-	207
Female	3	21	60	36	42	3	165
Total	3	54	129	90	93	6	375
\$30,001 - \$40,000							
Male	-	24	93	78	69	6	270
Female	-	27	90	90	63	3	276
Total	3	51	180	171	132	9	543
\$40,001 - \$50,000							
Male	-	6	54	42	54	-	159
Female	-	3	27	27	33	3	93
Total	-	9	81	72	87	3	252
\$50,001 - \$70,000							
Male	-	3	30	45	39	-	120
Female	-	3	9	15	15	-	42
Total	-	6	39	60	54	3	165
\$70,001 - \$100,000							
Male	3	-	12	15	12	-	45
Female	-	-	6	9	3	-	15
Total	-	-	18	27	15	3	57
\$100,001 or More							
Male	-	-	6	12	9	-	30
Female	-	-	3	3	3	-	6
Total	-	3	6	18	12	3	36

Table 116
continued

Total Personal Income and Sex by Age Group
for the Fijian Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Total Personal Income and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Not Stated							
Male	66	42	51	36	45	9	249
Female	78	45	63	66	69	30	351
Total	144	87	114	99	117	42	600
Total							
Male	312	324	528	444	480	99	2,187
Female	351	354	537	534	573	168	2,517
Total	663	678	1,062	978	1,053	267	4,701
Median Income							
Male	\$2,100	\$14,200	\$26,800	\$29,000	\$26,900	\$11,800	\$21,600
Female	\$2,200	\$11,700	\$20,500	\$19,700	\$16,100	\$10,400	\$13,800
Total	\$2,100	\$12,800	\$24,100	\$24,500	\$21,500	\$10,900	\$17,100

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 117

Work and Labour Force Status and Sex by Age Group
for the Fijian Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Work and Labour Force Status and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Labour Force							
Employed							
Employed Full-time							
Male	60	171	402	327	324	6	1,299
Female	48	132	252	285	261	9	990
Total	111	306	657	612	582	18	2,289
Employed Part-time							
Male	60	39	39	36	33	3	213
Female	93	69	87	105	120	9	480
Total	153	108	126	141	150	12	693
Total Employed							
Male	123	210	441	366	357	12	1,509
Female	141	204	342	387	378	18	1,470
Total	264	414	783	753	735	33	2,982
Unemployed							
Male	51	51	33	24	36	-	198
Female	66	42	42	30	24	-	204
Total	117	96	78	51	63	-	402
Total Labour Force							
Male	171	264	474	390	393	12	1,707
Female	207	246	387	417	402	21	1,677
Total	378	510	861	807	798	30	3,384
Not in the Labour Force							
Male	138	60	51	57	87	84	477
Female	144	108	153	117	171	147	840
Total	285	168	201	174	258	234	1,320
Work and Labour Force Status Unidentifiable							
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total							
Male	312	327	525	444	480	96	2,187
Female	354	354	537	534	576	168	2,517
Total	666	678	1,062	978	1,056	264	4,701
Labour Force Participation Rate							
Male	55.3	81.5	90.3	87.2	81.9	12.5	78.2
Female	59.0	69.5	71.7	78.1	70.2	12.5	66.6
Total	57.0	75.2	81.1	82.3	75.6	11.4	71.9
Unemployment Rate							
Male	29.8	19.3	7.0	6.2	9.2	0.0	11.6
Female	31.9	17.1	10.9	7.2	6.0	0.0	12.2
Total	31.0	18.8	9.1	6.3	7.9	0.0	11.9

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 118

Status in Employment and Sex by Age Group

*for the Employed Fijian Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count*

Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Status in Employment and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Paid Employee							
Male	105	186	378	285	270	6	1,233
Female	129	195	312	327	312	12	1,287
Total	231	384	693	612	579	21	2,520
Employer							
Male	3	3	3	21	15	-	39
Female	-	-	3	12	12	3	30
Total	3	-	6	30	30	-	69
Self-Employed and without Employees							
Male	3	12	27	39	51	3	132
Female	-	3	6	18	18	-	48
Total	3	12	36	60	69	3	180
Unpaid Family Worker							
Male	-	3	3	3	-	-	12
Female	3	3	3	-	6	3	21
Total	6	6	9	6	6	3	33
Not Stated							
Male	12	12	30	15	21	-	93
Female	6	6	12	30	30	6	90
Total	21	18	42	48	51	6	183
Total							
Male	123	213	441	366	357	12	1,509
Female	141	204	339	387	378	21	1,470
Total	264	417	783	753	735	30	2,982

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 119

Occupation (Major Group)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group

*for the Employed Fijian Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Occupation (Major Group) and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Legislators, Administrators and Managers							
Male	-	6	33	36	33	3	108
Female	3	9	27	30	27	3	96
Total	3	12	63	69	57	3	204
Professionals							
Male	-	12	48	36	42	-	147
Female	3	12	60	72	45	-	189
Total	3	27	108	108	87	-	336
Technicians and Associate Professionals							
Male	3	21	57	30	27	3	138
Female	9	30	54	51	36	-	183
Total	9	51	114	81	60	3	318
Clerks							
Male	9	21	30	24	21	-	105
Female	30	51	81	81	57	3	306
Total	36	72	111	102	81	6	411
Service and Sales Workers							
Male	48	42	57	30	36	-	216
Female	72	69	63	78	99	3	390
Total	120	111	123	108	135	6	603
Agriculture and Fishery Workers							
Male	6	12	18	30	9	-	78
Female	3	3	6	9	9	3	27
Total	9	15	24	39	18	-	105
Trades Workers							
Male	12	33	63	63	48	-	219
Female	-	3	3	3	3	-	12
Total	12	36	63	69	51	-	231
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers							
Male	6	27	51	69	72	-	225
Female	3	6	12	9	18	-	51
Total	9	33	60	78	90	3	279
Elementary Occupations							
Male	21	21	48	18	39	3	147
Female	9	6	15	24	45	-	102
Total	33	27	63	42	87	-	249
Not Elsewhere Included⁽²⁾							
Male	15	21	39	27	30	3	132
Female	9	12	18	27	39	6	111
Total	21	30	60	54	69	9	243
Total							
Male	123	213	441	366	357	12	1,512
Female	141	201	339	387	378	18	1,473
Total	261	414	783	753	735	30	2,982

(1) Occupation Classification NZSCO99 V1.0.

(2) Includes Response Unidentifiable, Response Outside Scope and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 120

Industry (Division)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group

*for the Employed Fijian Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Industry (Division) and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing							
Male	9	9	9	36	12	-	72
Female	-	3	9	6	9	-	33
Total	9	12	21	42	24	-	105
Mining							
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing							
Male	15	36	81	96	96	3	324
Female	3	15	15	30	33	-	96
Total	18	51	96	126	126	3	417
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply							
Male	-	-	-	-	3	-	6
Female	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
Total	-	-	3	-	3	-	3
Construction							
Male	6	18	45	30	24	-	123
Female	3	3	9	6	3	-	24
Total	9	21	51	36	33	-	147
Wholesale Trade							
Male	3	12	33	24	21	-	93
Female	3	3	15	12	12	-	48
Total	9	15	48	36	33	-	141
Retail Trade							
Male	33	36	36	18	18	3	138
Female	51	39	21	24	30	3	165
Total	87	75	57	42	45	3	306
Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants							
Male	24	18	24	15	9	3	93
Female	27	30	30	21	30	-	141
Total	51	48	54	33	42	3	237
Transport and Storage							
Male	-	15	24	21	36	3	96
Female	3	9	12	15	6	3	45
Total	6	27	33	33	42	-	144
Communication Services							
Male	-	-	15	-	3	-	24
Female	-	3	3	6	6	-	18
Total	3	6	18	9	9	-	39
Finance and Insurance							
Male	-	3	15	12	6	-	39
Female	3	9	30	18	15	-	72
Total	3	15	42	27	27	-	114
Property and Business Services							
Male	6	24	51	30	45	3	156
Female	12	24	54	60	39	3	189
Total	18	48	102	90	84	3	345
Government Administration and Defence							
Male	-	6	24	15	9	3	57
Female	3	12	27	21	21	-	84
Total	3	18	54	36	27	3	141

Table 120
continued

Industry (Division)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group
for the Employed Fijian Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Industry (Division) and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Education							
Male	-	-	12	12	15	-	39
Female	3	12	33	36	33	-	117
Total	6	12	42	48	48	-	156
Health and Community Services							
Male	-	3	9	9	15	-	39
Female	9	21	57	93	84	6	270
Total	12	24	66	102	99	6	309
Cultural and Recreational Services							
Male	3	6	12	3	3	-	30
Female	3	9	9	9	3	3	36
Total	6	15	24	12	6	-	66
Personal and other Services							
Male	-	6	15	18	12	-	54
Female	3	6	6	12	9	-	42
Total	6	12	24	30	24	-	93
Not Elsewhere Included(2)							
Male	15	18	36	27	27	-	126
Female	12	3	18	21	36	3	93
Total	27	24	51	48	66	3	216
Total							
Male	120	213	441	366	354	12	1,512
Female	141	201	342	387	378	18	1,473
Total	264	414	783	753	735	33	2,982

(1) Industry Classification ANZSIC96 V4.0.

(2) Includes Response Unidentifiable, Response Outside Scope, Refused to Answer, Don't Know and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 121

Unpaid Activities (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group⁽²⁾
for the Fijian Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Unpaid Activities (Total Responses) and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
No Activities									
Male	30	33	42	42	51	18	9	3	219
Female	21	18	18	24	33	27	21	9	147
Total	54	54	60	69	87	45	30	9	366
Household Work, Cooking, Repairs, Gardening, etc, for Own Household									
Male	201	234	417	357	375	63	18	-	1,653
Female	246	282	474	459	480	111	36	3	2,052
Total	447	516	891	816	855	174	51	6	3,705
Looking After a Child Who is a Member of Own Household									
Male	78	66	210	201	108	12	3	-	672
Female	117	114	294	282	162	21	6	-	996
Total	195	180	504	486	273	33	9	-	1,668
Looking After a Member of Own Household Who is Ill or has a Disability									
Male	21	24	39	45	48	6	3	3	183
Female	27	24	60	66	60	6	3	3	243
Total	48	45	99	111	111	12	3	3	429
Looking After a Child Who Does Not Live in Own Household									
Male	30	42	75	45	57	6	-	-	261
Female	66	63	117	105	114	18	9	-	483
Total	99	108	192	150	168	27	9	-	744
Helping Someone Who is Ill or has a Disability Who Does Not Live in Own Household									
Male	12	24	27	27	48	6	-	-	141
Female	18	18	48	54	72	12	3	-	222
Total	30	42	75	81	120	15	-	-	363
Other Helping or Voluntary Work For or Through any Organisation, Group or Marae									
Male	21	42	60	81	93	12	3	-	309
Female	39	42	78	111	114	21	6	-	405
Total	63	84	138	192	204	33	6	-	714
Attending or Studying for 20 Hours or More Per Week at School or Any Other Place									
Male	138	63	42	24	12	3	-	-	285
Female	153	69	51	33	18	3	-	-	324
Total	288	135	93	57	30	3	3	-	606
Attending or Studying for Less Than 20 Hours Per Week at School or Any Other Place									
Male	48	36	45	21	27	-	-	-	183
Female	48	42	48	57	30	3	-	-	228
Total	96	81	93	81	60	3	-	-	411
Total People									
Male	276	291	486	420	441	87	30	3	2,001
Female	321	330	510	504	525	144	57	9	2,337
Total	597	624	993	921	969	231	87	15	4,335

(1) Includes all of the people who stated each unpaid activity, whether as their only unpaid activity or as one of several unpaid activities. Where a person reported more than one unpaid activity, they have been counted in each applicable group.

(2) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 122

Age Group by Sex
for the Tokelauan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 1991, 1996 and 2001

Age Group	Census Year and Sex								
	1991			1996			2001		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-4 Years	324	294	621	438	366	807	534	525	1,059
5-9 Years	243	279	519	342	321	663	456	417	876
10-14 Years	258	240	498	246	288	534	360	342	705
15-19 Years	282	294	576	270	258	528	276	324	600
20-24 Years	216	234	450	267	285	549	273	264	537
25-29 Years	156	162	318	216	216	435	267	291	561
30-34 Years	132	129	258	141	183	324	216	237	456
35-39 Years	114	111	225	117	132	249	171	177	348
40-44 Years	75	99	171	102	114	219	111	138	252
45-49 Years	78	69	147	66	93	159	105	111	219
50-54 Years	54	48	105	72	66	141	69	102	171
55-59 Years	45	36	81	48	48	96	63	63	126
60-64 Years	30	39	69	36	36	72	45	57	102
65-69 Years	33	24	54	24	30	54	39	36	78
70-74 Years	15	12	27	18	21	39	24	27	51
75-79 Years	9	9	18	12	15	30	24	21	45
80-84 Years	3	6	6	9	3	9	9	9	18
85 Years and Over	-	3	3	-	3	6	3	3	6
Total	2,061	2,085	4,146	2,433	2,484	4,917	3,051	3,153	6,204
Under 15 Years	825	813	1,641	1,029	972	2,001	1,350	1,287	2,637
15-64 Years	1,179	1,218	2,397	1,338	1,437	2,775	1,602	1,767	3,366
65 Years and Over	57	51	111	63	75	141	99	99	201
Median Age	18.6	18.9	18.8	18.4	20.1	19.3	18.0	19.7	18.8

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 123

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex by Age Group
for the Tokelauan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex	Age Group										Total
	0-4 Years	5-14 Years	15-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-54 Years	55-64 Years	65-74 Years	75-84 Years	85 Years and Over	
Regional Councils											
North Island											
Northland Region											
Male	3	6	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	21
Female	6	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
Total	9	15	9	3	6	3	-	-	-	-	42
Auckland Region											
Male	135	198	123	123	69	42	21	12	9	-	729
Female	135	153	144	150	78	51	24	12	9	3	759
Total	267	351	267	273	150	90	48	24	15	3	1,491
Waikato Region											
Male	24	57	33	27	24	18	-	3	3	-	192
Female	33	48	30	24	15	21	6	3	-	-	180
Total	57	105	66	51	42	36	9	6	3	-	372
Bay of Plenty Region											
Male	36	60	30	33	21	12	9	6	-	-	207
Female	42	63	30	36	21	3	3	3	-	-	201
Total	78	120	57	66	42	18	15	12	-	-	408
Gisborne Region											
Male	3	3	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	15
Female	-	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	9
Total	6	6	3	6	-	3	-	-	-	-	27
Hawke's Bay Region											
Male	3	6	6	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	21
Female	6	12	6	6	6	3	-	-	-	-	33
Total	9	15	12	9	6	3	-	-	-	-	57
Taranaki Region											
Male	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	12
Female	3	6	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	9
Total	6	9	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	24
Manawatu-Wanganui Region											
Male	15	24	9	3	6	6	3	-	3	-	75
Female	15	21	18	12	12	6	3	3	-	-	90
Total	30	48	27	15	21	12	6	3	3	-	162
Wellington Region											
Male	288	420	312	258	141	84	66	42	21	-	1,635
Female	261	423	330	282	177	120	72	45	18	3	1,728
Total	549	843	639	540	321	204	141	87	39	3	3,363
Total, North Island											
Male	513	780	522	453	276	165	105	60	33	3	2,910
Female	501	735	558	510	315	204	111	66	30	3	3,030
Total	1,014	1,515	1,080	963	585	369	216	129	63	6	5,943
South Island											
Tasman Region											
Male	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Female	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Total	3	3	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Nelson Region											
Male	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Female	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	6
Total	-	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	12

Table 123
continued

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex by Age Group
for the Tokelauan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex	Age Group										Total
	0-4 Years	5-14 Years	15-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-54 Years	55-64 Years	65-74 Years	75-84 Years	85 Years and Over	
Marlborough Region											
Male	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Female	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Total	6	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	9
West Coast Region											
Male	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	9
Female	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Total	-	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Canterbury Region											
Male	3	12	9	12	3	3	-	-	-	-	42
Female	3	6	6	6	3	3	3	3	-	-	33
Total	9	15	15	18	6	6	3	-	-	-	72
Otago Region											
Male	6	15	15	9	-	3	-	-	-	-	51
Female	6	12	12	9	-	6	6	-	-	-	51
Total	15	24	24	18	3	9	6	-	-	-	102
Southland Region											
Male	6	6	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	21
Female	6	3	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	21
Total	15	9	9	6	3	3	-	-	3	-	42
Total, South Island											
Male	21	39	30	30	9	6	3	3	3	-	138
Female	24	27	27	21	6	12	9	-	-	-	126
Total	48	63	57	54	15	15	9	-	3	-	261
Total, Regional Councils											
Male	531	819	552	483	282	171	108	63	36	3	3,048
Female	525	762	585	531	318	213	120	66	30	3	3,156
Total	1,059	1,578	1,137	1,017	600	387	231	129	63	6	6,204
Area Outside Region											
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total, New Zealand											
Male	531	816	552	486	282	174	108	63	33	3	3,051
Female	528	762	588	531	318	216	120	66	30	3	3,156
Total	1,059	1,578	1,137	1,014	600	387	228	129	63	6	6,204
Urban Areas											
Main Urban Areas											
Whangarei											
Male	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	9
Female	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Total	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	18
Auckland											
Male	132	195	123	120	69	39	24	12	6	3	726
Female	135	150	141	153	78	51	24	12	9	3	753
Total	264	348	264	270	150	90	48	24	18	6	1,479
Northern Auckland Zone											
Male	12	6	3	9	3	-	3	-	-	-	36
Female	3	3	12	6	6	3	-	-	-	3	36
Total	15	9	15	15	9	3	6	-	-	-	75

Table 123
continued

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex by Age Group
for the Tokelauan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex	Age Group										Total
	0-4 Years	5-14 Years	15-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-54 Years	55-64 Years	65-74 Years	75-84 Years	85 Years and Over	
Western Auckland Zone											
Male	39	54	30	24	18	6	-	6	-	3	183
Female	24	39	39	42	21	12	6	3	-	-	186
Total	66	90	69	66	39	18	9	6	-	3	369
Central Auckland Zone											
Male	27	45	18	27	9	12	6	3	3	-	153
Female	36	33	33	39	24	15	6	3	3	-	189
Total	66	75	51	69	33	27	12	3	6	-	345
Southern Auckland Zone											
Male	51	96	66	60	39	18	12	6	3	-	351
Female	69	75	63	60	30	24	12	9	6	-	345
Total	120	171	129	123	66	42	21	15	9	-	693
Hamilton											
Male	3	3	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
Female	6	6	9	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	21
Total	9	6	12	6	-	3	-	3	-	-	36
Hamilton Zone											
Male	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Female	6	3	9	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	21
Total	9	9	9	3	-	6	-	3	-	-	33
Cambridge Zone											
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Te Awamutu Zone											
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Tauranga											
Male	6	9	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Female	12	9	6	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	39
Total	15	18	12	12	6	-	-	-	-	-	63
Rotorua											
Male	24	45	21	21	18	15	9	6	-	-	153
Female	24	45	21	24	15	6	6	6	-	-	141
Total	45	87	42	45	33	18	15	9	-	-	294
Gisborne											
Male	3	3	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	15
Female	3	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	9
Total	6	6	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	24
Napier-Hastings											
Male	3	6	9	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	21
Female	6	9	6	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	33
Total	9	15	12	9	3	3	-	-	-	-	54
Napier Zone											
Male	-	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Female	3	3	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	12
Total	3	3	6	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	18
Hastings Zone											
Male	3	3	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Female	3	9	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	24
Total	6	9	9	9	3	-	-	3	-	-	33

Table 123
continued

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex by Age Group
for the Tokelauan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex	Age Group										Total
	0-4 Years	5-14 Years	15-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-54 Years	55-64 Years	65-74 Years	75-84 Years	85 Years and Over	
New Plymouth											
Male	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	9
Female	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Total	3	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	15
Wanganui											
Male	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	6
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Total	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	12
Palmerston North											
Male	12	15	6	-	6	-	3	3	-	-	39
Female	6	12	9	9	6	3	-	-	-	-	48
Total	18	27	12	12	12	3	6	3	-	-	87
Kapiti											
Male	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	15
Female	6	-	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	15
Total	9	3	3	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	27
Wellington											
Male	279	411	300	246	138	84	69	42	21	-	1,590
Female	252	417	318	279	171	117	75	45	15	-	1,692
Total	531	828	621	525	309	201	141	87	39	3	3,282
Upper Hutt Zone											
Male	15	-	9	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	39
Female	9	12	6	15	3	6	-	-	-	-	51
Total	24	12	15	18	9	6	3	3	-	-	87
Lower Hutt Zone											
Male	72	114	99	78	42	24	18	18	6	-	468
Female	63	105	105	57	54	42	27	9	3	-	462
Total	138	219	201	135	96	66	42	27	9	-	933
Porirua Zone											
Male	174	279	174	147	84	51	42	21	12	-	987
Female	159	276	186	177	102	69	42	33	15	-	1,053
Total	330	555	357	324	183	123	84	54	27	-	2,043
Wellington Zone											
Male	21	18	21	18	9	3	6	-	3	-	96
Female	21	24	27	33	9	6	6	-	-	-	126
Total	42	39	48	51	21	9	9	3	3	-	225
Nelson											
Male	-	-	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Female	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Total	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
Christchurch											
Male	3	6	9	9	-	-	3	-	-	-	33
Female	3	6	6	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	27
Total	6	12	15	15	3	3	3	-	-	-	57
Dunedin											
Male	9	9	9	9	-	6	3	-	-	-	48
Female	3	9	12	9	-	6	6	-	-	-	45
Total	9	21	24	18	-	12	6	-	-	-	90
Invercargill											
Male	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	21
Female	6	3	6	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	15
Total	12	6	6	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	33

Table 123
continued

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex by Age Group
for the Tokelauan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Regional Council, Urban and Rural Area and Sex	Age Group										Total
	0-4 Years	5-14 Years	15-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-54 Years	55-64 Years	65-74 Years	75-84 Years	85 Years and Over	
Total, Main Urban Areas											
Male	486	720	495	435	243	147	105	60	30	3	2,724
Female	465	675	543	495	288	189	111	63	27	3	2,862
Total	951	1,398	1,038	927	534	336	216	126	60	6	5,586
Secondary Urban Areas											
Male	24	48	39	24	24	15	-	3	3	-	186
Female	33	42	30	21	12	21	9	3	-	-	162
Total	54	90	66	45	36	36	12	3	3	-	351
Minor Urban Areas											
Male	21	21	9	15	6	6	-	-	-	-	78
Female	15	24	9	6	12	3	3	-	-	-	66
Total	33	42	18	21	18	9	-	-	3	-	147
Total, Urban Areas											
Male	528	792	543	474	276	171	108	63	36	3	2,991
Female	510	738	582	519	312	213	120	66	30	3	3,090
Total	1,038	1,530	1,125	993	588	384	228	129	63	6	6,081
Rural Areas											
Rural Centre											
Male	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Female	3	6	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	18
Total	6	9	3	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	27
Rural (including some Off Shore Islands)											
Male	6	24	6	9	6	3	-	-	-	-	51
Female	9	18	6	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	42
Total	15	39	12	15	9	-	3	-	-	-	96
Total, Rural Areas											
Male	6	24	6	9	9	3	-	-	-	-	60
Female	15	24	6	12	3	3	-	-	-	-	63
Total	21	48	15	24	12	6	-	-	-	-	123
Inland Water/Inlet/Oceanic											
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total, New Zealand											
Male	531	816	549	486	282	174	108	63	33	3	3,051
Female	528	759	585	531	318	213	120	66	30	3	3,156
Total	1,059	1,578	1,137	1,014	600	387	231	129	66	6	6,204

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 124

Birthplace and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾
for the Tokelauan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Birthplace and Sex	Age Group									Total
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Tokelau										
Male	75	45	45	105	180	231	87	33	3	771
Female	84	36	54	117	198	261	75	27	3	819
Total	159	81	96	225	375	492	159	60	3	1,590
Other Pacific Islands (excluding Tokelau)										
Male	12	18	18	42	69	48	12	3	3	216
Female	18	24	12	45	87	66	18	3	-	270
Total	33	42	30	84	156	114	27	6	-	489
New Zealand										
Male	1,242	207	207	324	33	3	-	-	-	2,016
Female	1,161	261	192	369	30	-	-	-	-	2,010
Total	2,403	465	402	693	63	3	3	-	-	4,026
Other (excluding Pacific Islands and New Zealand)										
Male	9	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	24
Female	9	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	15
Total	21	3	3	6	-	3	-	-	-	36
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽²⁾										
Male	9	3	-	9	-	-	3	-	-	27
Female	12	6	3	-	3	6	3	3	-	36
Total	21	9	3	9	3	6	6	3	-	63
Total										
Male	1,350	276	273	486	282	282	99	36	3	3,051
Female	1,287	324	261	531	318	336	99	33	3	3,153
Total	2,637	600	537	1,014	600	615	198	69	6	6,204

(1) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

(2) Includes Inadequately Described and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 125

Years Since Arrival in New Zealand by Sex
for the Overseas-born Tokelauan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Years Since Arrival in New Zealand	Sex		
	Male	Female	Total
Less Than One Year	27	39	66
1 Year	30	30	63
2 Years	24	30	54
3 Years	39	36	72
4 Years	21	36	54
5-9 Years	90	96	189
10-19 Years	153	183	342
20 Years or More	501	531	1,029
Not Elsewhere Included(1)	120	120	240
Total	1,008	1,107	2,115

(1) Includes Response Unidentifiable and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 126

**Language Spoken (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex
by Birthplace and Age Group⁽²⁾**

*for the Tokelauan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001*

Language Spoken (Total Responses) and Sex	Birthplace and Age Group									
	Born in Tokelau									
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	Total
Tokelauan Only										
Male	6	3	6	-	3	6	18	6	-	42
Female	3	-	3	3	-	27	27	6	-	66
Total	9	3	9	6	6	33	42	15	-	108
English Only										
Male	18	9	6	15	21	12	3	-	-	84
Female	12	3	12	15	24	15	3	3	-	81
Total	33	12	15	27	45	27	3	-	-	165
Tokelauan and English (with or without other languages)										
Male	36	30	27	75	135	180	36	9	-	522
Female	54	24	33	87	156	168	21	6	-	543
Total	90	54	57	165	291	351	54	12	3	1,065
Tokelauan and any Other Languages (excluding English)										
Male	-	-	-	3	-	9	15	12	3	27
Female	-	-	3	-	3	15	21	9	3	39
Total	-	-	-	3	3	27	36	18	-	69
Other Language Combinations										
Male	3	3	9	9	18	15	9	6	-	66
Female	-	3	3	6	12	24	3	-	-	51
Total	3	3	12	15	27	42	12	6	-	117
None										
Male	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Female	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Total	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽³⁾										
Male	6	3	-	3	3	6	3	-	-	21
Female	3	6	3	3	3	12	6	-	-	36
Total	9	6	3	6	3	15	9	3	-	57
Total										
Male	78	48	45	108	177	228	87	33	-	771
Female	81	33	51	114	198	261	78	24	3	822
Total	159	81	96	222	375	489	162	60	3	1,590

Table 126
continued

**Language Spoken (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex
by Birthplace and Age Group⁽²⁾**

*for the Tokelauan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001*

Language Spoken (Total Responses) and Sex	Birthplace and Age Group									
	Born in New Zealand									
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	Total
Tokelauan Only										
Male	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Female	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Total	9	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
English Only										
Male	732	117	99	159	18	3	3	-	-	1,128
Female	648	120	66	162	15	-	-	-	-	1,008
Total	1,377	234	165	321	33	-	-	-	-	2,136
Tokelauan and English (with or without other languages)										
Male	219	60	69	111	9	-	-	-	-	471
Female	192	99	93	156	9	-	-	-	-	549
Total	414	159	162	267	18	-	-	-	-	1,023
Tokelauan and any Other Languages (excluding English)										
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Other Language Combinations										
Male	117	24	30	48	6	-	-	3	-	231
Female	117	36	33	45	6	-	-	-	-	243
Total	237	66	63	93	12	-	-	-	-	474
None										
Male	150	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	150
Female	177	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	177
Total	324	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	327
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽³⁾										
Male	21	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	30
Female	21	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	24
Total	42	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	51
Total										
Male	1,242	204	204	324	33	3	-	-	-	2,013
Female	1,161	258	195	369	27	-	-	-	-	2,010
Total	2,403	465	399	690	63	3	-	-	-	4,026

Table 126
continued

**Language Spoken (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex
by Birthplace and Age Group⁽²⁾**

*for the Tokelauan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001*

Language Spoken (Total Responses) and Sex	Birthplace and Age Group									
	Total, All Birthplaces ⁽⁴⁾									
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	Total
Tokelauan Only										
Male	6	3	6	3	6	9	21	6	3	51
Female	9	-	3	6	3	27	24	6	-	72
Total	15	6	9	9	6	33	45	18	3	120
English Only										
Male	759	132	111	180	48	18	3	3	3	1,251
Female	672	129	78	180	42	24	3	-	-	1,128
Total	1,431	261	189	360	90	39	6	-	3	2,376
Tokelauan and English (with or without other languages)										
Male	261	93	102	210	180	195	39	9	-	1,080
Female	249	126	132	261	204	195	24	3	3	1,197
Total	513	219	231	471	387	390	63	12	3	2,277
Tokelauan and any Other Languages (excluding English)										
Male	-	-	-	-	-	9	18	12	3	30
Female	3	-	-	3	3	18	24	12	-	54
Total	3	-	-	3	3	27	45	24	-	84
Other Language Combinations										
Male	126	36	48	75	51	48	15	9	-	399
Female	135	54	42	75	57	54	9	3	-	423
Total	261	90	90	150	108	102	24	9	-	822
None										
Male	159	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	162
Female	186	-	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	192
Total	345	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	351
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽³⁾										
Male	30	6	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	54
Female	24	9	3	3	3	9	6	-	-	57
Total	51	12	6	12	6	15	9	3	-	108
Total										
Male	1,341	273	273	474	282	282	99	36	3	3,024
Female	1,275	318	258	531	312	327	96	30	3	3,117
Total	2,616	588	531	1,005	597	609	195	66	6	6,138

(1) Includes all of the people who stated each language spoken, whether as their only language or as one of several languages. Where a person reported more than one language spoken, they have been counted in each applicable group.

(2) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

(4) Includes Response Unidentifiable, Response Outside Scope and Not Stated.

(3) Includes Tokelau, New Zealand, and all other birthplaces. Excludes Inadequately Described and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 127

Religious Affiliation (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group⁽²⁾
for the Tokelauan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Religious Affiliation (Total Responses) and Sex	Age Group									Total
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Christian										
Anglican										
Male	24	-	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	36
Female	30	3	6	3	-	3	-	-	-	45
Total	57	3	9	6	6	3	-	-	-	81
Baptist										
Male	3	-	-	6	-	3	-	-	-	15
Female	6	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	15
Total	12	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-	27
Catholic										
Male	447	108	105	156	108	117	39	15	3	1,074
Female	411	108	90	177	117	135	30	12	-	1,068
Total	858	216	192	333	222	252	69	27	-	2,142
Christian nfd										
Male	81	15	18	33	18	9	6	3	-	177
Female	78	33	6	30	9	12	6	3	-	177
Total	156	48	27	63	27	21	12	6	-	354
Latter-day Saints										
Male	18	9	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	36
Female	21	9	6	6	6	6	3	-	-	54
Total	39	18	9	9	6	6	3	-	-	90
Methodist										
Male	18	9	6	9	3	6	-	-	-	48
Female	24	9	6	6	6	6	-	-	-	60
Total	42	18	12	15	9	12	-	-	-	108
Pentecostal										
Male	30	3	6	15	6	6	3	-	-	69
Female	39	12	6	15	9	6	-	3	-	87
Total	69	18	12	33	15	12	3	3	-	156
Presbyterian, Congregational and Reformed										
Male	402	93	75	162	105	132	42	18	3	1,014
Female	378	117	93	207	132	138	51	12	-	1,113
Total	783	210	168	369	237	270	90	30	6	2,130
Other Christian Religions										
Male	39	3	12	18	12	6	6	-	-	93
Female	39	6	9	18	9	9	6	3	-	102
Total	78	9	18	39	21	18	9	3	-	195
Total People, Christian										
Male	1,029	237	225	396	255	267	93	36	3	2,499
Female	996	282	216	459	288	312	93	30	3	2,649
Total	2,028	519	438	855	543	579	186	66	6	5,148
Māori Christian										
Male	15	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	24
Female	15	3	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	24
Total	33	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	51
Other Religions										
Male	3	6	6	6	3	-	-	-	-	21
Female	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	9
Total	6	9	9	6	3	-	-	-	-	27

Table 127
continued

Religious Affiliation (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group⁽²⁾
for the Tokelauan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count, 2001

Religious Affiliation (Total Responses) and Sex	Age Group									Total
	0-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
No Religion										
Male	177	15	24	39	15	-	-	3	-	273
Female	162	12	21	33	6	3	-	-	-	234
Total	336	24	42	75	18	3	-	-	-	504
Object to Answering										
Male	87	9	9	27	9	9	3	3	-	153
Female	78	9	15	24	15	6	3	-	-	147
Total	168	15	27	51	24	15	6	-	-	303
Total People										
Male	1,296	261	258	462	279	276	99	39	3	2,928
Female	1,242	303	252	519	309	321	93	33	3	3,039
Total	2,541	567	513	981	582	600	192	69	6	5,970

(1) Includes all of the people who stated each religious affiliation, whether as their only religious affiliation or as one of several religious affiliations. Where a person reported more than one religious affiliation, they have been counted in each applicable group.

(2) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 128

Legal Marital Status and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾

*for the Tokelauan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Legal Marital Status and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Never Married									
Male	234	231	270	51	18	3	-	-	804
Female	285	219	297	69	24	3	3	-	897
Total	516	450	567	120	45	6	3	-	1,704
Married (Not Separated)									
Male	-	15	156	177	207	75	24	-	630
Female	3	24	165	177	219	42	6	-	630
Total	6	42	321	354	423	114	30	-	1,260
Separated									
Male	-	-	15	24	15	-	-	-	51
Female	-	3	27	30	21	3	3	-	81
Total	3	3	42	51	33	3	-	-	138
Divorced									
Male	-	-	12	12	12	3	-	-	39
Female	-	-	12	18	15	3	-	-	48
Total	-	-	21	30	30	3	-	-	84
Widowed									
Male	-	-	3	3	12	15	6	-	36
Female	-	-	-	6	33	39	24	3	81
Total	-	3	6	9	48	54	30	3	114
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽²⁾									
Male	42	27	33	15	18	6	3	-	138
Female	36	15	27	21	21	12	6	-	126
Total	75	42	57	36	36	18	9	-	267
Total									
Male	276	273	486	282	282	99	36	3	1,701
Female	324	261	531	318	333	99	33	3	1,866
Total	600	537	1,017	600	618	198	72	6	3,567

(1) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

(2) Includes Response Unidentifiable and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 129

Social Marital Status and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾

for the Tokelauan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Social Marital Status and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Partnered									
Legal Spouse									
Male	3	15	144	171	204	69	21	-	603
Female	3	24	156	171	213	36	3	-	603
Total	6	42	303	342	414	102	24	3	1,206
Other Partnership									
Male	6	54	111	36	15	-	-	-	225
Female	12	45	90	39	18	3	-	-	204
Total	18	99	201	75	36	3	-	-	429
Partnered, Not Further Defined									
Male	-	-	9	6	6	3	-	-	30
Female	-	3	6	9	9	-	-	-	30
Total	3	6	15	15	15	6	-	-	60
Total, Partnered									
Male	9	72	267	216	225	72	21	-	861
Female	18	72	252	216	237	36	3	-	834
Total	24	141	519	432	465	108	27	3	1,695
Non-Partnered									
Non-partnered, Never Married									
Male	216	171	156	30	9	-	-	-	588
Female	258	168	210	42	15	-	-	-	702
Total	477	342	369	75	27	3	3	-	1,287
Non-partnered, Separated									
Male	-	-	9	12	9	-	-	-	30
Female	-	-	21	24	18	3	3	-	69
Total	-	3	30	39	24	3	-	-	99
Non-partnered, Divorced									
Male	-	-	6	3	3	-	-	-	21
Female	-	-	9	9	12	-	-	-	30
Total	-	3	18	15	15	3	-	-	48
Non-partnered, Widowed									
Male	-	-	-	3	9	12	6	3	24
Female	-	-	-	3	30	33	18	3	63
Total	-	-	3	6	36	42	24	3	90
Non-partnered, Not Further Defined									
Male	33	15	21	6	9	9	6	-	96
Female	24	12	18	18	9	15	3	-	90
Total	57	27	39	24	18	21	6	-	189
Total, Non-Partnered									
Male	252	189	195	63	39	21	12	3	756
Female	285	183	264	96	84	51	21	3	954
Total	537	369	459	153	123	72	33	3	1,713

Table 129
continued**Social Marital Status and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾**

*for the Tokelauan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Social Marital Status and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Not Stated									
Male	15	15	24	6	15	6	6	-	84
Female	24	9	12	6	12	12	9	-	78
Total	39	27	36	15	30	18	12	-	162
Total									
Male	276	276	483	282	282	99	39	3	1,701
Female	324	261	531	318	333	99	33	3	1,869
Total	600	537	1,017	600	615	198	72	6	3,567

(1) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 130

Tenure Holder and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾
for the Tokelauan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Tenure Holder and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Own or Partly Own Usual Residence									
Male	9	15	72	81	138	48	15	-	360
Female	3	9	78	87	168	27	3	-	375
Total	12	24	147	168	309	78	18	-	735
Do Not Own Usual Residence									
Male	243	234	375	186	120	42	18	3	1,203
Female	285	234	423	204	141	57	24	3	1,344
Total	525	468	798	390	261	102	42	6	2,547
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽²⁾									
Male	27	27	39	18	21	6	3	-	135
Female	36	18	30	24	24	15	6	-	150
Total	66	45	69	42	45	21	9	-	282
Total									
Male	276	276	483	282	282	99	39	3	1,701
Female	324	261	531	318	333	99	33	3	1,869
Total	600	537	1,014	600	615	198	72	6	3,567

(1) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

(2) Includes Response Unidentifiable and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 131

Highest Qualification and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾

*for the Tokelauan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001*

Highest Qualification and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
No Qualification									
Male	99	81	159	84	135	48	21	3	609
Female	102	42	117	102	144	57	18	3	567
Total	204	123	276	183	282	105	36	3	1,176
Fifth Form Qualification									
Male	69	33	60	45	15	3	-	-	222
Female	72	48	96	42	15	-	-	-	279
Total	138	84	162	84	30	3	-	-	498
Sixth Form Qualification									
Male	36	27	63	27	6	-	-	-	162
Female	54	42	75	24	6	3	-	-	207
Total	90	69	141	54	9	3	-	-	369
Higher School Qualification									
Male	12	39	33	6	6	-	-	-	96
Female	27	30	33	6	3	-	-	-	102
Total	36	69	66	12	12	-	-	-	198
Other NZ Secondary School Qualification									
Male	-	3	3	-	-	3	-	-	6
Female	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	3
Total	3	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	9
Overseas Secondary School Qualification									
Male	3	6	9	21	30	18	3	-	87
Female	3	6	18	24	45	15	6	-	114
Total	6	12	27	48	78	33	12	-	201
Basic Vocational Qualification									
Male	6	21	33	12	3	3	-	-	75
Female	12	30	39	15	6	-	-	-	99
Total	15	51	72	27	9	3	-	-	174
Skilled Vocational Qualification									
Male	-	6	15	15	9	-	-	-	45
Female	3	3	12	6	3	-	-	-	33
Total	3	9	27	24	12	-	-	-	72
Intermediate Vocational Qualification									
Male	-	12	12	3	3	-	-	-	33
Female	-	15	9	9	-	-	-	-	33
Total	3	27	21	12	3	-	-	-	63
Advanced Vocational Qualification									
Male	3	6	15	12	9	3	-	-	48
Female	-	9	36	24	9	-	-	-	78
Total	3	12	51	36	18	6	-	-	126
Bachelor Degree									
Male	-	-	6	12	3	-	-	-	21
Female	-	6	24	3	-	-	-	-	36
Total	-	6	33	15	3	-	-	-	57
Higher Degree									
Male	-	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	9
Female	-	3	-	6	-	-	-	-	9
Total	-	3	3	9	3	-	-	-	18

Table 131
continued**Highest Qualification and Sex by Age Group⁽¹⁾***for the Tokelauan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count*

Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Highest Qualification and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
Not Elsewhere Included ⁽²⁾									
Male	51	39	72	42	66	24	12	3	294
Female	48	24	66	54	87	27	9	-	309
Total	102	63	135	96	153	51	21	3	603
Total									
Male	276	276	483	282	282	102	36	3	1,698
Female	324	261	531	315	333	99	33	3	1,866
Total	600	537	1,014	600	615	198	72	6	3,567

(1) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

(2) Includes Highest Qualification Unidentifiable and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 132

Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group

for the Tokelauan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses) and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Wages, Salary, Commissions, Bonuses, etc Paid by Employer							
Male	87	180	348	192	135	-	948
Female	87	150	294	162	120	-	813
Total	171	330	645	354	255	3	1,761
Self-employment or Business							
Male	3	12	27	24	18	-	81
Female	3	6	12	9	6	-	33
Total	6	18	39	30	21	-	114
Interest, Dividends, Rent, Other Investments							
Male	3	6	12	18	15	3	51
Female	-	3	18	12	6	-	39
Total	3	6	30	27	21	3	90
Regular Payments from ACC or a Private Work Accident Insurer							
Male	3	6	15	6	9	3	33
Female	3	-	6	3	3	-	18
Total	6	6	21	9	12	-	51
New Zealand Superannuation or Veterans Pension							
Male	-	-	-	-	6	48	54
Female	3	-	-	3	21	48	78
Total	3	-	-	3	27	96	129
Other Superannuation, Pensions, Annuities (Other Than NZ Superannuation, Veterans Pension or War Pension)							
Male	-	3	-	-	3	24	27
Female	-	-	-	-	9	15	24
Total	-	-	3	-	12	39	54
Community Wage - Job Seeker							
Male	42	90	114	39	33	3	324
Female	42	66	81	27	30	-	249
Total	84	156	195	69	66	6	573
Community Wage - Sickness Benefit							
Male	6	9	15	18	27	6	78
Female	9	12	9	12	21	6	66
Total	12	21	24	30	48	12	147
Domestic Purposes Benefit							
Male	-	6	6	9	9	-	27
Female	3	57	141	42	15	-	264
Total	6	63	147	48	27	3	294
Invalids Benefit							
Male	3	3	9	3	24	-	45
Female	3	3	12	12	24	3	54
Total	6	9	24	12	45	3	99
Student Allowance							
Male	12	30	18	6	3	-	72
Female	30	24	18	6	-	-	78
Total	45	54	36	12	3	-	153

Table 132
continued

Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group

for the Tokelauan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Sources of Personal Income (Total Responses) and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Other Government Benefits, Government Income Support Payments, or War Pensions							
Male	6	18	18	18	30	9	99
Female	6	12	48	39	54	15	177
Total	15	33	66	60	81	24	276
Other Sources of Income, Including Support Payments from People Living in Other Households							
Male	3	6	6	-	-	-	24
Female	3	6	15	-	6	-	33
Total	6	12	21	6	6	3	54
No Source of Income							
Male	111	9	9	3	6	3	141
Female	138	6	24	21	21	-	210
Total	249	15	30	24	30	3	348
Total People Stated							
Male	240	264	453	276	264	90	1,584
Female	285	249	513	300	294	90	1,725
Total	525	510	969	573	558	180	3,312
Income Sources Not Stated							
Male	36	12	30	6	18	12	114
Female	39	15	18	18	39	9	141
Total	75	27	48	27	57	21	258
Total People							
Male	315	390	627	339	336	111	2,121
Female	366	357	696	369	381	105	2,274
Total	681	750	1,326	711	714	213	4,398

(1) Includes all of the people who stated each source of personal income, whether as their only source of personal income or as one of several sources of personal income. Where a person reported more than one source of personal income, they have been counted in each applicable group.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 133

Total Personal Income and Sex by Age Group
for the Tokelauan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Total Personal Income and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Loss							
Male	6	3	6	3	3	-	18
Female	6	3	6	6	3	-	24
Total	12	3	9	6	9	-	42
Zero Income							
Male	75	9	9	-	9	-	105
Female	87	9	30	12	18	3	159
Total	162	18	39	12	27	3	267
\$1 - \$5,000							
Male	66	36	36	15	21	3	183
Female	63	45	57	18	27	6	222
Total	132	84	96	39	45	12	402
\$5,001 - \$10,000							
Male	18	57	45	27	42	30	219
Female	30	33	63	33	75	30	267
Total	48	90	111	60	114	60	486
\$10,001 - \$15,000							
Male	6	21	42	27	30	24	153
Female	9	45	75	51	39	18	237
Total	15	66	117	78	69	42	390
\$15,001 - \$20,000							
Male	9	33	45	18	24	9	141
Female	3	24	51	27	36	12	153
Total	12	54	96	45	63	21	294
\$20,001 - \$25,000							
Male	3	30	63	30	33	-	162
Female	3	24	48	30	30	3	138
Total	9	54	108	63	63	3	300
\$25,001 - \$30,000							
Male	-	24	78	33	27	-	162
Female	3	21	42	21	12	-	99
Total	3	42	123	54	39	3	264
\$30,001 - \$40,000							
Male	-	15	72	51	33	-	168
Female	-	9	66	30	15	-	120
Total	3	24	138	78	45	-	288
\$40,001 - \$50,000							
Male	-	6	15	21	12	-	54
Female	-	-	21	12	3	-	39
Total	-	6	36	33	15	-	93
\$50,001 - \$70,000							
Male	-	-	6	24	3	-	36
Female	3	-	6	3	-	-	9
Total	3	-	12	30	3	-	45
\$70,001 - \$100,000							
Male	-	-	3	3	-	-	6
Female	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Total	-	3	3	6	-	-	12
\$100,001 or More							
Male	3	3	3	-	-	-	12
Female	-	-	3	3	-	-	3
Total	3	3	6	3	-	-	15

Table 133
continued

Total Personal Income and Sex by Age Group
for the Tokelauan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Total Personal Income and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Not Stated							
Male	87	42	54	33	42	27	282
Female	114	45	72	66	72	27	396
Total	201	87	126	99	114	54	678
Total							
Male	276	273	486	285	282	102	1,701
Female	324	261	531	318	333	99	1,866
Total	600	537	1,014	600	615	201	3,567
Median Income							
Male	\$1,000	\$13,000	\$22,300	\$25,700	\$17,700	\$10,300	\$16,200
Female	\$800	\$11,700	\$15,100	\$15,600	\$10,900	\$9,000	\$11,300
Total	\$900	\$12,100	\$18,900	\$20,900	\$13,800	\$9,600	\$13,200

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 134

Work and Labour Force Status and Sex by Age Group
for the Tokelauan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Work and Labour Force Status and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Labour Force							
Employed							
Employed Full-time							
Male	27	138	330	180	126	3	810
Female	27	84	195	126	93	-	522
Total	54	222	525	306	219	3	1,332
Employed Part-time							
Male	42	27	30	24	27	3	153
Female	54	36	72	48	48	3	255
Total	96	63	102	72	75	3	411
Total Employed							
Male	72	162	363	207	153	3	960
Female	81	117	267	171	141	-	777
Total	150	285	627	378	297	6	1,740
Unemployed							
Male	54	54	60	33	36	-	237
Female	66	51	78	39	30	-	264
Total	120	108	138	72	66	-	501
Total Labour Force							
Male	126	216	420	240	192	6	1,197
Female	147	171	345	210	171	-	1,044
Total	270	390	762	447	363	6	2,241
Not in the Labour Force							
Male	150	57	63	45	93	96	504
Female	180	90	189	108	165	99	822
Total	330	150	252	150	255	192	1,326
Work and Labour Force Status Unidentifiable							
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total							
Male	276	273	483	285	282	99	1,701
Female	324	261	531	315	333	99	1,866
Total	600	537	1,017	600	615	201	3,567
Labour Force Participation Rate							
Male	45.7	79.1	87.0	84.2	67.4	5.9	70.4
Female	45.0	65.5	64.6	66.0	50.9	0.0	55.9
Total	45.0	72.2	75.1	74.9	58.7	3.0	62.8
Unemployment Rate							
Male	42.9	25.0	14.3	13.8	18.8	0.0	19.8
Female	44.9	29.8	22.6	18.6	17.5	0.0	25.3
Total	44.4	27.7	18.1	16.1	18.2	0.0	22.4

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 135

Status in Employment and Sex by Age Group*for the Employed Tokelauan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count*

Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Status in Employment and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Paid Employee							
Male	63	147	315	177	129	-	828
Female	69	111	243	144	114	-	684
Total	132	258	555	318	243	3	1,515
Employer							
Male	3	3	6	6	-	-	18
Female	-	-	3	-	-	-	6
Total	3	3	9	9	3	-	24
Self-Employed and without Employees							
Male	-	3	15	18	9	-	45
Female	-	3	6	6	6	-	18
Total	3	6	18	21	12	-	63
Unpaid Family Worker							
Male	3	-	9	3	3	-	18
Female	3	-	-	3	-	-	9
Total	6	3	9	3	3	3	27
Not Stated							
Male	6	9	21	3	12	3	54
Female	3	3	12	21	18	-	60
Total	9	12	36	24	30	3	111
Total							
Male	72	162	360	204	153	6	960
Female	78	120	267	171	141	3	780
Total	150	282	627	375	297	6	1,740

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 136

Occupation (Major Group)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group*for the Employed Tokelauan Ethnic Group**Census Usually Resident Population Count*

Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Occupation (Major Group) and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Legislators, Administrators and Managers							
Male	-	3	12	9	6	-	30
Female	3	3	15	3	3	-	27
Total	3	9	27	15	6	-	57
Professionals							
Male	3	6	18	18	9	-	57
Female	-	3	48	21	18	-	87
Total	6	12	66	39	27	-	147
Technicians and Associate Professionals							
Male	-	15	21	24	12	-	75
Female	6	21	33	15	9	-	84
Total	6	36	57	36	21	-	159
Clerks							
Male	3	18	48	15	12	-	90
Female	18	36	66	30	15	-	162
Total	24	51	111	45	27	-	255
Service and Sales Workers							
Male	21	18	33	21	12	-	105
Female	39	39	60	36	33	-	204
Total	60	57	93	57	45	-	309
Agriculture and Fishery Workers							
Male	3	12	24	9	6	-	51
Female	3	-	3	3	3	-	12
Total	3	12	27	12	9	-	63
Trades Workers							
Male	3	30	63	33	21	-	147
Female	-	-	6	3	-	-	9
Total	6	30	69	36	21	-	159
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers							
Male	6	24	66	39	33	-	168
Female	-	9	9	21	15	-	54
Total	6	33	75	57	48	-	222
Elementary Occupations							
Male	15	24	42	24	21	-	129
Female	3	3	12	15	27	-	57
Total	18	27	54	39	48	-	186
Not Elsewhere Included⁽²⁾							
Male	15	15	36	12	24	6	105
Female	9	6	15	24	21	3	78
Total	24	21	51	36	48	6	186
Total							
Male	72	162	363	207	153	6	960
Female	78	120	267	171	144	3	780
Total	153	282	627	375	294	6	1,740

(1) Occupation Classification NZSCO99 V1.0.

(2) Includes Response Unidentifiable, Response Outside Scope and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 137

Industry (Division)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group
for the Employed Tokelauan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Industry (Division) and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing							
Male	3	6	21	6	9	-	51
Female	-	-	3	-	3	-	9
Total	3	6	24	6	15	-	57
Mining							
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing							
Male	15	39	90	57	45	-	246
Female	3	9	24	21	21	-	78
Total	12	51	114	81	66	-	324
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply							
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Female	-	3	-	-	-	-	3
Total	-	3	3	-	-	-	6
Construction							
Male	3	18	42	15	12	-	90
Female	-	3	-	-	3	-	6
Total	3	24	42	15	12	-	93
Wholesale Trade							
Male	-	12	27	15	6	-	60
Female	3	-	6	6	6	-	18
Total	-	15	33	21	12	-	78
Retail Trade							
Male	18	18	24	9	12	-	81
Female	33	18	27	15	3	-	102
Total	51	39	51	24	15	-	180
Accommodation, Cafes and Restaurants							
Male	6	9	9	6	3	-	33
Female	15	18	24	12	6	-	72
Total	21	27	33	15	6	-	105
Transport and Storage							
Male	3	9	18	15	15	3	60
Female	-	3	6	-	3	-	9
Total	-	12	27	15	18	-	69
Communication Services							
Male	-	3	6	-	-	-	12
Female	-	6	6	3	3	-	18
Total	3	9	12	6	3	-	27
Finance and Insurance							
Male	-	3	12	3	3	-	21
Female	-	6	21	9	6	-	42
Total	-	9	33	12	9	-	66
Property and Business Services							
Male	6	15	33	18	9	-	84
Female	-	12	21	18	12	-	63
Total	6	24	54	36	21	-	147
Government Administration and Defence							
Male	-	3	18	6	6	-	33
Female	-	9	30	12	3	-	54
Total	3	15	48	21	6	-	90

Table 137
continued

Industry (Division)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group
for the Employed Tokelauan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Industry (Division) and Sex	Age Group						Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	
Education							
Male	-	3	12	12	6	-	33
Female	3	3	18	9	15	-	48
Total	3	6	33	18	18	-	81
Health and Community Services							
Male	3	3	15	9	3	-	33
Female	6	12	51	30	39	-	141
Total	12	12	66	42	45	-	177
Cultural and Recreational Services							
Male	-	3	6	-	3	-	12
Female	3	6	6	3	-	-	18
Total	6	12	9	3	3	-	33
Personal and other Services							
Male	-	3	3	21	3	-	30
Female	-	3	6	9	-	-	21
Total	-	6	12	27	3	-	51
Not Elsewhere Included(2)							
Male	12	12	27	12	18	3	84
Female	9	6	15	21	24	-	78
Total	24	18	45	33	42	3	162
Total							
Male	72	162	363	207	153	3	963
Female	78	117	264	171	141	3	780
Total	150	282	627	378	294	6	1,740

(1) Industry Classification ANZSIC96 V4.0.

(2) Includes Response Unidentifiable, Response Outside Scope, Refused to Answer, Don't Know and Not Stated.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Table 138

Unpaid Activities (Total Responses)⁽¹⁾ and Sex by Age Group⁽²⁾
for the Tokelauan Ethnic Group
Census Usually Resident Population Count
 Aged 15 Years and Over, 2001

Unpaid Activities (Total Responses) and Sex	Age Group								Total
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-64 Years	65 Years and Over	75 Years and Over	85 Years and Over	
No Activities									
Male	30	30	45	27	30	27	18	3	192
Female	15	12	30	24	24	36	18	3	141
Total	45	42	72	54	51	66	33	6	333
Household Work, Cooking, Repairs, Gardening, etc, for Own Household									
Male	180	198	372	228	207	51	15	-	1,239
Female	243	225	447	261	258	45	6	-	1,479
Total	423	423	822	489	462	99	21	-	2,715
Looking After a Child Who is a Member of Own Household									
Male	93	99	228	144	105	24	9	-	693
Female	144	135	303	168	150	24	3	-	921
Total	237	234	531	312	255	48	12	3	1,614
Looking After a Member of Own Household Who is Ill or has a Disability									
Male	27	45	60	51	42	18	3	3	243
Female	45	45	108	75	69	18	3	-	357
Total	75	90	168	123	111	36	6	3	600
Looking After a Child Who Does Not Live in Own Household									
Male	36	45	99	45	42	18	3	-	282
Female	87	81	150	72	81	18	-	-	489
Total	117	126	249	117	123	36	3	-	771
Helping Someone Who is Ill or has a Disability Who Does Not Live in Own Household									
Male	21	18	45	33	33	3	-	-	153
Female	30	27	69	48	42	3	3	-	228
Total	54	45	114	81	75	6	-	-	378
Other Helping or Voluntary Work For or Through any Organisation, Group or Marae									
Male	39	33	69	75	78	15	3	-	312
Female	42	36	102	51	78	15	3	-	324
Total	78	69	174	129	156	33	9	-	636
Attending or Studying for 20 Hours or More Per Week at School or Any Other Place									
Male	81	30	30	15	12	-	-	-	171
Female	117	33	51	24	9	-	-	-	231
Total	195	63	84	39	21	-	-	-	402
Attending or Studying for Less Than 20 Hours Per Week at School or Any Other Place									
Male	27	21	27	12	15	-	-	-	105
Female	51	24	27	21	12	-	-	-	138
Total	81	45	54	36	30	-	-	-	243
Total People									
Male	237	249	441	270	249	84	33	-	1,533
Female	291	252	504	297	303	87	30	3	1,737
Total	528	501	945	570	552	171	57	6	3,270

(1) Includes all of the people who stated each unpaid activity, whether as their only unpaid activity or as one of several unpaid activities. Where a person reported more than one unpaid activity, they have been counted in each applicable group.

(2) Three alternative age groupings have been provided for older people: 65 Years and Over, 75 Years and Over, and 85 Years and Over.

All cells in this table have been randomly rounded to base 3.

Explanatory Notes

2001 Census Data Quality

General

For the 2001 Census of Population and Dwellings, Statistics New Zealand put in place a Quality Management Strategy (QMS) to ensure data from the census was fit for use. The QMS identified key actions Statistics New Zealand were to undertake during all phases of the 2001 Census cycle to ensure data quality.

At the processing phase of the census, certain quality assurance procedures were implemented to ensure that the data was recorded accurately and that any inconsistencies were minimised as the data was coded. These processes did not attempt to change the respondents' answers. The objective was to minimise introduced error in the data.

This strategy means that some inconsistencies may remain in the census data. There may, for example, be slight inconsistencies in table totals for some variables. These inconsistencies **do not** affect the fitness for use of data.

Further information on data quality in the 2001 Census can be found in chapter 7 of *Introduction to the Census*.

Data quality of income questions

The income question is not as well answered as other questions in the census for a variety of reasons. These include: social aversion (including a perceived connection to IRD); embarrassment due to low income; proxy form fillers not knowing incomes (this particularly affects people in hospitals and retirement homes); pooling of household incomes (family businesses, shared investments), individuals not handling the 'books' or not knowing the gross amount received from a benefit or pension. This has resulted in a higher non-response rate than for other questions. Groups particularly affected are the elderly, the young (who usually give less detail), women, those in receipt of a benefit or pension and certain ethnic groups.

The non-response rate for the total personal income question for Pacific peoples was 18.8 percent, which compares with the non-response rate for the total census usually resident population of 11.1 percent. The degree of non-response for the Pacific peoples ethnic group distorts the income distribution, meaning care should be taken when undertaking detailed analysis of income for this ethnic group.

Ethnicity

This note is to assist users of census information on ethnicity. Changes to the form of the ethnicity questions used in the 1996 and 2001 Census of Population and Dwellings have resulted in some data that is not consistent between 1991 and 1996 or between 1996 and 2001. This applies particularly to the 'European' ethnic groups, including the 'New Zealand European' ethnic group, but also to the 'Māori' ethnic group. Data between 1991 and 2001 may not be affected.

To measure real effects of population change, comparison should be made between 1991 and 2001 Census data.

Changes in the ethnicity question

The ethnicity question in the 1996 Census had a different format from that used in 1991 and 2001. In 1996, there was an answer box for 'Other European' with additional drop down answer boxes for 'English', 'Dutch', 'Australian', 'Scottish', 'Irish', 'other'. These were not used in 1991 and 2001.

Furthermore, the first two answer boxes for the question were in a different order from those of 1991 and 2001. 'NZ Maori' was listed first and 'NZ European or Pakeha' was listed second in 1996. The 1991 and 2001 questions also used the words 'New Zealand European' rather than 'NZ European or Pakeha'. The 2001 question used the word 'Māori' rather than 'NZ Maori'.

In all three years, people could provide more than one response to the question, for example Māori and Samoan. The wording of the 1996 question made it more explicit that respondents could tick more than one box for the ethnicity question.

Copies of the layout of the questions are contained in the more detailed technical paper referred to later in this note.

Impact on data

Some data from the 1996 ethnicity question is not consistent with data from 1991 and 2001. This is due in part to the effect of the different question format rather than an effect of real change.

1. There have been increased counts for the additional 'Other European' categories from 1996. The increase was restricted to the 1996 data, with 1991 and 2001 being at much lower levels.
2. There was also a drop in 1996 in the level for some categories such as 'European not further defined'. This again is a result of people in 1996 ticking the additionally specific 'other European' categories but in 1991 or 2001 just writing 'British' or 'European'.

3. The count for the 'NZ European or Pakeha' category decreased in 1996 compared with that of 1991 and 2001. This may have been because some people in 1996 saw the additional 'other European' categories as better describing their ethnicity and so answered these rather than the 'NZ European or Pakeha' category. There may also be some impact on 1996 data from this category being second on the list rather than first.
 4. The count of 'Māori' ethnicity increased between 1991 and 1996 but there has been little change between 1996 and 2001. There may be some effect from the category being listed first in 1996 but second in the other years. Furthermore, additional categories may have increased multiple response, and there may be some effect from people answering on the basis of ancestry.
 5. There were more people who answered several categories in 1996 in comparison with 1991 and 2001. This has affected data comparisons for those who want to analyse single ethnicity response categories, including the sole Māori ethnic group.
2. Data for the 'Māori' ethnic group in the 1996 Census may not be consistent with that of 1991 or 2001.
 3. Data for the 'Asian' ethnic groups for the 1996 Census is less affected by the question changes.
 4. Data for the 'Pacific peoples' ethnic groups for the 1996 Census is less affected by the question changes.
 5. Data for single and combination ethnic groups for the 1996 Census is not consistent with that of 1991 or 2001.
 6. Data for prioritised ethnic groups for the 1996 Census is not consistent with that of 1991 or 2001.

Statistics New Zealand will not revise the 1996 Census data to impose consistency with the 1991 or 2001 ethnic data.

Population estimates

Population estimates for the period back to 1991 will be reviewed in light of the data from the 2001 Census. Part of this review will include the estimates of the Māori ethnic population and the different results provided by the three census counts. National and Māori population estimates will be provided in July 2002.

Further information

A technical paper with further details and analysis of the data is available at www.stats.govt.ethnicity.

General terms and definitions

General definitions can be found in *Definitions and Questionnaires*.

Cautions for users

As a result of these question and data changes, it is recommended that users note:

1. Data for the European ethnic groups in the 1996 Census is not consistent with that of 1991 or 2001. This includes data for the 'New Zealand European' subgroup, as well as other European subgroups such as 'Irish', 'Welsh', 'Dutch', and 'Italian'.